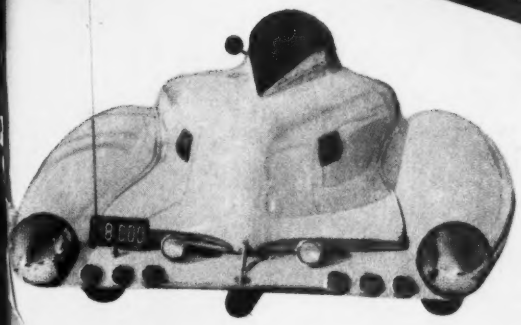
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT APR 7 1952

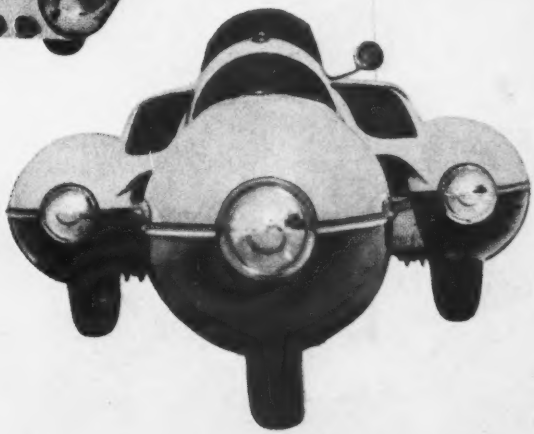
MAY

15c

BINDERY



New hot rod has belly-tank body, wingtip-tank fenders, aircraft engine, does 110 mph—Page 84



Tom McCahill Tests 52 Buick Roadmaster

Build Model PT Boat Controlled by Radio

GOIN' FISHIN'?

JOHNSON IS THE MOTOR!

More fishermen by far—76% more—own Johnson outboard motors than own any other make! You just can't beat Johnson's wonderfully smooth performance, extraordinary compactness, unbelievable stamina and world-famed DEPENDability. See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

It's a Fact!

YOUR DOLLAR BUYS MORE IN A JOHNSON

Compare and see! No other manufacturer has created so many important, patented outboard developments. When you own a Sea-Horse you have the latest and finest features. It's a fact . . . your dollar buys more in a Johnson.

FOR 1952 — 4 GREAT ALTERNATE FIRING TWINS

SEA-HORSE 3: 3 hp. Less than 30 lbs.! Patented Angle-matic Drive **$145.00***

SEA-HORSE 5: 5 hp. Neutral Clutch. No shear pin. America's largest selling outboard motor **$187.50***

SEA-HORSE 10: 10 hp. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank (6 gal.). Brilliant acceleration and performance **$295.00***

SEA-HORSE 25: 25 hp. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank (6 gal.). Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control. Sensational performance and value **$390.00***

SEA-HORSE 10

FREE! New Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Motors fully described. Write!
JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Road,
Waukegan, Illinois
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterborough

*OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. * All prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.*

Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR DEPENDABILITY

A

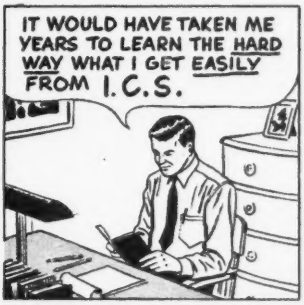
TOLEDO PUBLIC LIBRARY
TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
2719

A TRUE I. C. S. STORY *taken from an actual letter*

I was a World War II pilot . . .

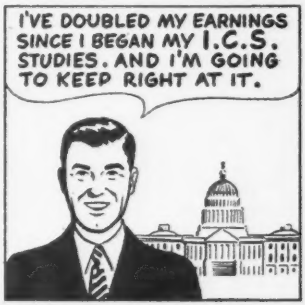
A prisoner of war in Germany . . .

Back home, I was hired by National . . .



Studied with I. C. S. in my spare time . . .

I. C. S. sent reports to my employer . . .



I am now Washington District Manager.

How have you done since the war? Start now to get the training that leads to advancement. Mail coupon *today!*

PARKE WRIGHT

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ High School and College
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Personnel—Labor Relations
- ☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenography ☐ Traffic Management

Aeronautics Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting and Design
- ☐ Aircraft Mechanic
- ☐ Engine Mechanic

Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Refrigeration, Domestic
- ☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- ☐ Steam Fitting

Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Contractor's Building
- ☐ House Planning

Art Courses
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Food-Plant Sanitation
- ☐ Petroleum Production & Refining
- ☐ Plastics ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Telegraphy ☐ Telephony

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Millwrighting ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Radio Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ FM and Television Servicing
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Stationary Engineering Courses
- ☐ Power Plant Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Designing, Finishing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Manufacturing
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by _____

Representatives in all principal cities. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

89589A

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MI
MAY 1952

SPECIAL FEATURES

McCahill Sets World's Speed Record 55
Tropicals Are Topical . . . . . *West F. Peterson* 60
New Worlds To Conquer . . . . . *Lester David* 64
Pleasure In Plastic 67
Gorilla Lives Again 68
New For The Garden 69
Toys With Golden Tunes . . . . . *Louis Hochman* 70
Prize Gadget: Fyr-Larm Whistle 73
New In Science 74
It's A Looney Moon . . . . . *I. B. Neer* 76
Mississippi's Little Fleet 79
MI Tests The '52 Buick Roadmaster . . . *Tom McCahill* 80
Cover: Three-Wheel Hot Rod 84
Pin-Up Car 86
New For The Road 87
Money-Making Idea: I'm A Rabbit Butcher . *L. Darling* 88
New For The Home 91
Landlocked Leapers . . . . . *Raymond R. Camp* 92
New For The Sportsman 95
Last Of The Two-Footers 96
Is Our Atmosphere Leaking Meteors? 98
TV's Blind Serviceman 99
Hobby Hall of Fame: Dr. George Rieveschl, Jr. 100
Editor's Workbench 12
Invention Clinic 16
Dear Editor 22

(continued on page 8)

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
LEE WILSON production director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

feature staff
GILBERT PAUST feature editor
ARTHUR UNGER news editor

crafts & hobbies staff
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies edit
JOHN G. KINGDON boating editor
ROBERT LASSON associate editor
DANIEL R. RUBIN photography editor
LARRY EISINGER advisory editor

art staff
FRANK A. TAGGART art editor
AL HEIGHINGTON art associate
HENRY E. BIRD art associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 36, 67 W. 44th St., Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1952 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries, subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

VOLUME 47
NUMBER 1

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COPYRIGHT 1952
BY FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.

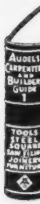
TITLE REGISTERED
U. S. PATENT OFFICE

COVER PHOTO BY RUDY ARNOLD

s edit

r

A
ar



How t
saws—
mitre b
rules a
arithm
timatin
and sil
estima
ages, l
plans—
cavate
steel s
skylight
interior
lay floo

AUDE
Mail A
trial. H
Otherw

Name

Addres

Occupa

Employ

WH
EVE

PA
DEC
MA

$2

AUDE
Please n
Price $
safe arri

Name

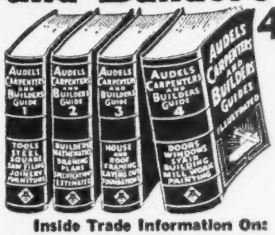
Address

Occupat

Employe

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. $6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 34

WHAT EVERY PAINT USER WANTS TO KNOW

PRACTICAL TRADE INFORMATION

outside & inside work—how to mix paints—preparation of surfaces—paper & paper-hanging—wood finishes—proper use of tools—synthetic paints, where & how to use them—care of brushes & bristles—color, with color chart—spray painting—scaffolds—rigging—costs—estimating—better painting methods & dictionary of trade terms. ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS 450 Pages—35 Chapters, Fully Illustrated. A Guide to Easier, Better Work.

This PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN'S MANUAL gives the practical know-how you have been looking for. Concise & late information on the many phases of house painting and decorating. Prepared & sponsored by Painting & Decorating Contractors of America.

$2 POST PAID

MONEY BACK IF NOT O. K.
To get this assistance for yourself

MAIL ORDER TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me "PAINTING AND DECORATING CRAFTSMAN'S MANUAL" (Price $2 postpaid) on 7 Day's Free Trial. If O.K., I will remit $2 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return it.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 34

WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

1800 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . $ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 34

The Boat Sensation of the Nation!

Get YOUR greatest enjoyment in the natural setting of the outdoor world . . . among the best of companions . . . gliding along in easy-chair comfort for luxurious relaxation or glorious action, once you own

YOUR SMART and USEFUL

FOLBOT

FOLDING BOAT

BIG CRAFT NOW ONLY $119 up

SAIL RIGS from $29

SAFEST and SEAWORTHY

Wide protective decks, low gravity center, balanced seating, high or low. Very substantial framework. Leakproof, rock-resistant heavy duty hull, of extra tough multi-ply canvas, compressed rubber—strong, tenacious, tire-like construction. CAN'T SINK with INVISIBLE airtanks for maximum space & loads to 2000 lbs. Steadier, sturdier, GUARANTEED widest WATERLINE STABILITY — acclaimed since 1933 by thousands of happy Folboters, Champions, Guides, Scouts, Explorers & Navy.

Newest Style, YACHT-SMART FOLBOT SAILS . . .

another Folbot advantage

EASIER FISHING

BETTER HUNTING

NEW Largest Folding RUNABOUT

another Folbot exclusive with rigidly INTERLOCKING frames. Provides the ULTIMATE COMFORT for You and YOUR entire FAMILY. Faster, smoother with any outboard up to 16 H.P. Speeds 25 m.p.h. with ideal 5 to 7½ H.P.

Many models, styles, colors. 1 to 4 seaters with swivel backrests. Each takes motor, sails, or paddles. No upkeep!

LASTS LONGER THAN A CAR

©

FOLDS in 2 light bags —erects in a jiffy! Fits INSIDE car trunk or rides erected on top.

FREE ACTION CATALOGUE MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TO: FOLBOT CORPORATION

42-09-M.I. Hunter St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON*

will prove you can become an expert

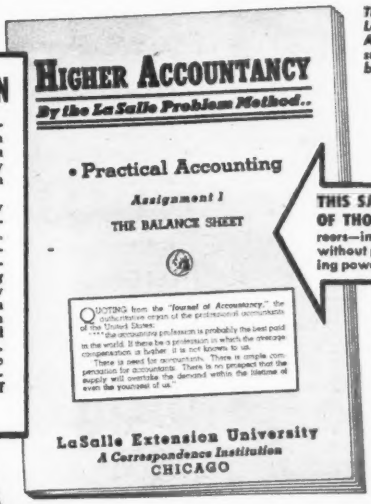
BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.



THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U. S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

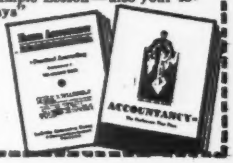
So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*
Dept. 5493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works.. how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"
...all without cost or obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....
Street Address.....
City, Zone & State.....
Present Position.....



SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems. Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more*.
In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY. (A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G5320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

START AS HIGH AS $3,795.00 YEAR

Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 32-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE ★

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. H-77,
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Gov't Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age? .....

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watch repairers in big demand. You train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.

Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. MI-52, Chicago 18, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. TV and Electronics). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states. 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, Sept., Dec., March. Catalog.
105 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow *genuine live* dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write —
DWARF TREES, Dept. 29
P. O. Box 355, Briggs Station
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FOR FUN OR PROFIT
LEATHERCRAFT, TEXTILE PAINTING, COPPER TOOLING, KITS, PROJECTS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

REMEMBER **RUSSO for ALL LEATHER & CRAFT SUPPLIES!**

SEND 25c FOR OUR BIGGEST CATALOG YET 25c REFUNDED WITH 1st ORDER

RUSSO HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES, Dept. XB-5, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

IS $210.00 A WEEK
Worth a Post Card to You?

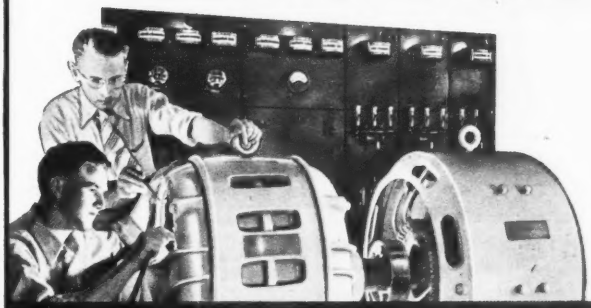
Then *rush* post card with name and address. Get FREE details of amazing full-and-spare-time PROFITS made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defroster for refrigerators on FREE TRIAL basis. Learn how the housewives hand you BIG PROFITS when you just plug in the D-Frost-O-Matic to end defrosting mess, forever. Send post card for SPECIAL OFFER *TODAY!*

D-FROST-O-MATIC
173 W. Madison St., Dept. H-3. Chicago 2, Ill.

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY

On Real:



A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.
(Frequency Modulation)
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)

Trained Men Needed for Defense and Military Programs

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN for non-veterans. G. I. Approved. Special plan for men of draft age.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-RADIO or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina, Dept. 52-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for BIG FREE BOOK!

COYNE 53rd YEAR

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 52-53H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Tool Experts Know, and Even Ghouls... that PROTO means PROfessional TOols!

The PROTO Line Includes Wrenches of All Types, Pliers, Screwdrivers, Punches, Chisels, Industrial Tools and Many Others.

Superior design is one of the big reasons why PROTO tools are preferred by *professionals.* Each tool is light but strong, balanced, easy handling and snug fitting. Long life and extra safety are due to properly engineered designs, accurate manufacture, special alloy steels and scientific heat treating. Buy PROTO, the truly *professional* tools, from your dealer today. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2256Q Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5282

PROTO Professional Quality TOOLS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MADE IN U.S.A. LOS ANGELES PROTO means PROfessional TOols

Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.

MI

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

Picnic Grates 101

Portable Sanders 102

Mr. And Mrs. 106

Craftsman's Corner 109

Your Home And Its Foundation 110

Workbench Award Winners 116

Car Care—The Clutch 118

Longhorn Carvings 121

Model PT-810 122

A Dog's Life 127

Around The House 128

Go Fly A Kite 130

Model Roundhouse—Power Pack .. 132

One-Half Teacup Of Disaster 134

Bilge Pump 137

Dual-Purpose Trailer 138

Monthly Photo Contest 141

Document Copying 142

Contact Printer De Luxe 144

Cutting Board 147

Photo Shorts 148

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 150

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

23-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW THE FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—instantly!

Complete for only **$1.98**

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

FREE! "Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade"
This valuable illustrated guide is yours FREE with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Easy ABC art tricks that anyone can follow on different techniques, effects, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, animated cartoons, human figures to use with "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

SEND NO MONEY!
Free 10-Day Trial!
Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-5, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

WESTERN GUNS

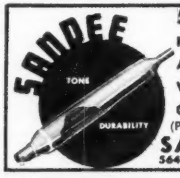
WINCHESTER 73 $24.95 UP

COLT FRONTIER $59.95 UP

COLT ARMY (CAP & BALL) $29.95 UP

LARGE SELECTION—LOW PRICES
Complete Stock of Western Weapons and Accessories
Send 50c for Big Illustrated Collectors Catalog
Gives Complete Details & Prices on all Items • Catalog Price Deducted from First Purchase

WESTERN GUNS 7517 MELROSE AVE. Dept. G HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.



SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

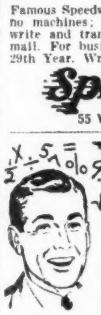
(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand system. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 29th Year. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting® Dept. 1705-2
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.



MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 3EY-3 Chicago 6, Ill. **$1.95 Complete**

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics, Dept. C-4E
Portland 13, Oregon

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Learn Interesting Details!

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-5 Clinton, Mo.

MEN-WOMEN

Paint it with Suede!

SPRAY ON RAINBOW COLORS...

for PROFIT and PLEASURE!

FLOK-KRAFT COVERS...
- PLASTER
- FABRICS
- METAL
- PLASTIC
- RUBBER
- WOOD
- ANY SURFACE

FLOK KRAFT

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS

A NEW INDUSTRY... A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!

MAKE $5 to $10 PER HOUR *and more!*

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS!
Make to $5.00 – yes! even $10.00 and more hourly. Complete, easy-to-understand Flok-Kraft instructions show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS
At last, secrets of amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards—a 1001 items on every hand easily – quickly beautified, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new ones worth much more. This soft, rich covering can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START
Complete Flok-Kraft kit and equipment enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build your own successful business in corner of your basement, garage, service porch or kitchen.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

I'll arrange to send you everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination in your home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Write today for FREE details. Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and postpaid. Airmail is faster.

COAST INDUSTRIES,
Dept. 35, 1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

FREE SAMPLE, Booklet, Plan!

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

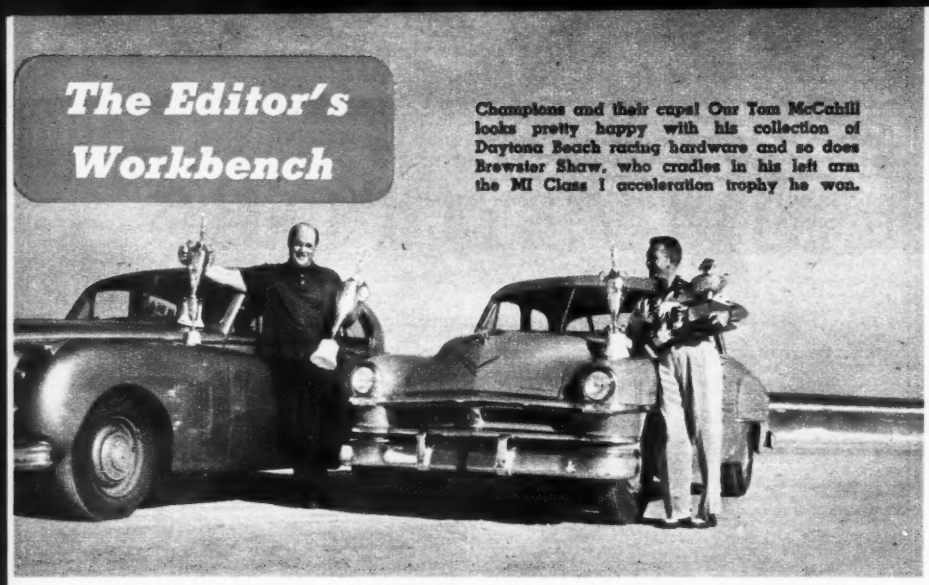
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1396 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

The Editor's Workbench



Champions and their cups! Our Tom McCahill looks pretty happy with his collection of Daytona Beach racing hardware and so does Brewster Shaw, who cradles in his left arm the MI Class I acceleration trophy he won.

MI's Acceleration Championships

The big scoop this month, chilluns, is the story of how that noted billiard top, Uncle Tom McCahill, brang home the bacon again by winning the speed trial championships at Daytona Beach. Last year, you will remember, Old Curlylocks became the first member of the NASCAR 100-Miles-An-Hour-Club by piloting a spanking new Chrysler New Yorker through the timed traps at a two-way average of 100.13, in doing which he won the national stock car speed trial championship for 1951. So now our Baldy has done it once more, this time with his silver bullet Mark VII Jaguar. With a two-mile build-up he got the Jag revving over the wet sands faster than a bridegroom's pulse and copped the title with an average speed of 100.94, or nearly a mile an hour faster than he did last year in the Chrysler. For details, see our lead yarn this month. A couple of days later, on the asphalt backstretch at Daytona, the strictly stock American cars gave out with the rpm's in the first competition for the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED National Stock Car Acceleration Championship trophies (right), something brand-new we dreamed up for the NASCAR races this year and which we hope will become as popular as the flying mile event Uncle Tom won.

There were two divisions: Class I for cars with a piston displacement over 240 cubic inches, and Class II for those under 240. The object was to pick the fastest American stock car at one mile from a standing start, each car making one run with and one against the wind. In the big car class, Brewster Shaw copped the cup with his 1952 Chrysler Saratoga sedan, averaging 76.44 miles an hour to set a new American record for the standing-start mile, so far as we can discover. He went down in 46.73 seconds and back in 47.47!

In Class II, L. Merritt Brown of Daytona Beach won with his 1951 V8 Studebaker Commander sedan at an average speed of 70.60 mph.

Brewster Shaw, you may recall, is the courageous Chrysler dealer who loaned Tom his new, unbroken-in New Yorker sedan last year and saw Tom drive it to victory. This year, in the flying mile, Shaw ran second to Curlytop's Jag but won the American stock title.

So Chrysler and Studie are the acceleration champs for this year and, boys, we're proud of you both. You did a swell job.

—*Bill Parker.*

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

GET THE MONEY AND SECURITY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

L. J. ROSENKRANZ, President, National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU. Men who now own successful, respected businesses of their own. Men who hold important, high-paying positions in famous companies. You CAN be a success. Mail coupon for more details.

Let Me Show You How! Mail the Coupon for My FREE Books!

Each book has page after page in color. Gives you the complete story about my proved training method...tells how quickly it can train you for a secure, high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the facts. Send today for my valuable books on Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel. Check the coupon at right and mail it to me today. Absolutely no obligation.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

I'll send you a **FREE SAMPLE LESSON TOO,** if you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training.

DON'T PUT IT OFF...MAIL TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-52
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal card

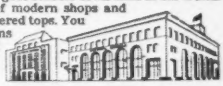
Send me *Free* the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

☐ "MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS" OR
☐ "MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS."

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago.

Let National Schools—a resident-training school for nearly 50 years—train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. National Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the world. It has 4 big buildings of modern shops and labs. Its faculty is considered tops. You learn fast from easy lessons—all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.



Earn Extra Money while you're learning! I'll show you how!
EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE
Mail coupon today—find out more!

WHICH HIGH-PAYING FIELD DO YOU WANT?

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU...IN EITHER FIELD!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

OR

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S EXPANDING INDUSTRIES!

Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to national defense. With big, new developments in color TV. With over 90,000,000 home and auto radios, over 12,000,000 TV sets. With more than 3100 radio stations...over 100 TV stations—and more building every day—imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

You Train at Home—in Your Spare Time

With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master *all* phases of Radio-Television-Electronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, practical, interesting. And so easy!

LOOK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS!
—and you keep them!

We send you lots of standard professional parts. You do lots of practical experiments. You learn step by step. Until you can build the big Superheterodyne Receiver you see above—and other important test units. Mail the coupon—today.

Only National Schools Gives You This Professional Multi-Tester

You get this factory-made new Multi-Tester ...an important instrument every Radio-TV man must have.

I TRAIN YOU FOR GOOD-PAYING JOBS LIKE THESE

Radio Station Engineer; District Service Manager; Aircraft Radio Inspector; Inspector Technician; Own your own repair shop; Service Specialist; Special Civil Service Positions; Sound Truck Operator; Complete Television Service and many others.

Thousands of National Schools graduates have jobs like these. Why not you? Start your career—be sure to mail the coupon today.

GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE!

What an opportunity! With over 8 million older cars needing big service and repair jobs. With defense industry having more high-paying jobs than they can fill. With the Armed Forces offering quick advancement to trained mechanics. YOU ARE NEEDED as never before! Now you can get the good pay, security, the satisfaction of doing what you *want* to do! Don't delay—mail the coupon NOW!

Right in Your Own Home!

You learn all about Gasoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engines, Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electrical Service. You get complete training for this great, growing industry.

Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based on actual shop methods in National Schools big resident school. Mail the coupon for more details—NOW.

National Schools Gives You All These Tools

You start out owning the tools of your trade. A kit of standard, professional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course!
—And you keep them—they're yours!

I Offer You All These!

Basic Lesson Texts. Diesel Installation & Maintenance Instructions. Spare Time Lessons. Engine Service Manuals. Engine Repair Drive Systems. Diesel Electric Power Texts. Special Thermodynamic Instruction.

Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

With National Schools training in Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel, you have the opportunity to get into special service classifications. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige—right away! This is important—so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail.

WHICH OF THESE HIGH-PAYING JOBS WOULD YOU LIKE?

MOTOR TUNE UP SPECIALIST
DIESEL ENGINE SPECIALIST
FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANIC
YOUR OWN GARAGE OR REPAIR SHOP
GENERAL GARAGE MECHANIC
PARTS DEALER
AUTO ENGINE REBUILDING
FUEL INJECTION SPECIALIST

You can have secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupon—and find out!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS Los Angeles, California—Established 1905
In Canada: 193 E. Hastings St., Vancouver 4, B.C.

I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE $14 A DAY WHILE STILL LEARNING!

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

WE TEACH: How to Repair Washing Machines Vacuum Cleaners Electric Ranges Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc., REFRIGERATION and House Wiring At Home In Your Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z-preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-525, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

WALKIE TALKIES $4.99 Set of 2

POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to ¼ mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire —READY TO USE!

SEND $1.00 deposit and pay postman $3.99 plus postage charges or send $4.99 for postpaid delivery. Sold ONLY by mail from:

MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WMI-5, Kearney, Nebraska

DRY OUT DAMP WORKSHOPS!

Amazing little Fedders Electric Dehumidifier dries damp rooms without messy chemicals! Plugs in like a radio, removes up to 3 gals. of moisture from the air every 24 hours. Stops damage from rust, mildew, rot, warp. Protects tools, wood, guns, luggage, furniture, linens. Compact and portable. No service worries. Runs for a few pennies a day. Write today for details on 5-day FREE home trial offer. Fedders-Quigan Corp., Dept. MI-3, Buffalo 7, New York.

fedders A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

Book Notes

AUTOMOBILE HISTORY SCRAPBOOK; Wigleswortb-Chastaine, Inc., 7134 Alhambra, Mission, Kansas; 160 pages; $1.50 (paper).

OF interest to every automobile owner is this collection of advertisements for and illustrations of vintage cars dating back as far as 1901. It displays the early work of over 85 manufacturers, most of whom are long-forgotten. At the turn of the century, these manufacturers didn't agree on power—some clung to steam and electricity, others moved on to gasoline. Cadillac made a popular and inexpensive single-cylinder model. Holsman advertised, "Air-cooled—no water to freeze; solid rubber tires—no pneumatics to collapse." Some of the pictured ancient autos seem surprisingly modern. The 1912 Pullman had an electric gear shift. The 1906 Northern had air brakes, an air clutch, and a steering-wheel gear shift. For everyone with a fondness for the good old days, this is a delightful and entertaining source book—*J. G. K.*

WOODWORK VISUALIZED by Ross C. Cramlet; Bruce Publishing Co., 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis.; 158 pages; $2.50 (paper).

ALTHOUGH the term "textbook" usually connotes pretty dull going, this volume is an outstanding exception; for despite the fact that it was written as a guide for vocational teachers, anyone who swings a hammer or brandishes a hand saw will find every page of interest. Not only is every important hand tool taken up in detail, but the sections on gluing, crack fillers, common joints, etc., are complete and thorough. The diagrams throughout are models of what explanatory drawing should be like.—*R. L.*

PRACTICAL TELEVISION ENGINEERING by Scott Helt; Murray Hill Books, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16; 708 pages; $7.50.

STUDENTS, engineers, and technical workers in the television field will appreciate this sound and detailed engineering treatment of the subject. It covers all components used in transmitting and receiving: lenses, lighting, oscillographs, generators, amplifiers, etc. Particular emphasis is placed on construction and performance.—*J. G. K.*

[*Continued on page* 164]

NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at moderate added cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right.

Get BOTH of these Information packed publications FREE!

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE?

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. MI-5-1
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....Apt.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

Seed-Tape Planters

THE constantly increasing world population, coupled with the diminishing areas of land suitable for growing things and the continuous decrease in the total number of farmers, make it apparent that many things will have to be done if we are to have food sufficient for the ordinary processes of life.

Immediately needed is the development of new and better varieties of crops suitable for man and beast. Although the job of developing these largely will be left to the research scientist, the records will show that many a hobbyist has contributed to the field. However, the one respect in which the average inventor stands a good chance of demonstrating his ability is in the development of methods for making easier the tasks of the farmer. These entail easier planting, cultivating, harvesting and handling tools.

Take the matter of planting crops. The farmer either spreads the seeds by hand or by special machinery. When plants grown in rows have reached a certain size, there is the time-consuming process of thinning. This simply means that some of the plantlets which are crowded together are removed by hand. Often the remaining plants are again transplanted to new sites.

This is a backbreaking job which must be rushed to completion during a narrow margin of a limited season. It results in considerable destruction of plants as well. However, if the farmer could prepare his seeds beforehand, say during the winter, at spaced distances on a suitable tape, then roll the tape out on the ground or at a measured distance below the surface, much time would be saved and the operation of thinning and transplanting could be avoided. If the same tape could be impregnated so that it would contain a mold inhibitor and an insecticide, the usual losses to seedlings would be reduced.

Such a tape isn't impossible. A roll of paper which will disintegrate when left in moist soil for several weeks will do the trick. Nor is it essential that fertilizers be impregnated within the paper. Generally the seeds of the plants contain enough nourishment for growth until the roots are present in sufficient number to take over. The real problem comes in the production of a simple mechanism which will handle the seeds and insert them into the tape at a depth distance proper for correct growth and at the proper distance apart to minimize transplanting.

Spotting the seeds in the tape is no easy matter because of the great variation in shapes and sizes. Some seeds are nearly as small as ground pepper; others like lima beans are of considerable size; corn usually calls for a triple stand. The ideal depth of planting, with some variation, is about four times the diameter of the seed. Separation in rows may be from an inch to a couple of feet or more. This means that from an economy standpoint the tape must be relatively inexpensive. There is no sense to wasting tape footage or applying fertilizer where it will do no good.

Hence the problem really becomes one of developing a simple mechanism with which it would become possible to locate seeds of various sizes on a tape at easily adjustable distances both along the tape and from the surface. Also it is important that the planting of the tape be simple and quick.

The general idea of putting seeds into a cord or tape is not new. Examination of the files in the U. S. Patent Office will show that the situation was believed solved many times during the past 70 years or more. A review of these inventions may help mold your thoughts.

A paper wrap-around within which seeds are placed at intervals was protected by patent in 1879 by C. O. Wolferts of Hicksville, N. Y.

An eight-inch-thick mat of manure and

[*Continued on page* 18]

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

New WRIST WATCH . . . with Amazing MECHANICAL BRAIN!

- It Remembers
- It Tells Time
- It Tells Date

Measures Speed. Measures Distance. Records up to 12 Hours. OVER 40 QUALITY FEATURES: Precision Jeweled. Imported Swiss Movement. Accurate. Dependable.

Push-Button Stop & Start. Red Sweep-Second Hand. Unbreakable Crystal. Triple Chrome Plated Case. Shock Resistant. NITE-VUE RADIUM GLOW DIAL. Anti-Magnetic. Times Shop work. Times Photography. Times Sports. Times Races. Times Lab. work. Times Planes. Smart Expansion Band Included.

Includes 1 year guarantee and Lifetime Service Certificate.

You'd expect to pay over $50 . . . Special Offer $8.95 Plus 10% Fed. Tax

BUY BY MAIL Save UP TO 50%

Now AN AUTO ASH TRAY right at your fingertips

99¢ Set of 2 for left & right side $1.89

EMPTIES *Outside* AT A FLICK OF YOUR FINGER

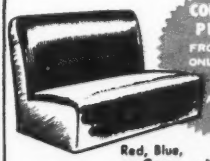
. . . extra safe . . . extra convenient

At last, an ash tray where an ash tray SHOULD BE . . . right at your fingertips. Conveniently clips to your ventilator . . . empties outside when you flip tray over to empty without detaching. Smartly styled. Guaranteed burn-proof. No more dangerous reaching while you drive. No more foul odors from smoldering butts or accumulated ashes. Built in snuffer puts cigarettes out automatically. Scientifically designed . . . CAN'T RATTLE or interfere with window operation. Greatest driving aid since self-starters.

ORDER TODAY

AUTO SEAT COVER *Bargains*

What A Buy! Special Offer!



COLORFUL PLASTIC FRONT ONLY $1.98 FRONT AND REAR $3.89

Red, Blue, or Green

"SCOTCH" PLAIDS FRONT ONLY $2.98 FRONT AND REAR $5

Simulated LEOPARD FRONT ONLY $2.98 FRONT AND REAR $5

Lifelike ZEBRA FRONT ONLY $3.69 FRONT AND REAR $6

Now at last you can have smart seat covers that will protect your upholstery and add distinction to your car at amazingly low cost. These remarkable seat covers are tailored of miracle plastic **IN RICH, LUSTROUS COLORS.** New snap-on action holds them tight. **FITS ALL CARS.** Colorfast. Will not fade or shrink. **WATERPROOF, STAINPROOF, GREASEPROOF.** Resists burns. Cleans easily with damp cloth.

Give year and make of car, 2-door, 4-door, or coupe.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name, address, items wanted. We ship COD plus postage. Or send cash, check, money order . . . we pay postage. ORDER AT OUR RISK. Money back if not delighted.

YOUNG PRODUCTS, DEPT. 336X
2605 ELMHURST, DETROIT 6, MICH.

Make $20 to $30 a Day with this new *ONE MAN*

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
DEPT. 6-E - CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

THIS MAN . . .

. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.88 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

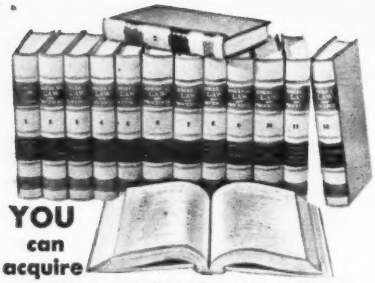
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. 6-E, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 5493L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
750-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 16]

straw with depressed pockets to hold the seeds was the method patented in 1894 by M. and P. Weber and Josef Perschl of Los Angeles, Calif.

Seeds were secured by gluing or cementing to a tape of almost any cross section according to the patent granted in 1898 to Isaac J. Jenkins of El Paso, Ill. The tape was to be in the form of a round cord or flat band of fabric or loose mesh made from linen, cotton, paper, wool or other desired substance.

Seeds prearranged on a large paper pattern in the form of a star, crescent, square, animal or other shape was the idea on which S. E. Gross of Chicago, Ill. received his patent in 1897. The seeds were to be held in position on the paper or cloth by a paste which also was to contain plant food.

Dormant Turf was the name given to a product patented in 1904 by Edward A. Kanst of Chicago, Ill. Its manufacture was to be similar to that of paper except that ground cow manure was to be used instead of wood chips. Seeds were to be floated on the surface during the manufacture, embedded by rolling, then the sheet was to be dried at 120 degrees F. to hold back germination.

A roll of paper or other material which would disintegrate in the ground was recommended in the patent granted in 1915 to William N. McComb of New York, N. Y. Small spots of mucilage, glue or other stickum was to hold the seeds sifted on the surface. Only those touching the tacky spots would adhere. Around each seed was to be an annular ring of poison bait, a ring of fertilizer or both.

The use of very thin tissue bands between which the seeds were to be secured, with a reinforcing thread running along the length of the band to increase its strength was outlined in a patent granted in 1915 to E. E. and D. E. Gray, respectively of Plano and Highland Park, Ill.

A multi-layer arrangement was outlined in the patent awarded in 1934 to V. E. Pratt of Plandome, N. Y. The dissolvable material was to be cotton or netting. On this was a layer of fertilizer, then a flexible plastic to prevent fertilizer acidity from affecting the seeds, then a layer of adhesive and finally the layer of seeds.

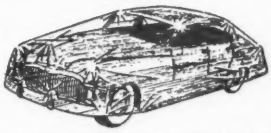
A mat to prevent erosion, to serve as insulation and to check weed growth, made from glass wool with a composition similar to lime bottle-glass, was outlined in a patent granted in 1940 to Games Slayter and John H. Thomas of Newark, Ohio. The mat was to contain seeds and/or fertilizer and would disintegrate after a time. The patent was assigned to the

[*Continued on page* 20]

PORTABLE GARAGE

USE IT ANYWHERE!

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Will withstand extreme cold without cracking and protects your car's finish • Perfect for storage of Cars, Furniture, Machinery Equipment • Durably constructed of clear transparent vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads and grommets for extra security • Spring-lite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models.



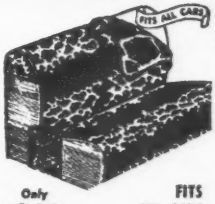
Flexton—Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal

$10.95 (EXTRA HEAVY GAUGE)

$8.95 (HEAVY GAUGE)

REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

COWHIDE-LEOPARD



Only **$2.98**

FITS ALL CARS

REVERSIBLE

Can be used on both Sides—Printed Heavy Duty plastic with COWHIDE design on one side and LEOPARD SKIN on the other.

- GUARANTEED TO FIT
- Reinforced Seams and tie back
- Will not crack or Peel—withstands winter cold
- Waterproof and stainproof, cleans with damp cloth
- Extra strength elastic throughout
- AN AMAZING VALUE at 2.98
- SMART LOOKING

Front or rear seat only $2.98 or complete set $5.00. Specify type A or B.

KROM-VENTS FOR EXTRA PROTECTION

ADD THIS DISTINCTIVE TOUCH TO YOUR AUTO-MOBILE!

Kromvents improve your car's appearance immediately. They add the luxury-look and do so much more too! Made of Jewelglow chromed surfaces on heavy gauge metal to match the chrome on the car.

KROMVENTS WILL: • Permit windows to open up to 3" in rain or snow. • Keep rain, snow and sleet out of the car. • Eliminates windshield fogging in inclement weather. • Protect your upholstery from sun and rain. • Cut down sun glare and permit ventilation of car.

Made to fit perfectly! Install in minutes. Will fit all cars. When ordering give make, model and year of your car. 2-door sets **$7.50** or 4-door sets **$12.50**. Hardtop Models **$17.50** per set.

SPORTSMAN'S SUIT

Sportsman's All Weather Suit

Be prepared with STORMEE—just the thing for a sudden change in the weather. Light and compact. Folds like a handkerchief that tucks away in your tackle box or golf bag. Slips on or off in a jiffy.

• Made of Extra Tough Vinyl Plastic. • Elastic wristlets and cuffs. • Adjustable suspender and belt on trousers. • Full zipper. Parka and pockets on blouse. • 2 pieces. Wear together or separately. Comes with Case. • Small, Medium and Large.

$5.95

KROMWEELS FOR THAT CUSTOM TOUCH

YOU CAN ADD THAT DISTINCTIVE TOUCH

by adding a set of Shimmery STAINLESS STEEL discs to your car's wheels. Get that expensive look to your car regardless of its age. Kromwheels will fit all makes and models of cars using a 15 inch or 16 inch tire. Specify make and year of your car when ordering.

$9.98 PER SET

(Also available in White Wall Model. Per Set $3.95)

BLADEMASTER FOR THE KEENEST SHAVES

SHAVE the YEAR ROUND with the SAME BLADE!

Blademaster conditions and hones Better Than New. Removes knicks and sharpens any double edge blade. Restores an edge that goes through the toughest beard, easily, quickly with no pull or pain. Blademaster will give years of service and save many times its low, low price of..... **$2.95**

Wonderful for men who travel. An excellent gift for any man.

CHRONOGRAPH JEWELLED MOVEMENT

LOWEST MARKET PRICE

JEWELED MOVEMENT. Precision workmanship. Rugged Shock-Resistant Case. Radium hands and numerals. Sweep Hand. Measures Distance, Speed of Cars, Planes, Horses and other moving objects. A Timekeeper and Stop-Watch. Telemeter-Tachometer. LIFETIME GUARANTEE (with exception-of-parts). Full operating instructions. Pay Postman $5.98 plus 60c Federal Tax, total. $6.58.

NOW! **$5.98** 3 DIAL SPORT CHRONO $6.68 (Fed. Tax Incl.)

18 MILE RANGE BINOCULARS

LONG VIEW BINOCULARS

Guaranteed perfect precision ground lenses. Sturdy construction. Focus is adjustable to your own eye-strength. 30-Millimeter objective. INTRODUCTORY OFFER. ONLY $2.98 (Sold for much higher).

$2.98 Deluxe Model—42mm $3.98 Case & Strap $1.00

Rush This Special 10-Day Trial Coupon

MARDO SALES CORP., DEPT. C342, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me the articles I have marked off on 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If I am not satisfied with any of these items I may return them for complete refund of purchase price—within the 10-day period.

☐ PORTABLE GARAGE ☐ Extra Heavy Gauge $10.95 ☐ Heavy Gauge $8.95
☐ REVERSIBLE SEAT COVERS ☐ Split or Solid $2.98 ☐ Both Front and Back $5.00
☐ KROMVENTS ☐ 2 Door $7.50 ☐ 4 Door $12.50 ☐ Hardtops $17.50
☐ SPORTSMAN'S SUIT $5.95 ☐ small ☐ medium ☐ large
☐ KROMWHEELS ☐ Stainless Steel $9.98 ☐ White Walls $5.95
☐ BLADEMASTER $2.95
☐ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH $6.58 inc. tax
☐ BINOCULARS $2.98 ☐ Extra Range $3.98 ☐ Carrying Case $1.00

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ I enclose Check or Money Order. You Pay Postage.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman plus delivery charges.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 52B
NEW YORK CITY

No Experience Needed To

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only $8.50 (a $15 value)

FREE TRIAL OFFER Our 21st Year

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only $8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 41
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

Owen-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

Several patents were granted to inventors for variations in the solubility of the tape. In one the tape is dissolved quickly, leaving the seeds surrounded by fertilizer; in another it lasts longer, the tape being planted edgewise which permits the distance to the upper edge to determine depth of planting; in a third a laminated sheet disintegrates slowly so that "heavy rains occurring before the seeds have had sufficient time to take root will not wash away."

A gelatinous moisture-absorbing cord in which the seeds are to be imbedded is specified in a patent in 1944.

A seed tape with which it should be easy to set the seeds at the right depth into the ground is outlined in another recent patent. In section this tape resembles the letter T. Seeds are located in the vertical arm, fertilizer and insecticides would be in the top horizontal legs. The tape is to be set into a slit trench in the ground.

Coated seeds have not been covered in this brief outline. Here the seeds are covered with a compacted soil-loam composition. Such pelletized seeds are of particular value when plantings from the air are to be made over rough or forested areas. A mechanism for the production of pelletized seeds is not yet available for use by the farmer or home owner. Some thought should be given to this

[*Continued on page* 29]

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
52MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

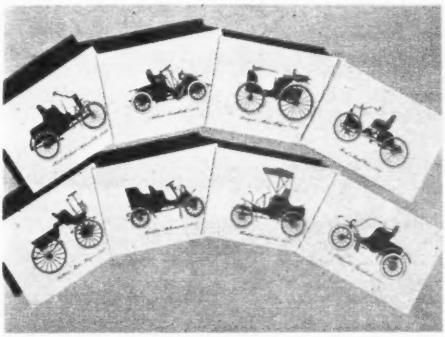
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Adviser
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-'47
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

MIscellany

Early Automobile Prints



Collectors and hobbyists will delight in these color prints of the horseless carriage. There are eight studies of the cars of the late eighteen hundreds and early nineteen hundreds. Easily framed, they will offer a decorative scheme in the home. Creste-Andover Co., 62 East 87th St., N. Y. 28, N. Y.

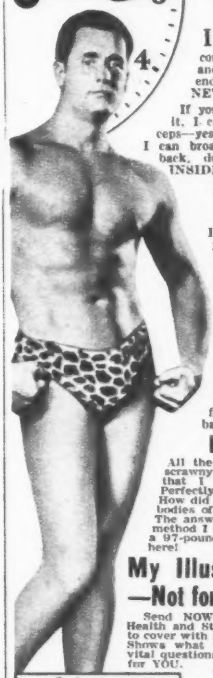
Icingles

Do you have trouble removing ice cubes? With icingles this problem is solved, for ice is released by holding this plastic mold. The warmth of the hand does the trick, and the tray need never be taken from the freezing compartment. Spir-it Inc., Malden 48, Massachusetts.

[Continued on page 25]

Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day

..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN



I'M trading in old bodies for new. I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new beautiful suit of muscle! And you'll be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

I Was a 97-lb. Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is "*Dynamic Tension*" the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

My Illustrated Book Is Yours —Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "*Dynamic Tension*" can do, answers vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU.

Charles Atlas

Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

This book is a *real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! So don't put it off—send the coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 6S, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6S,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age_____
(Please Print or Write Plainly)
Address _____
City _____ State_____

89589A

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Congressional Wind Power

Great idea Frank Tinsley has for converting wind energy into electrical power (Super-Windmills, March 1952 page 74). In line with the present drive for economy in the national government, I suggest that one of these windmills be set up in Congress to tap the enormous supply of wind generated there. Enough power can be obtained from this source to maintain electricity in all the federal buildings, thereby saving us taxpayers a lot of dough.

Arthur Calvin Gager
Milwaukee, Wisc.

Sounds great, a sort of blow-as-you-go plan. Might even be able to pick up enough hot air to heat the buildings, too.

B. M. W. Translated

Your March Pin-Up Car (page 90) caught my attention. What does B.M.W. stand for? British Man of War?

Bob Grothaus
Le Mars, Iowa

Bavarian Motor Works.

What's My Stone

Can any of your readers help me identify some stones I brought back from Superior, Ariz.? The natives call them Apache Tears; they look like large drops of smoky quartz and are found in perlite beds.

Zig Nash
No. Adams, Mass.

Uncle Sam Vs. Uncle Tom

I like cars better than women. And I like to write. I'm wondering if Tom McCahill needs a helper.

If Uncle Tom doesn't get me Uncle Sam will.

Don Laliberte
Camden, Me.

Sorry, soldier.

Monkey Business Answer

The answer to my monkey and banana problem which you printed in the March Dear Editor column is 79. The answers I am getting run about 33% correct.

Dr. J. C. Rivers
Mayfield, Ky.

The hundreds of answers we received here ran from 10 to 162—but a majority had it correct.

MI Strikes Out

You muffed one.

In the March issue of MI in Hobby Hall of Fame (page 104), there was a picture of Joe E. Brown holding the bat with which Babe Ruth set the record of 60 home runs. You said the year was 1931. Well, Babe set the record in 1927. In 1931 he hit only 46 home runs.

Bob Koch
Ashland, Pa.

Looking Backward

According to Do Cycles Rule Your Life? (March 1952 MI page 59) we can expect that bustles will be back in 1970. Well, Hallelujah, I'm waiting till the fashion cycle gets back to Garden of Eden styles.

Adlai K. Lowen
Bloomington, Ind.

Schmoo's Who

Zoo's Who (March 1952, page 100) was an extremely interesting story. I loved reading about the quetzals, bandicoots and tuataras. But there's one very rare animal you left out —the schmoo.

Izak John Lafferty
Hartford, Conn.

We considered including the schmoo but found it to be extinct, killed off by a bad case of commercialization.

[*Continued on page* 24]

WE TEACH YOU... ALL INSTRUCTIONS FREE!

We'll show you how to **EARN**

BIG MONEY IN PLASTICS

without tools or machinery!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

NEVER BEFORE has such a **GREAT OPPORTUNITY** like this been offered! The **CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!** The chance to learn and **START** a new, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business of your own! We have started **THOUSANDS** of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so easy and pleasant (many turn it into a profitable hobby), requires only a **FEW** dollars investment, can be started **ANYWHERE** by **ANYONE** . . . at home, garage, basement, den, shop, etc. and most important, **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** you can produce in **QUANTITY** exceptionally attractive and desirable plastic things of such great variety and usefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours **FREE** . . . we teach you, help you get started and **buy part of your production!** We also help you obtain DEFENSE WORK!

MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is **CASTING** . . . the extremely simple process of pouring liquid plastics into molds; *the entire method is as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* No machinery or tools required! In a few minutes the liquid turns into a beautiful solid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry, Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Bookends, Cig. Lighters, Tools, Dies, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Baby Shoes . . . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** Some of our plastics are transparent and sparkling clear, ideal for imbedding flowers, photos, curios, etc. Others are like beautiful Ivory, Ebony, Marble, Ceramics, etc. The field is really **UNLIMITED.** Practically anything your imagination can create can be **CAST** with our plastics, one or a thousand!

BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics can be used in **THOUSANDS** of vital defense applications. With our catalog we will include instructions how **YOU** can obtain defense work, how **YOU** can take part in this tremendous program to insure the future of America! A grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit! A grand opportunity of obtaining THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS of defense work!

1000 OPPORTUNITIES

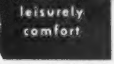
Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business. Countless letters from enthusiastic busy **PLASTICAST** users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of answering this ad! **BUT LET US PROVE IT:** send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Molds, etc. We will also send you, absolutely **FREE**, an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! IN ADDITION, we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving details on the **ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING!** Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today . . . *this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!* Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H) (Write to nearest address) P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif. P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill.

Canadian Customers: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1056½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.

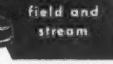
FREE

Bass WEEJUNS . . . for leisurely comfort



Bass QUAIL HUNTERS . . . for field and stream

Bass SKI BOOTS . . . for extra control



Bass SPORTOCASINS . . . for better golf

G. H. BASS & CO.
40 Main Street
Wilton, Maine

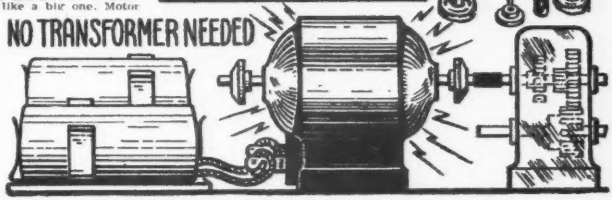
POWERFUL MOTOR

ONLY $2.98

DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS! Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1x1x1¼ inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up to 6,800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1½ volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gear-box—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! 10 Day Money back guarantee! Send no money. Order today. Pay postman only $2.98 plus postage when delivered. Or send $2.98 with order and we will pay postage.

IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. 380
114 East 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.



Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making **Warner Success Plan** that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's back by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN

SEND NO MONEY
Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. M-6-E, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

PREPARE FOR *BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY* IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G526, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- Accounting
- Air Conditioning
- Architecture & Building
- Automotive Technician
- Better Foremanship
- Bookkeeping
- Business Management
- Contracting
- Diesel Technician
- Drafting—Building Trades
- Drafting—Machine Trades
- Electrical Engineering
- Electricity—Practical
- Electronics—Industrial
- High School Courses
- Machine Shop Operations
- Mathematics & Slide Rule
- Mechanical Engineering
- Plastics Engineering
- Plumbing—Practical
- Private Secretary
- Refrigeration
- Retail Merchandising
- Salesmanship—Outside
- Sheet Metal Work
- Tool Making

NAME ..... OCCUPATION ..... AGE .....
HOME ADDRESS ..... CITY ..... STATE .....

MAIL COUPON NOW

Dear Editor—

[*Continued from page 22*]

In Defence of Detroit

Don't you think it's time somebody defended American automobiles? I will make just three statements:

1. I'd rather have a car that looks like a bathtub (they're rather comfy on Saturday night, you know), than one which looks like a cut down version of the crate the tub came in.
2. My Olds Rocket will beat a Jaguar from 0 to 60 and from there on I don't care.
3. Cadillac, Oldsmobile and Chrysler make the finest stock car engines built today.

Ralph G. Crum
Carnegie Inst. of Tech.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

MI SUBSCRIBERS: CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are moving, please notify Subscription Department, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. If you have an *old* address label from a recent copy, send that along with your full name and *new* address (including P. O. zone number). If old address label is not handy, write your former address in the letter of notification.

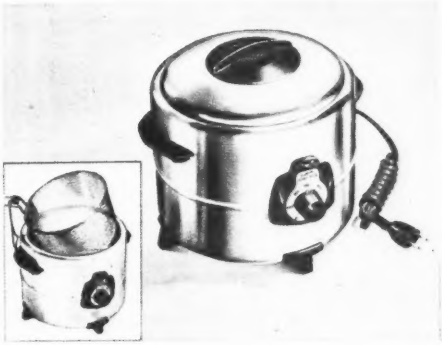
Also, *before moving* be sure to notify your *present* Postmaster of your change of address. The Post Office Department requests this. Allow five weeks for new delivery.

"Of course the gasoline companies don't like it—but you can't please everyone."

MIscellany

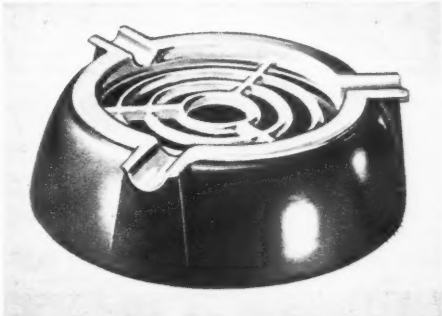
continued from page 21

French Fryer



For those who enjoy French fried foods, but hate the muss that generally goes with this type of cooking, the Burpee utensil will be a boon. It is fully automatic and comes supplied with an adjustable thermostatic temperature control and a pilot light that tells when the oil is ready for use. The no-drip frying basket keeps particles of food from dropping into the cooking well. Burpee Co., Barrington, Illinois.

Spillproof Ashtray



Unsightly ashes scattered over office desks or coffee tables are eliminated by this five-inch windproof ashtray that is equipped with a special deflector grill that prevents blowing and also provides a screen that hides butts. Edw. A. Grossfeld, 225 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

[Continued on page 31]

NOW! HERE'S HOW TO

Fix ANY Car

IN LESS TIME . . .

and do a better job too!

New

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

NEW 1952 Edition of Famous MOTOR'S Manual Shows You How To Repair — Quickly and Easily—Any Car Built from 1935 THROUGH 1952!

NO job is too tough when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Shows how to save work on "ornery" jobs. Helps you make MORE MONEY by doing more jobs in *less* time! Now covers 1952 models; up-to-date information on all new automatic transmissions and carburetors.

COMPILED FROM 170 OFFICIAL FACTORY SHOP MANUALS!

This great book—over 780 BIG 8½" x11" pages—brings you the complete "dope" from 170 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-understand language. 2400 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show WHAT to do, HOW to do it. 225,000 service and repair facts! 851 car models! Now YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days.

COVERS 851 MODELS BUILT SINCE 1935!

Auburn	Lafayette
Austin	La Salle
Bantam	Lincoln
Buick	Mercury
Cadillac	Nash
Chevrolet	Nash Rambler
Chrysler	Oldsmobile
Crosley	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Ford	Studebaker
Frazer	Terraplane
Henry J	Willys
Hudson	and others!
Kaiser	

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Latest Edition! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor, stock engine made from 1936 thru 1951. 928 big pages, 300,000 facts, 3367 pictures. Check proper box in coupon. FREE 7-Day Trial.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below — *without money!* When your book arrives—*make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MOTOR Book Department, Desk 3E, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3E, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges). $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $5 cash with order.)*

☐ MOTOR'S *New* TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $3 monthly for 3 months, plus 25c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $16 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

☐ Check box and save 25c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

CAR OWNERS THROW AWAY SEAT COVERS when they see Sensational New

SALESMEN! CAR OWNERS! MAKE BIG MONEY DAILY

You've seen the huge color advertisements in Saturday Evening Post on the new seat cover sensation—Miracle SARAN—the plastic woven like cloth, with color permanently "locked" right into each thread. Jam your pocket full of cash daily showing BLACK EBONY—the new Saran seat cover sensation. Take fast orders from car owners everywhere just showing it and quoting the unbelievable low price. Others can't compete! And it's only one of 9 sensational new seat cover designs made to fit any car! Prices for every purse. Big profits. SELLING OUTFIT FREE! Actual seat covers given FREE to producers for OWN USE! Send TODAY!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 295
800 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK

BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now in your spare time at home for good pay work. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start your own shop. Behind U.E.I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927. Write today for FREE FACTS—No obligation.

Write For Free Facts

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2523 SHEFFIELD AVE., DEPT. XJ15, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

ART FREE BOOKLET TELLS YOU HOW

Offers You a Profitable Career

—a wonderful hobby!

New Trial Plan proves that you can learn how to draw at home the easy WSA way. Commercial Art, Illustrating, Designing, Cartooning all in one course. Write for free book; read the interesting stories of opportunities for you in many Art fields. See how we prepare you in this well-paid field.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 205F, Washington 5, D. C.
Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No Salesmen will call. PLEASE PRINT

Name _____ Age___
Street _____
City _____ Zone___ State_____

☐ I am interested in your new Trial Plan.

FLORIDA
OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN

• The Florida Opportunity Bulletin is an exciting new publication, issued on the 1st & 15th each month and listing hundreds of job openings, business opportunities, farms, groves, city lots, homes, etc. All important areas of the "Sunshine" State covered—Jacksonville, Tampa, Miami. Detailed reports in each issue on employment, trade, real estate. New business & industries are reported, giving names, locations, etc. No other publication like it. Of vital importance in helping you find the right job . . . buy the right business, farm, grove or home. Let the BULLETIN be your gateway to opportunity, health & happiness. Send only $1.00 cash, check or money order today for trial subscription next 5 big issues.

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN
Box 539-PA, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Trial Subscription
5 Issues **$1.00**

Satisfaction guaranteed. If not delighted on receipt of first issue your $1 will be promptly refunded. Act now!

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H518, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

LEATHERCRAFT and many other crafts

SHELLCRAFT • easy to do
TEXTILE PAINTING • profitable too

Send for FREE BIG CATALOG TODAY
• complete supplies
• everything you need

KIT KRAFT • 7373 Melrose Ave., Dept. 99, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at **ANY PRICE.**

INFORMATION FREE.

Detectron CO.
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

GET UP TO 40% OFF!

BUY IT *WHOLESALE!*
START A BUYING SERVICE

At home, spare time. Get big-name merchandise for clients (and yourself) at up to 40% and more below the regular list price. Make fat commissions. Folks eagerly buy through you to get sizeable discounts. Send postcard for details.

AMERICAN BUYERS' SERVICE, 631-MI Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE!

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR WITH THE OCTA-GANE "50"

STOP PING! GET ALL THE POWER AND ECONOMY YOU WANT WITH REGULAR GAS!

The world famous Octa-Gane water-alcohol injector has produced results for thousands of motorists who demand PREMIUM PERFORMANCE from regular gas, KNOCK-FREE acceleration and SUPER-POWER for fast take-offs and hill passing.

ALL BRONZE INJECTOR HAS MANY NEW FEATURES

Octa-Gane is the only "fog type," exhaust operated pressure injector on the market today. The new micro finished plunger, needle-type metering and spring loaded valves make it possible to BURN UP TO 1 GALLON OF WATER WITH EVERY 10 GALLONS OF GAS.

Complete with 1½ gal. tank

ONLY $27.45 Postpaid

(Or send $2, balance C.O.D.) List car make, year and number of cylinders. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

GOVERNMENT EXPERTS PRAISE WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION BENEFITS

U.S. Agricultural Department scientists say: "The gasoline mileage of high compression automobile engines can be increased up to 30% with the use of water-alcohol-gasoline fuel combinations. We have printed a limited number of condensed Agricultural Dept. reports revealing the amazing facts about alcohol and water as a gasoline additive.

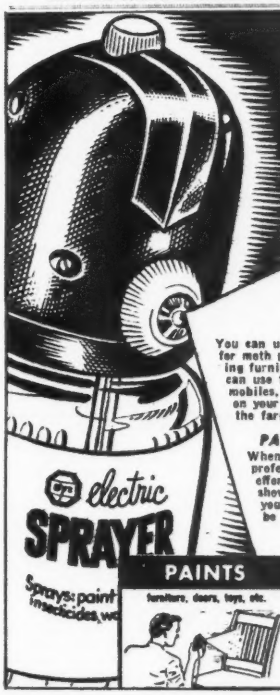
WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE REPORT AND FREE ILLUSTRATED OCTA-GANE LITERATURE!

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. OX-5
350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

3 BOOKS FREE WITH EACH ORDER

Famous "Economy Driving Manual," "150 Mile Per Gallon Booklet" and "1952 Speed & Power Equipment Catalog" a real $1.75 value . . ALL GIVEN FREE WITH EACH OCTA-GANE ORDER . . OR SEND 50c FOR BOOKS ONLY.

Spray it the modern easy way!



AT LAST —A HIGHLY EFFICIENT, PROFESSIONAL TYPE LIGHT WEIGHT ELECTRIC SPRAYER! For only $7.95, less than the cost of a good brush, you can save time, work and money. This brand new, recently developed electric sprayer weighs only 1½ pounds, yet is more efficient in handling oil or water based paints, varnish, enamel, shellac, lacquer, oils, disinfectants, insecticides, garden sprays, or most all types of liquids which can be sprayed.

COMPLETE—READY TO USE! There are no extras to buy in the "B.V.I." sprayer as it uses an 8-ounce mason jar which can be replaced instantly. Handy fingertip switch and 8-foot insulated cord permit easy handling and reaches into hard-to-get-at corners, ceilings, rough concrete, wood, screens, etc. The "B.V.I." requires no extra hose, compressors or tanks. Merely plug in, press the switch, and spray easily, effortlessly, and conveniently.

HUNDREDS OF USES!

You can use the handy "B.V.I." in and around the home for moth proofing closets, painting kitchen cabinets, spraying furniture, for insect control or any household item. You can use the sprayer outdoors for building surfaces, automobiles, toys and bicycles; in the garden for pest control; on your walks and patios. The "B.V.I." can be used on the farm and in the barn for livestock and equipment.

PAYS FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES OVER!

When spraying or painting, you get a more uniform, professional appearing job that saves you time, effort and money. There are no brush marks to show, no drippings or paint splashes. All in all, you get a cleaner, more efficient job that you will be proud of.

TRY AT OUR RISK FOR 10 DAYS

RUSH COUPON ON OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE $7.95

PAINTS	REACHES, SPRAYS
furniture, doors, toys, etc.	ceilings, all hard-to-get-at places

TRY IT FREE FOR 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK!

ORDER TODAY! USE THIS HANDY COUPON!

IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. B-340
480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me ☐ "B.V.I." Sprayers at $7.95 each on your 10-day no risk offer. I will pay postman on delivery $7.95 each plus delivery and handling charge.

I enclose check or money order. I understand I can save approximately 65 cents by prepaying.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

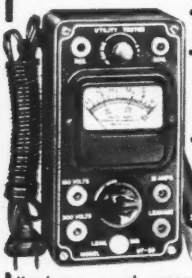
CITY _____ ZONE____ STATE_____

It is understood that the same 10-day guarantee applies whether I order the "B.V.I." Sprayer sent C.O.D. or remit $7.95.

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

$13.90

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3⅛" x 5⅞" x 2¼". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

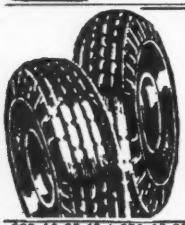
No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $3.90 with order, pay balance, $2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-63 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit. Valuable Heating Element Kits. Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.** Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-506, Chicago 25



TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASS. & TRUCK TIRE

18 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE
Sent with Every Tire You Buy

SEND THIS AD IF YOU WANT discount on every tire.

10% OFF SAVE TIME SAVE MONEY

GOOD USED TIRES "Not recapped."

18 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

600x16	$5.46	670x15	$5.86	710x15	$6.46	760x16	$7.36
650x15	5.46	700x15	5.46	750x16	7.86	820x15	7.36
650x16	5.66	700x16	7.26	760x15	6.66	670x16	6.46
640x15	5.66	570x17	5.66	475x19	5.66	550x18	5.66

600x20	$9.96	32x6 (10)	$12.26	1000x20	$19.96
650x20	11.56	750x16(8)	10.96	1100x20	22.96
700x20	12.36	825x20	20.56	1000x22	22.96
750x20	14.26	900x20	19.36	1100x22	23.96

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6.

STANDARD, 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

U. S. OIL LEASES PAY OFF

FIND WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR - - $200.

Congress has given any U. S. citizen the right to file for oil leases on certain public lands. Some U. S. oil leases have lately paid $150,000 for under $200; $250,000 for $250; $137,000 yearly for $200. We locate you a lease in a possible oil area. Scores of our clients have sold U. S. leases we obtained for them to major oil companies, keeping part of the oil for themselves. In California the estimated oil under 40 acres of OIL LAND is 2 million barrels. That is why you have a chance at enormous returns by risking $200. Write Dept. MI for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.
7075 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific way.* Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio EY-3, Chicago 6, Ill.**

WINFIELD ARMS CORPORATION
409 East Pico Blvd., Dept. K-5, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO-TV-ELECT. TESTER All-around Trouble Shooter

Will test Radio-TV tubes, ignition coils, condensers (all types), spark-plugs, irons, transformers, speakers, etc., for opens, shorts, leaks into megohms. Sensitivity compares with VTVM. Tests 70-750 volts AC or DC. Tests mica, paper, oil, ceramic, air and electrolytic condensers for shorts, opens, leaks and you can tell approximate capacity, after few tests. For All Engineers, experts and beginners.

NO DANGER, NO SHOCKS, NO PLUG IN and will not harm anything you test.

CHECKS INDUCTANCE TOO.

5 day money back guarantee

ONLY $4.95
PLUS 25c POSTAGE

HOWARD SALES CO., Dept. MI-5, 539 Atlantic Ave., Bklyn. 17, N. Y.

NEW SENSATIONAL LOCKING ELECTRIC CORD PLUG

- KEEPS PLUG AND CORD IN PLACE
- PREVENTS CHILDREN FROM PULLING PLUGS FROM RECEPTACLES
- WILL SAVE MANY EXPENSIVE SERVICE CALLS CAUSED BY LOOSE OR PULLED PLUGS

3 Plugs . . . Only $1.00 POSTPAID

JERO SALES CO. 871 PAYNE AVE., DEPT. C ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

Send name, address on a postcard *for free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1881 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 20*]

as a possibility. Many modifications could be developed by the inventor. A simple system giving speedy results would be of considerable value as it may be more economical than the use of seed tapes especially where plantings are widely spread.

A further possibility for development is some method for cutting the tape into short lengths, each with its own seed, then planting the sections by suitable inserting machinery.

It is important that some study be given to both the theory and economics of the treatment. The fact that there are many patents devoted to this topic should make you think twice before rushing to the Patent Office with just another idea.

An easy study would be possible by purchasing several packages of seeds of all sizes and shapes. A good sample would take in lima beans, corn, peas, cosmos, marigold, lettuce, pansy and petunia. Now see if you can devise some system which will handle all of these so that only one seed at a time can be set into the ground at a depth of four times its diameter and at variable distances in the row.

We have no knowledge of any reward being offered for a successful mechanism. However, the chances for acceptance of one look promising. There are thousands of farmers and home gardeners who would go for a tool which will do the job provided that the price is within reason. •

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ One year: $1.80

☐ Two years: $3.50

☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

In Canada & Pan-America . 1 yr. $2.40

Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

"I DRIVE BY MILE-O-METER" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

says

LEE WALLARD

winner of the 1951 Indianapolis 500-Mile Speedway

GUARANTEED FOR 100,000 MILES

"The Mile-O-Meter is great! It's one of the most important instruments that you can install in your car. It's the only gauge on your dashboard that can tell you how your engine is performing, and whether or not you're getting maximum mileage out of every gallon. I endorse and recommend the Mile-O-Meter to every motorist."

Lee Wallard

Install Mile-O-Meter on the dashboard of your car in a few minutes . . . no holes to drill, no experience needed. Mile-O-Meter will faithfully register miles per gallon at every speed and driving condition. You actually save gallons of gas because Mile-O-Meter accurately and continuously indicates the rate of fuel consumption. Mile-O-Meter also serves as a constant check on motor conditions, and warns you when adjustments are needed. Mile-O-Meter is the only instrument on your dashboard that can give you all this information. It's the most important investment you can make for overall driving economy and safety . . . pays for itself over and over again.

FREE with your order: 24 Page Motorist's Manual, Instruction booklet, and handy Mileage Calculator.

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Dealer Inquiries Invited

money-back guarantee. $14.95 Deluxe Illuminated Model 3½" dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax incl. $9.75 Standard Model 2½" dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax incl.

Order from GALE HALL ENGINEERING 107 Northampton St., Boston 18, Mass. Dept. 167

Please send .... Deluxe .... Standard Mile-O-Meters at $ .....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

☐ Check enclosed ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Gift Wrapped (free)

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens — but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies — takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby — a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY SUPPLY CO., Dept T5
8463 So. Van Ness,
Inglewood 4, California
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name.....
Address..... Zone.....
City..... State.....

Build Your Career! Become an Electrical Engineer

☆ Major in Electronics or Power

☆ B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Military, practical or academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Train in 6 to 18 months for Radio, Television, Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration, Welding. 48,000 former students. A non-profit school. Write for free pictorial booklet, "Your Career." State course interest. If veteran, mention date of discharge.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
MI-352 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI5 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

HOT WATER from ANY COLD WATER FAUCET!

INSTANTLY—Yes, you can now have continuously running HOT water with the JET INSTANT HOT WATER HEATER, in kitchen, summer cottage, camp, office, factory or farm. Regulates from LUKEWARM to REAL HOT with a turn of the tap. A cinch to attach . . . No tools needed. 110 Volt AC DC. Durably constructed of gleaming chromed steel and porcelain. 8 foot U.L. Cord.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Send only $1.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus postage. Send $4.98 and we pay postage. THE JET must give you satisfactory service! SUCCESS PRODUCTS, 246 Rochling St., Dept. 310, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 65, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

TRADE MAGAZINES HELP YOU TO SUCCESS

Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, advertising, agricultural, amusement, architecture, art, astronomy, athletics, automotive, aviation, baking, banking, barber, beauty shop, beverage, boat, books, brick, building management, executive, cartooning, cemetery, chambers commerce, chemical, chiropractic, civil service, clothing, coal, coin collector, commercial, industrial, confectionery, construction, container, convention, cooperatives, agricultural, dairying, dental, diesel, dog, dramatic, drug, educational, electrical, engineering, farm bureau, farm implement, farm livestock, farm newspapers, fashion, feed, fertilizer, finger printing, firearms, fire prevention, fish, florist, food, foreign trade, forestry, fraternal, fruit, funeral directors and others covering ALL interests. Send for LIST today. It's FREE. COMMERCIAL ENGRAVING PUBL. CO., 348K North Riffer, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

REMOTE CONTROL for "THE THING"!! (PLUS $1.00 BOOK FREE)

$5.50

A completely wired, 3 tube (less tubes) remote control unit, originally used as Electronic Brain for remote thermostatic control of electric blankets. Can be used, with slight modifications, to control model trains, planes, trucks, remote on-off for radios, open and close garage doors from your car, or to remotely control any device in accordance with your own ingenuity. FREE with each purchase of "THE THING," one copy of Gernsback Library's popular new book "Model Control by Radio." 112 pages, containing more than 125 illustrations, diagrams, tables and formulas. Shipping Wgt. 3 lbs. incl. ctr. dia.

ALL FOR ONLY..... $5.50

Niagara Radio Supply Corp., 160A Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! $1.98 postpd

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors- outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

MIscellany

continued from page 25

Plastic Map

Children especially will be delighted with this three-dimensional perspective of America which makes it possible for them not only to see our mountains and valleys but to feel them as well. Weighing only 2½ lbs., it is 64 inches wide by 40 inches deep. It is made of Vinylite plastic and is quite attractively colored. Aero Service Corp., 236 E. Courtland Street, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Labeling Tape

Labelon, a smudgeproof, waterproof tape sticks without moistening. It is available in black, blue, green, or red in various widths from ⅝" to 1½". Writing on it with a blunt instrument or pencil leaves a clear impression that will not disappear. Labelon Tape Co., 100 Anderson Avenue, Rochester 7, New York.

[Continued on page 33]

DO YOU THINK IN CIRCLES?

Do you ask yourself, "How shall I begin; what shall I do next?" Have you a confusion of ideas? Mastery in life, success in any enterprise, comes from the subtle ability to marshal your thoughts, to call to the fore, when an emergency arises, the proper mental powers. Mentally, you are an aggregate of forces. Why dissipate them because of lack of knowledge of how to properly use them? Learn to unite them, and you will have at your command, a *tremendous power* for accomplishment.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians have preserved for centuries knowledge of the secret method for the development of mind power and the direction of man's unused inner faculties. This wisdom, not strange or mysterious, has changed the course of life for many men and women throughout the world. Write for the free, sealed book which explains how you may obtain this helpful information. Address: Scribe G.J.S.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California

— USE THIS COUPON —

Scribe G.J.S.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....

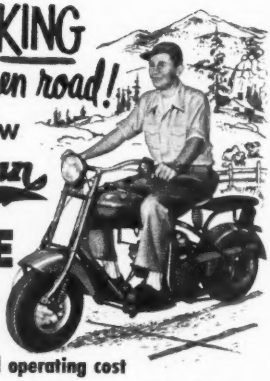
Address.....

City.....

You'll be KING of the open road!

Ride the NEW

Cushman EAGLE



50 miles per hour

75 miles per gal.

¾¢ per mile total operating cost

It's a treat to ride the Cushman "EAGLE"—smartly styled, with superb riding comfort, and low cost transportation all in one great new Cushman. The "EAGLE" is unmatched for performance. Operates for less than one penny per mile. You'll save time, money and eliminate high cost maintenance. Go everywhere on a Cushman "EAGLE." Work, school, errands, deliveries—hundreds of uses. It's great for the open road. Go Cushman in 52!

Write for new FREE illustrated literature
See your nearest Cushman Dealer

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
927 NO. 21 ST., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Wonderful

HOME MOVIES

(ALL TYPES)

FREE! Special List of choice 8mm. 16mm FILMS for your next MOVIE PARTY, if you write at once to:

Look! Inclose **only 25¢** for SAMPLE FILM.

HOLLYWOOD FILM EXCHANGE Dept. 17
5864 Hollywood Blvd Hollywood, Calif.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE,* together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1155-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

COLT FRONTIER REVOLVERS

"LOW-PRICES"

ALL NEW CATALOG #2

Over ONE HUNDRED COLT FRONTIER Model Revolvers in Stock. Complete line of Holsters, Parts, Ammo., etc.

SEND 50¢ FOR BEAUTIFUL ALL NEW UP-TO-DATE CATALOG. Price of Catalog applied on first purchase

HY HUNTER Rm. 20, 5666 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

BRAND NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl'd.

33 MODELS $14.95 up

Free! **Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"**
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX-45 Pasadena 1, Calif.

SENTINEL GALVANIC ANODE *KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN*

Stops Engine Rust, Reduces Cooling System Repairs, Lengthens Engine Life!

Engine block corrosion from electrolytic action causes clogged radiators! Sentinel Anodes stop corrosion, keep cooling system clean. Block stays clean, cooler, so improves cylinder lubrication, retards ring wear and sludge formation, lowers oil consumption. Keeps anti-freeze clear. Anyone can install. Guaranteed.

Rush check, M.O. or C.O.D. or write.
SENTINEL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 6097B, Seattle 88, Wash.

LEOPARD 2.95 EACH

SATIN-LIKE "RICH-TONE" DESIGN

Auto Seat Covers

TERRIFIC VALUE! New, deluxe **RICH-TONE** material looks like **LEOPARD FUR**, gives beauty and distinction to your car. Adds new life to old, worn interiors. Protects new car upholstery against wear, dust, grime, stains, grease, bad weather. Tough, durable, resists cracking! Handsome tailored appearance. For **ALL** cars, **ALL** years, **ALL** makes and models. **NO** pins! **No** tacks! **No** sewing! Ingenious **SNAP-TITE** feature. Just **SNAP** on or off in a **JIFFY!** Best of all: they're only **2.95** for front or rear seat.

SPECIAL! Pair for front and rear, only **4.95**. Send no money. Pay price plus postage on delivery or send check or money order for **free** delivery and **SAVE!** Mention car make, **model & year**; also if front seat is **full front** or **SPLIT** coupe front. **Try 10 days at our risk!** Guaranteed to satisfy or money back! **RUSH!**

CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 10E-150
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman is making selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98! Write for **Free** sales kit. No obligation. **Merlite Industries, Inc., Dept. 105, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)**

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

1.50 POSTPAID

35-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

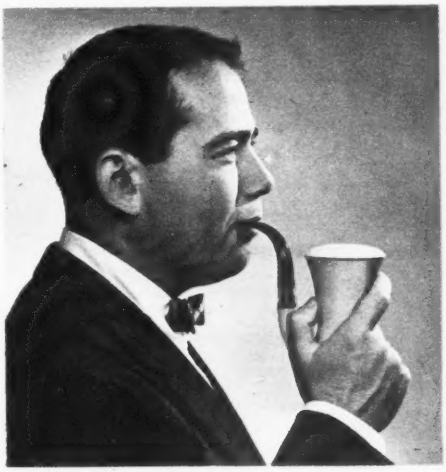
HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.
GUARANTEED. At dealers, or send $1.50 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box 8N, South Pasadena, Calif.
* **Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.**

MIscellany

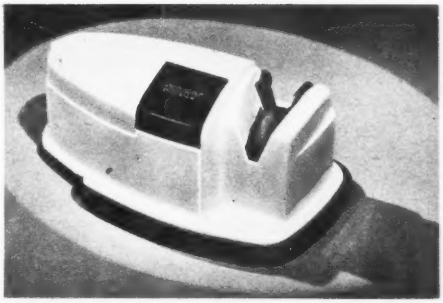
continued from page 31

MEERSCHAUM PIPE



Kaywoodie Calabash Pipe is made from a South African gourd and fitted with a bowl of pure meerschaum. It is extremely light and each is distinctive; no two are alike. Hal A. Salzman, Inc., 2 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Knife Sharpener



Dull knives are easily sharpened to the keen-edge you desire by using the Cory electric sharpener housed in plastic. It takes both hollow or regular ground blades and clips are positioned so blade meets the wheel at the correct angle. Name plate is pressed to start and stop. Correct pressure stops wheel automatically. Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York.

[*Continued on page 37*]

I'LL PAY YOU TO "GIVE AWAY" NYLONS AT 49c!

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Did you ever hear of first quality, full fashioned nylon stockings at 49c a pair? Would you make money writing orders? Would any woman refuse to order? Would you have the sensation of the century? Sounds impossible, of course, but that's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period up to THREE WHOLE MONTHS!

This isn't selling. It's giving something away. Every day, women buy over two million pairs of nylon stockings. Imagine how eagerly they will order when you show them these fantastic savings on nationally advertised Kendex nylons.

There's nothing for you to buy or deliver. Just write orders. We'll deliver and collect. You get advance cash on every order and, in addition, can easily qualify for my huge cash bonus which increases your earnings by 40%!

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING!

I'm so positive you can make money that I'm willing to give you a sample stocking, color card and all sales materials absolutely free! I'll even pay the postage. What's more, you need promise nothing. The whole outfit is yours and if you don't make enough money, just throw it away!

I don't care if you are 18 or 80—whether you can spare one hour or fifty hours a week. Man or woman—young or old—spare time or full time—experienced or not, this can be the opportunity you have been hoping for.

If you write me quick, I'll also include complete money-making outfit of a wonderful line of men's hosiery actually guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced free without question!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Date.....

Michael H. Kent, President
Kendex Corporation
Babylon 287, N. Y.

Send me, absolutely free and postage prepaid, your complete money-making outfits including free sample stocking. It is understood I am under no obligation and if I am not satisfied with the money I make, I will throw away the outfits.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

THIS HANDBOOK
FOR AMBITIOUS MEN

FREE!

Have you had your copy?

150 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Decribes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical Eng.	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure Science)
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ----

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 445 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name .....

Address .....

Course interested in ..... Age .....

Canadian address: Canadian Institute of Science 445 Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN MARINE ENGINE with Lehman

ECON-O-POWER Marine Conversions

for FORD MERCURY • LINCOLN JEEP Engines

Thousands in service! Simple to install with just a set of wrenches. Saves you hundreds of dollars on original cost and maintenance.

SEND 25c for Big 28-page Catalog

LEHMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
972X Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

OWN a Business

$5 HOURLY Profit . . . .
Even if NOW Employed

Alert dealers can average $5 hourly gross profit on services they render and $3 on EACH of their servicemen. You can profitably operate part time while building a full time business with servicemen.

Clean & Mothproof, Rugs & Upholstery

Duraclean cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish as if by magic . . matted pile rises . . colors revive.

Duraproof protects against moths and carpet-beetles. Makes materials resistant to both. Backed by an International Money-Back 4-Year Warranty.

No experience needed. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Nationally Advertised Services rendered "in the home." No Shop Needed. We furnish enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. Territories limited. Write today for FREE booklet explaining details and Easy Terms.

DURACLEAN CO., 2-175 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Make 'Em with MI
PLANS

Build these projects with the simple, easy-to-follow Mechanix Illustrated Plans. All are complete with drawings, detailed instructions and specifications.

MODEL PLANS

SKYHOPPER Plan No. 363 $ .25 ☐
This 30-in., Class C rubber-powered job really lives up to its name. Can be built in a weekend for less than one dollar.

SPITFIRE Plan No. 419 $ .50 ☐
A 28-in. control-line model of the famous R.A.F. fighter plane. Can be powered with .19 to .35 engines. Simple to construct.

BOUNCIE II Plan No. 388 $ .50 ☐
When over 6,000 enthusiasts have built a model, you know there's something to it! This 30-in. runabout model will use any .19 to .65 engine, and will feel at home on your mantelpiece or in water.

ELECTRA II Plan No. 403 $ .50 ☐
A snappy cruiser model made of white pine and balsa, 32-in. Electra will run on a lantern battery or .19 to .60 engines.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE Plan No. 418 $ .25 ☐
No rails are required for this 10-in. reproduction of a slick engine. Operates on two flashlight batteries.

CHEVROLET Plan No. 407 $ .25 ☐
Patterned after the Styline sedan, this is one of the most popular MI models. It's 10½ in. long, powered by a miniature electric motor.

BOAT PLANS

CHUM Plan No. B-187 $1.50 ☐
Very simply constructed 13-ft. flat-bottom plywood rowboat. Beam: 4½ ft. Weight: 140 lbs. Can be rowed or used with a small outboard.

LI'L PUTT Plan No. B-170 $1.00 ☐
Built from plywood and fir, this 8½-ft. outboard speedster will do over 30 mph with a 10-hp motor and about 18 mph with 3½ hp.

SCUD Plan No. B-185 $2.50 ☐
Comfortable 14-ft. outboard runabout does 30 mph with a 22-hp motor. Weight: 250 lbs. Constructed of exterior-grade plywood.

SANDPIPER Plan No. B-184 $4.00 ☐
This attractive and unusual little auxiliary schooner is 24 ft. long and sleeps two people. Draft: 3 ft. Sail Area: 316 sq. ft. Conventional planking.

ISHKOODAH Plan No. B-190 $3.00 ☐
Modern express cruiser with accommodations for two. Length: 25 ft. Speed: 25 mph. The V-bottom hull is conventionally planked.

MISCELLANEOUS PLANS

PORTABLE TELESCOPE Plan No. P-6 $2.00 ☐
These easy-to-follow plans will show you how to build a superb 200-power instrument for less than 30 dollars!

TRAILER FOR TWO Plan No. HJ-12 $2.00 ☐
Easily built and no trouble to tow, this 10-ft. streamlined home on wheels contains complete cooking facilities. Ideal for hunting and fishing trips.

UTILITY WORKBENCH Plan No. HJ-13 $ .50 ☐
Ordinary lumber and common hand tools will suffice to construct this basic shop item. Plans are to scale, with complete instructions.

35mm ENLARGER Plan No. P-4 $ .50 ☐
A miniature camera is used in the construction of this enlarger. Instructions are complete with detailed drawings.

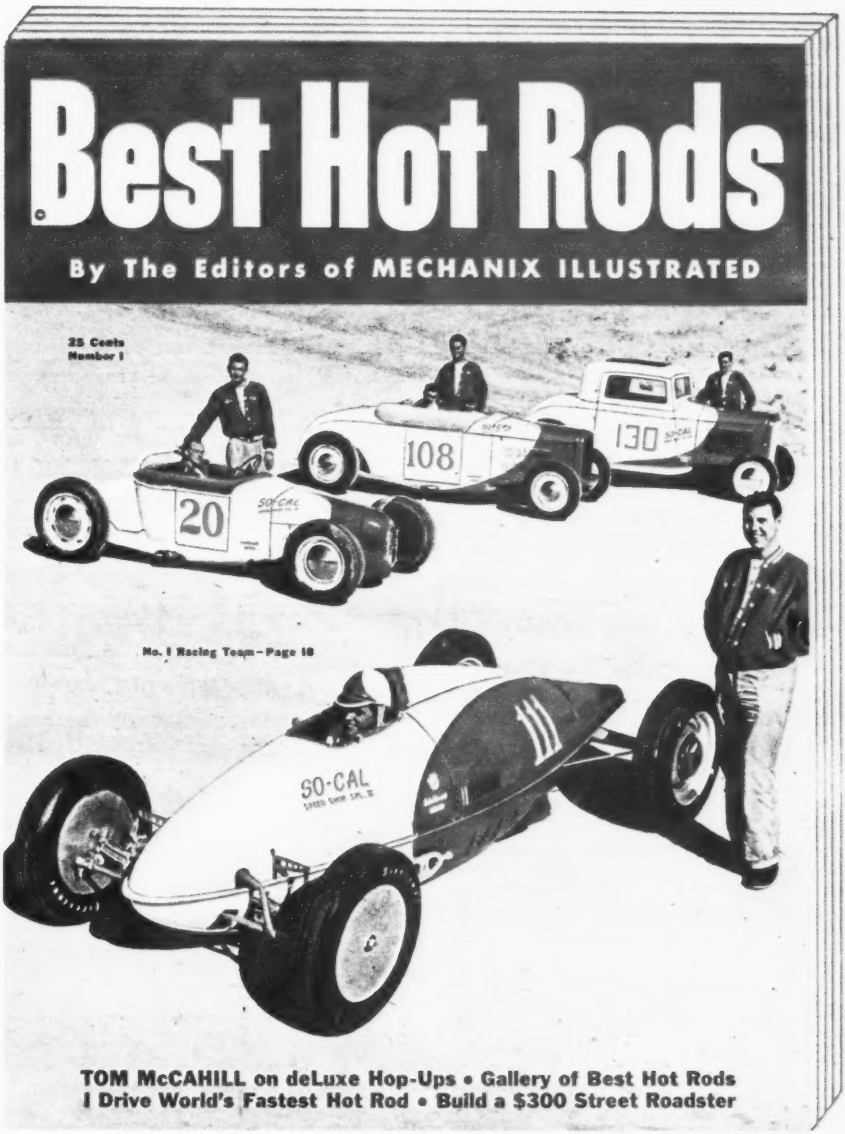
CONTACT PRINTER Plan No. P-1 $ .50 ☐
Takes up to postcard size as well as 4x5-in. negatives. Full-size plans may be used as templates.

SLIDE PRINTER Plan No. P-5 $1.00 ☐
At last—an inexpensive device which enables you to project those 35mm or bantam negatives to nearly life-size proportions.

PARALLEL ARM ENLARGER Plan No. P-2 $1.00 ☐
Accepts negatives from 35mm to 4x5 in., and can be built around an Argus, Leica, 4x5 Graphic, or similar cameras.

Send remittance for each plan checked to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, 12 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Here's the BEST



ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW 25c

IT'S FUN TO FINISH FURNITURE WITH NEW—

Transveneer PLASTIC VENEER

REPRODUCTIONS OF BEAUTIFUL WOOD GRAINS

Transveneer makes any smooth surface look exactly like the most beautiful wood! Easily applied film-like sheets cover wood, metal, composition board, glass. Many patterns available. *SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER!* 16"x24" *Transveneer* sheet in beautiful Mahogany grain, Welding Solution, Squeegee, full Instructions —all for only $1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Order today! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER! 1.00 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON NOW!

TRANSVENEER DIVISION, DI-NOC COMPANY
Dept. A-12, Public Sq. Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Enclosed is $1.00. Please send Transveneer, Welding Solution, Squeegee and Instructions.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Offer good for limited time only. Offer good only in Continental U. S.

AMAZING NEW TINY RADIO

FITS IN YOUR POCKET — REALLY WORKS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC AC HOOKUPS NEEDED! HAS V.H.F. CRYSTAL DIODE—EZ TUNING DIAL—Red plastic cabinet—Clear tone phone. GUARANTEED TO WORK MOST ANYWHERE YOU GO ON LOCAL STATIONS. Should last for years! **SEND $1.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $3.99 COD postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. LIMITED TIME OFFER—INCLUDES DX AERIAL KIT! REAL FUN—Wonderful gifts. SOLD ONLY BY MAIL FROM
MIDWAY CO. Dept. BMI-5 Kearney, Nebr.

TRAIN AT HOME FOR TOP PAY JOBS IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Nearly a million dwellings will be erected this year. Thousands of jobs at top pay waiting. Learn Building Construction in months thru easy home study. Course can save thousands if you plan to buy or build. *Write for booklet.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. BC3-5
1400 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago 26, Illinois

Why pay more?
the NEW ZEPHYR

BLANK PISTOL

COSTS ONLY $7.50

Real value in this handsome, easy-to-load six-shot blank pistol. Takes .22 blanks only—will not fire ball cartridges. Looks, sounds real; absolutely reliable and safe. Special push-type safety, permits safe carrying in pocket or purse. Ideal for sports and special theatrical effects.

100 Blank Cartridges—only $1.25—NO PERMIT REQUIRED

See dealer or send check or money order to

STOEGER ARMS CORPORATION
Dept. MI-5, 45-17 Pearson Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

$2.98 SPATZ PISTOL INVENTION!

Simplified percussion action permits low cost shooting. Not an air or pellet gun — but a small bore pistol! Light 14 mg powder charge drives .12 caliber lead bullets at high velocity. Gun has only 4 moving parts. 5 inch barrel. Heavy duty. Free pamphlet on expert pistol shooting, indoor-outdoor target ranges. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity of Spatz pistols. Sold direct only. Adults only. Send $2.98 to LUNDE ARMS CORP., Box W354, San Gabriel, Calif.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. IM Kansas City, Mo.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/4x SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.
TASOPE, DEPT. MI-5, AURORA, MO.

NEW! DASH PLUG-IN CHARGER!

Sensational new patented Hand Size 1½ lb. Battery Charger, FITS ALL CARS! No tangled wires, clips, complicated connections, fuss or muss. Plugs in cigarette lighter in just 2 seconds! COMPLETE RE-CHARGE for 2c OVERNITE—or starts car from dead battery in 15-30 minutes—2 amp. tapering selenium rectifier—isolating transformer—15 ft. cord plug. Sturdy construction. GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR—SHOULD LAST A LIFE TIME! **SEND ONLY $1.00** deposit and pay postman $6.99 COD postage on delivery or send $7.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE—Wonderful gifts—Needed and wanted by EVERY CAR OWNER. LIMITED QUANTITIES—ORDER NOW.
KARPARTS DIV. DEPT. DMI-5 KEARNEY, NEBR.

A BIGGER, BETTER CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 45

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps

$20.00 Prepaid U. S., Canada

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.
WARN MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6064-I, Seattle 88, Wash.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 5493T Chicago 5, Ill.

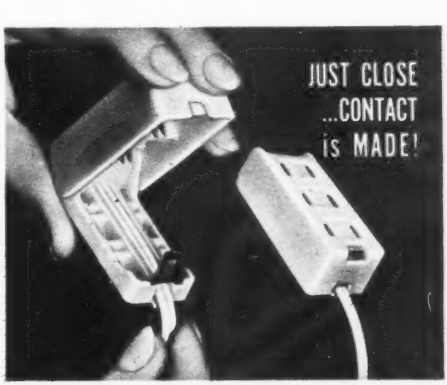
MIscellany

continued from page 3

Hat Umbrella

Girls who like both arms free for carrying packages will be glad to hear of this new product of Vinylite plastic. When deflated, it is the size of a package of cigarettes, and when blown up, it has the area of a standard umbrella. Will not crack or peel and is resistant to mould and mildew. Rain Bonnet, 4121 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, California.

Three Way Outlet



Additional outlets are available easily by this receptacle which is connected automatically by piercing the insulation with the metal points. No shocks or shorts, and no tools are required. Academy Electrical Products Corp., 3842 Ninth Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

[*Continued on page 39*]

Be POPULAR!

In Any Company—Anywhere!

To be really popular, you should know how to do many different things and do them well. An expert dancer is always in demand. A man who can box or wrestle is always liked and respected. People like you if you know how to entertain. These books tell you how.

SELF-DEFENSE
24. Police Jiu-Jitsu ------50c
25. Police Wrestling ------50c
26. Scientific Boxing ------50c
11. How to Fight ------50c
12. American Judo ------50c

DANCE INSTRUCTION
30. How to Dance ------50c
31. Swing Steps ------50c
32. Tap Dancing ------50c

FORTUNE TELLING
8. Fortune Telling by Cards ------50c
10. Astrology—Horoscopes-50c

DREAMS AND THEIR MEANING
3. Prince Ali Dream Book-50c
19. What Your Dream Meant ------50c
20. Dictionary of 1,000 Dreams ------50c
4. Alleged Lucky Numbers Gypsy Dream Book, Formerly $1 ------50c

CARD TRICKS
1. Herman's Card Tricks-50c
2. Thurston's Card Tricks-50c
63. Thursday's Card Tricks-50c

LANGUAGES SELF-TAUGHT
6. French Self-Taught ---50c
7. Spanish Self-Taught ---50c
15. Italian Self-Taught ---50c
16. German Self-Taught -50c
17. Polish Self-Taught ---50c

HYPNOTISM
40. 25 Lessons in Hypnotism ------50c

MAGIC
65. Magic Made Easy ---50c
64. Easy Card Magic ---50c

TOASTS AND SPEECHES
55. The Big Toast Book--50c
56. Ready-Made Speeches and Toasts ------50c

HUMOR
60. Joe Miller's Joke Book-50c
3. Famous Cowboy Songs-50c
9. Famous Poems and Recitations ------50c
22. Famous Old Time Songs ------50c
61. How To Be The Life Of The Party ------50c
62. One Hundred Amusements ------50c

SPECIAL OFFERS
Any Three Books ------$ 1.00
All 33 Books ------Only $11.00

WE PAY ALL WRAPPING AND POSTAGE COSTS IF MONEY IS SENT WITH ORDER

Money Back Guarantee—You must be satisfied . . . we know you will be. Examine for 5 days and if not delighted return for full purchase price refund.

How to Order—Pick out the books you want. Fill out the coupon below, placing a circle around the number of each book you want, and mail the coupon to us now!

FILL OUT THE COUPON NOW!

PICKWICK CO., Dept. 8A
Box 463, Midtown Sta., New York 18, N. Y.
I enclose $------ (in cash or money order) for which send me the books checked below.

24	31	20	7	64	22
25	32	4	15	55	61
26	8	1	16	56	62
11	10	2	17	60	
12	3	63	40	5	
30	19	6	65	9	

Name ------
Street ------
City & Zone ------ State------
☐ If C.O.D. preferred mark X in box, mail coupon and pay postman, plus postage.
Canadian orders 20% additional—cash with order.

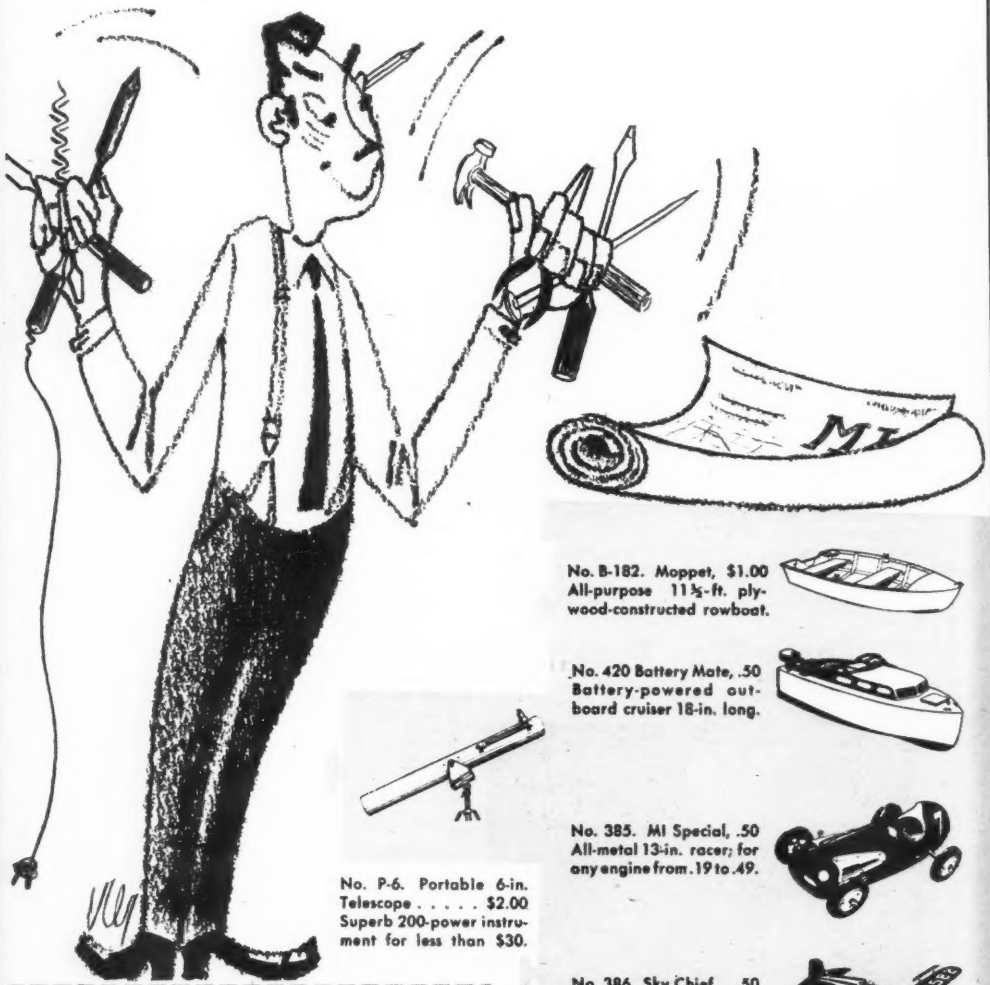
DRAFTING is the way to *Big Income* OPPORTUNITIES!

Learn at home in your spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Enjoy good pay, respected position in an ever growing field. CHRISTY TRAINING is easy and clear. You learn by making actual drawings, planning production, see things develop. You learn the interesting, easy-to-remember way by doing.

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

CTS will send you 50 illustrated drafting manuals, set of professional drafting instruments, equipment and supplies plus a portable drafting table . . . everything you need! Send name for **FREE BOOK** and **PAY LATER FORM.** CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-1902, Chicago 25.

Build from MI Plans...



No. B-182. Moppet, $1.00
All-purpose 11½-ft. plywood-constructed rowboat.

No. 420 Battery Mate, .50
Battery-powered outboard cruiser 18-in. long.

No. 385. MI Special, .50
All-metal 13-in. racer; for any engine from .19 to .49.

No. 386. Sky Chief . .50
A 27-in. Northrup Gamma model; .19 to .49 engines.

No. HJ-13. Utility Workbench 50
Plans are to scale, with instructions and photos.

No. P-6. Portable 6-in. Telescope $2.00
Superb 200-power instrument for less than $30.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Connecticut

ease send me the plans I have checked. I am enclosing e required amount.

o. B-182 ☐ No. 385 ☐ No. HJ-13 ☐
o. 420 ☐ No. 386 ☐ No. P-6 ☐
ere is my 3-cent stamp for MI Plans Catalog No. 10. ☐

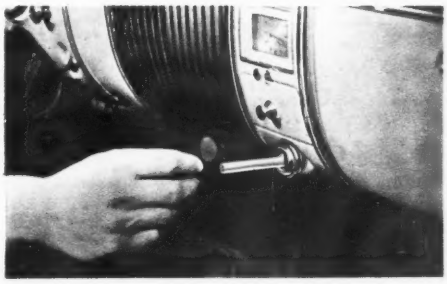
ame.....

ddress.....

MIscellany

continued from page 37

Automatic Lighter



If you want to smoke a cigarette while driving, the Draw-Matic car lighter makes it possible for you to do so without your eyes ever leaving the road to light it. Insert the cigarette, push the ring around it, and after a few moments, the ring snaps back, delivering it all ready for you to enjoy. It is easily installed, and available through Novi Products, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Red Tip Lighter Fluid

By merely squeezing the sides of the container, this spill-proof lighter-fluid dispenser fills a lighter. When pressure is released, flow stops with no dripping. When the spout is on the closed position, there can be no leaking. Tholite is added for quicker lighting, cleaner burning. Fil-O-Matic Corp., Socony-Vacuum Bldg., Chicago 5, Illinois.

[Continued on page 43]

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

More Opportunities for Employment and Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

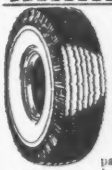
FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-276 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....



THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE
UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

Here's DOUBLE proof that we bear the loss if your passenger tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way (except willfully). Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with your order.

10% OFF ON TWO OR MORE TIRES

TRIPLE INSPECTED PASSENGER TIRES
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

600-16	$5.59	700-16	$7.59	700-15	$5.59	550-16	$5.95
600-16 (6)	6.50	600-15	5.59	750-16	12.25	550-17	5.75
650-16	5.79	650-15	5.59	550-15	5.59	475-19	5.75
640-15	5.95	710-15	6.50	820-15	7.50	760-16	7.75
670-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	670-16	6.95		

MUD AND SNOW TIRES
TWO YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	$6.95	900-16	$12.95	750-20	Regular $12.50	Special $15.95	
650-16	7.50	650-16(6)	9.50	650-15	6.50		

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	$10.75	750-20	$14.50	825-20	$21.50	1100-20	$26.95
650-20	11.75	32x6 (8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6 (10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20 (10)	18.00

Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. Remember - - every passenger tire unconditionally guaranteed PLUS TIRE INSURANCE FREE.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

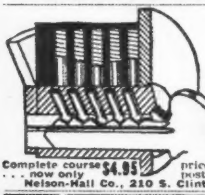
THE SAFTYRE CO.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 920 W. Cary St., P. O. Box 2254, Richmond, Va.

ONLY $32.50 LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $32.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2659 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Illinois



Locksmithing
AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $4.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. EY-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Self Service Meats taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just eight short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-E, Toledo 4, Ohio

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE

BE AN AGENT
$9.00 NEW LOW PRICE!

Re-sell at a PROFIT! You make as high as $9 with each sale. Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines!
You get ALL NEW PARTS:
- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE . . . reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Send $5 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs. Write for free sewing machine accessory catalogue. No obligation.

BEDFORD SEWING MACHINE CORP.
1039 Fulton St. Dept. M15 Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

Cancer strikes one in five

Strike back

By saving lives, by easing pain, by improving services to cancer patients, by supporting research that will find the final answers to cancer . . .

That is how your dollars strike back at cancer when you give them to the American Cancer Society.

Send your gift today by mailing it to "Cancer" care of your local post office.

Give to conquer cancer

American Cancer Society

Special Offer

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

WORK SHIRTS 79c 3 for $2.29
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm

WORK PANTS 99c 3 for 2.69
Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg

SHOP COATS $1.79 3 for $5
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

COVER ALLS $1.98 3 for $5.49
Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 336 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS.

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2485 Omaha, Neb.

LEARN AT HOME UPHOLSTERING

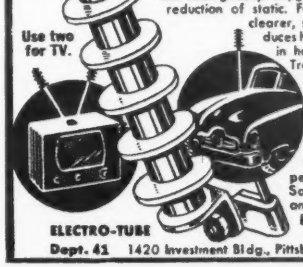
EARN MONEY SPARE TIME—OR OPEN A SHOP!

Earn excellent profits spare time—open a shop—or get a top-pay job: Learn upholstering at home in months. Easy picture lessons show how. Valuable tools and materials to build ottoman included. *Write for free booklet.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. U3-5
1400 Greenleaf Ave. • Chicago 26, Illinois

ONE DOLLAR buys . . .

EXTRA POWER for RADIO & TV



Use two for TV.

Electro-tube . . . A powerful precision Aerial Intensifier. An amazing electronic invention that attaches to any aerial by a single screw mounting. On auto aerials it gives clearer, non-fading reception; greater distances and reduction of static. For TV—it brings a clearer, sharper picture; reduces haze and helps bring in hard-to-get channels. Translucent vibrant red Electrets, around the completely insulated and non-corrosive Tube add a full four feet of electronic wire to your aerial. $1.00 per Tube, Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

ELECTRO-TUBE
Dept. 41 1420 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

SAVE UP TO 90%

PORTABLE WELDER

Will weld, braze, solder and cut all metals up to 3/16". No experience needed, full instructions included. Weld iron, steel, brass, aluminum and other metals. Plug into any 110 Volt A.C. or D.C. line. Save hundreds of hours and money doing repair work for yourself and others. A great item for any mechanic or hobbyist, etc. Not a toy. Comes complete with electrode and carbon holders and an ample supply of electrodes, carbons, flux and necessary components to do a thorough welding job of any type. This unit cannot be duplicated for many times its price. NEW—price $12.00.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS All new. Professional & number beard. Orig. value $18. Nationally known brand. A 1 sorted sizes. Set of 10, $3.50

HIGH SPEED WIRE GAUGE DRILLS from 45 to 60. Well-known brand, highest quality steel. Hard to get sizes. A $7.50 value. Set of 12, all of 'em for only $2.00! NEW

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS 10 different size H.S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills 1/16" to 1/2" shank same diameter as drill. $20 value now $3.50.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS Set from 1/16" to 13/64" 25 sizes with 1/4" Shanks—NEW—get it $3.00 takes this set

RIVET SETS Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up only brazier or round head rivet from 1 1/6" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Govt. approx. $27.00. Complete 15 piece set (wt. 2 lbs.)...$5.00

U.S. BAROMETRIC ALTIMETER This U.S. Gauge Altimeter is terrific for auto or airplane. Tells altitude accurately . . . guaranteed. It's NEW! Approx. Govt. Cost $175. Cost from Airborne only $9.95.

4 BRIAR PIPES, $1 Sharp looking, brand new, genuine briar pipes. These beauties Approx. Govt. price $2.50 to $3 apiece. Complete set of 4 only $1 . . . WHILE THEY LAST!

MICROSWITCH Type Z—2" x 1". Used open or closed. For automatic contacting . . . light, sound, model train systems, chimes, etc. NEW! 5 for $2. Aluminum Spring Actuator to fit above Microswitch.....5 for $2.

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0.1" capacity—$2.25 ea 1.2" capacity—$3.50.

NEW BIG 1952 CATALOG—BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE—SEND ONLY 25c FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.
8501 STELLAR Dr. Dept. MI 552, CULVER CITY, CALIF.

FAWCETT BOOKS

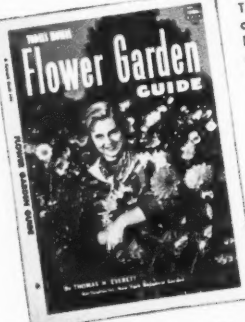
AT YOUR FAVORITE NEWSSTAND

HOW TO BUILD IT • Packed with practical projects. Furniture, toys, radio, workshop and outdoor equipment (Order No. 124

THE DOG BOOK • Album of all recognized breeds. Dog shows, field trials, care, feeding. Hundreds of photos (Order No. 136)

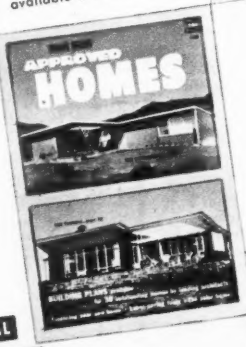
ANTIQUE FURNITURE • All periods and types. Where and how to buy. Use in the home. Directory of collections (Order No. 145)

BOAT SHOW • Complete descriptions and photos of 225 boats you can buy or build from kits. Boating information (Order No. 140)



FLOWER GARDEN GUIDE • Over 300 flowers described and pictured. Flower beds, borders, vines and rock gardens (Order No. 144)

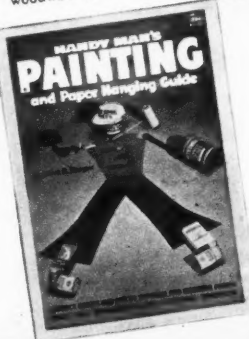
APPROVED HOMES • Plans for thirty new homes with traditional and modern styles. Building blueprints available (Order No. 142)



HUNTING HANDBOOK . . . A must for every hunter, whether after varmints or big game. Tips on guns and ammunition, tracking and shooting. (Order No. 13

HOME DECORATING GUIDE • Room by room decoration of your home. Types of furniture, rugs, drapes (Order No. 122)

PAINTING AND PAPER HANGING GUIDE • Use of interior, exterior paints. Brush care. Furniture and woodwork (Order No. 138)



LOOK FOR THE SEAL

FAWCETT 75c BOOK

Ask your news dealer for these books. If he can not supply you order by mail from FAWCETT BOOKS, Greenwich, Conn.

Dept. MI-5

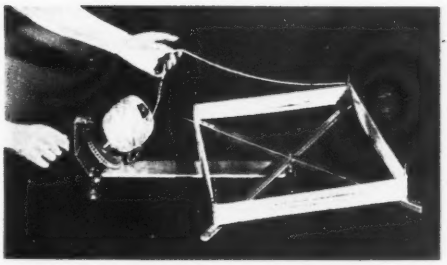
MIscellany

continued from page 39

Needle Threader

Thread needles even in the dark with this plastic device which is but two inches long. Needle is held in a groove while a plunger is pressed which pushes a hook through the needle's eye. Thread is looped over this hook, plunger is released to draw the hook and thread back through the eye. Wink Needle Threader Co., 185 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

Bell Yarn-Winder



No longer does the back of a chair have to be used to hold the skein for winding. The Bell Professional Yarn-Winder will wind 240 feet of yarn in two minutes, and can be used even by a child. The unit is attached to a flat surface by vacuum cups, the yarn is draped over the four pegs of the holder, the yarn end is threaded through a loop in the base plate onto the spindle and the yarn is ready to be wound. Jo-Bell Products, Inc., 4840 S. St. Louis Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois.

LOW FACTORY PRICES in

Sensationally New For 1952!

MIDWEST Television and 5 Wave Band Radios

Mammoth 20-INCH Rectangular PICTURE

EASY TERMS

Beautiful consoles and complete chassis for easy installation in your own cabinet.

30 DAYS TRIAL — FACTORY-TO-YOU

WE PAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES.

Special Bonus Gift!

Illuminated TELEVISION CLOCK

Given With Every Purchase of a MIDWEST RADIO or TELEVISION

LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Phone For FREE 1952 MIDWEST CATALOG

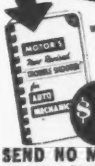
IN NEW YORK MUrray Hill 2-6818 IN CHICAGO STate 2-5600
IN CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450 IN PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609
IN DETROIT WOodward 3-1233 IN ST. LOUIS GRand 1161
IN PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035 ... or send coupon below

SEND THIS COUPON ON 1¢ POST CARD FOR NEW 1952 FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 41-M.909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

NO CAR TROUBLE IS HARD TO FIND...



when you have MOTOR'S new "Trouble Shooter"

Handy, pocket-size indexed manual lists 2000 CAUSES of car troubles and tells WHERE to look for them. For instance, suppose Fan Belt is noisy; index leads you instantly to 7 things that can be wrong. In same way, "Trouble Shooter" covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, rear axles, overdrives, etc. Section on automatic transmissions alone is worth more than price of book! Spiral binding; book stays open while you work. A "must" for beginners or experts—saves hours of guesswork.

SEND NO MONEY Try book at our risk. Just mail your name and address to: MOTOR Book Dept., Box C4, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. Pay postman $1 plus C.O.D. chg. Use 7 days. If not delighted, your $1 back. (Or save C.O.D. cost by sending $1 now.)

DISCOVERED BY OVER 850,000 PEOPLE

AN EASY WAY TO LEARN MUSIC!

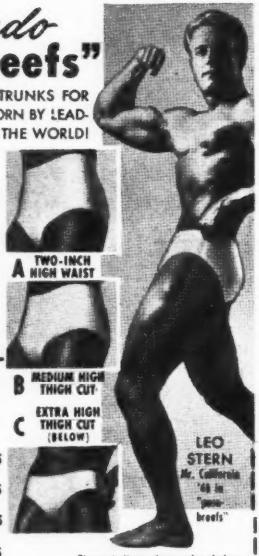
YES, 850,000 people turned to this famous home-study Course to make their dream come true! Even if YOU don't know a note now, you can learn to play YOUR favorite instrument quickly, easily. No boring exercises. Play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson. Only few cents per lesson.

FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample

Send postcard for them NOW. No obligation. No salesman will call. U. S. School of Music, Studio B225, Port Washington, N. Y. (Our 54th Successful Year.)

Coronado
"pose-breefs"

THE NEW BODY-MOLD TRUNKS FOR IDEAL BODY DISPLAY. WORN BY LEADING BODY BUILDERS OF THE WORLD!



Here's the perfect brief trunks for body building, lifting, swimming, physique photography and contests. Designed by champions...worn by leading body builders of the world. No bind, no boxed or chopped off appearance. Body-mold fit for tall or short men in sizes 26 to 38. *Complete freedom . . . complete coverage.* Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order today. Postpaid.

Coronado Surf Shop,
627 8th Avenue, Dept. MI-1
San Diego 1, California

Please send me, postpaid, Pose-Breefs as follows: (Check)

1. Elasticized Nylon, the very finest . . ☐ 7.95
2. Elasticized Nylon and Acetate . . . ☐ 5.95
3. Elasticized Leopard Skin . . . . . ☐ 5.95
4. Elasticized Satin Acetate . . . . . ☐ 4.95
5. Workout trunks Assorted colors . . ☐ 3.95

Style A☐ B☐ C☐
Size .....

Please indicate three color choices.
WHITE ☐
BLACK ☐
LIGHT BLUE ☐
ROYAL BLUE ☐
RED ☐
GOLD ☐
AQUA ☐
GREEN ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
☐ Please send your illustrated brochure

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS PISTOL

NEW! Different

SAFE—NON-TOXIC—HI-POWER ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Shoots Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.

Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

$15.00

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 881 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.

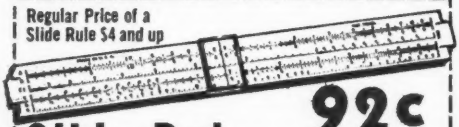
Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 258E, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up



Slide Rule

92c and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

If you know how to use a pencil you can use a slide rule

For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, extracting roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, CI and K scales. FREE 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

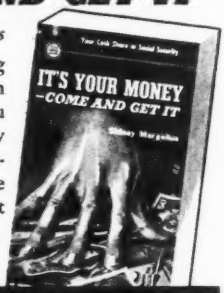
Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., N. Y. 17
Dept. 142-B Limit three rules to each coupon

25¢

IT'S YOUR MONEY —COME AND GET IT

by Sidney Margolius

Every one of us, young or old, has a stake in Social Security. If you want to know how to get what is coming to you and where to get it, you must read this book.



GOLD MEDAL • Full-Length Original Books • 25¢

Ask for this book at your local newsstand

If your dealer is sold out, send 25¢, plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

BOLT & NUT GAGE

ONLY $1

Every bench needs this gage to measure the size & length of bolts. To measure size of nuts and to tell if the threads are SAE or USS. This tough plastic tool is made to a total tolerance of .005" in critical dimension. Mail your order to

SEMINOLE SUPPLY, Box 1217, Winter Park, Fla. $1. ppd.

BEAUTIFY YOUR BLINDS!

with a RETAPE IT KIT

Everything you need for a complete job. Includes full instructions. Just measure the width of your slat and mail to us with desired color specified. Send check, money order, we pay postage.

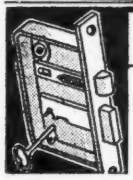
complete kit $1.50 postpaid

RETAPE IT KIT, Box 74, Astoria, L. I. C., N. Y.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAKER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-S Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan



FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-28
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. *V.A. Approved*

Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in July issue must be in the office May 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 6-X, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

PEOPLE DO read our classified ads—You're doing so now!

AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Close-out Flyers, and Special "Get Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

AMAZING BUT True! We pay you daily cash for giving women privilege wearing wonderful nylon stockings at our risk. These beautiful sheer nylons cost nothing unless satisfactory! Yet, you get advance cash plus huge bonus that increases your earnings by 40%. Postcard brings you free sample stocking and complete moneymaking outfit. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 131, N. Y.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAN TO earn $90 week up. Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentlemen. Prospects everywhere. Full, part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 92-B, Littleton, Colo.

SELL NEW-USED clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Topcoats 70c, Pants 30c. Dresses 20c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N, 605-X 12th Place, Chicago 7.

SELL BIG money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

NEED EXTRA Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

STOCK FAMOUS "Dri-Klean-It." Sells itself. Soapless, waterless cleaner for all painted and natural finishes. Cleans and polishes. 100% profit. Write A.A.A. Co., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLES, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today with dress size. Harford, Dept. G-635, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

NYLON AND Orlon Uniforms, Immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. I-5, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

GOLD LACQUERED and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard Sizes. Penny and up Samples. Atlas-M, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

NEW PLASTIC Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 147, Akron, Ohio.

BIG PROFITS Selling Ties. ($2.00 values), $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648B Broadway, New York 12.

MAKE WEDDING Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 4, N. J.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES! Immediate Commissions! Starting Outfit, 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D9 Broadway, N. Y. C.

SALESMEN WANTED

IS $210. A week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. H-101, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

WRITE 3 WORDS—Collect $7.65 on 10-Second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!—5 color advertising message takes fire—glows like Brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-10-E, Chicago 10, Ill.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-J3, Chicago 32, Ill.

WANT TO Make Real Money? You can positively make $50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-5, Chicago 4, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit —low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-552, 7528 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

MAKE $3000 NEXT 60 days—selling 1953 calendars, advertising specialties and executive gifts line. Season on. Big commissions advanced. Outfit free. Meyerson Calendar, 605-MI Washington, Chicago 6.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BARGAINS

NYLONS $2.50 DOZEN Pairs!! A very limited quantity of factory seconds available at this amazing price! All are sheer and full fashioned. Confidential wholesale price lists included with every order. Buy your hosiery direct for incredible savings! Connelly Hosiery Company, Box 284, Lynn 4, Mass.

OLD FUR Coats Made Into Stylish Capes Or Jackets $35. Strange, Nebraska City, Neb.

DRESSES 24c; SHOES 39c; men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-AB Christopher, Bklyn. 12, N. Y.

100 RAZOR BLADES, finest quality, double edge, satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00 postpaid. S. & S. Distributing Co., Island Park, N. Y.

WORK CLOTHES At Bargain Prices! See Page 41. Young Products.

AVIATION

BULLET RACEPLANE. Homebuilt monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 81-M Elmerston, Rochester 20, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor, St., Baltimore 2, Md.

WHAT'S YOUR Field? Specialized Magazines will Help You to success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, fashion, feed, fertilizer, fish, florist, food, foreign trade, forestry, fraternal, fruit, funeral director, fur farming and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

PRINT WITHOUT Printing Press—Posters, banners, greeting cards, toys, glassware, neckties—anything! New "easy" Revolutionary Method. No special equipment or experience needed. Work full or spare time at home. No selling. We set up "your own local business." Wonderful $$$$$$$ opportunity. Free sample. Profitable ideas, beautifully illustrated plan free. Write Screen-Print, 1010 So. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002F S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

EARN $15,000-$30,000 PER Year. $12,500 minimum or money back. Protected by Franchise. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. One of the most exclusive and non-competitive businesses in United States. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-3, Louisville, Ill.

$10. HOUR! POSSIBLE! With Simplicity reweaving instructions, automatic latch steel tool assembly that makes moth holes, cuts, tears, burns in clothing disappear like magic, 28 samples, 81 explanatory details, including material for life $4.00 Complete. Guaranteed, details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C5, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

IMPORT-EXPORT! MEN-WOMEN. Instructions From Established World Trader. Shipped For No Risk Examination. Opportunity Profitable World-Wide Mail Order Business From Home Without Capital; Or Travel Abroad. Experience Unnecessary. Free Details. Mellinger 1715-AA Los Angeles 24.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

OVER 700% PROFIT making finished photos in 2 minutes on the spot in daylight without darkroom. No experience needed. Simple directions teach you quickly. Write, P D Q Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. XM, Chicago 10, Ill.

PROFITABLE HOME Business. Electroplate giftwares, novelties, autoparts, mirrors, baby shoes, etc. Tyco Electro-Plater $5.95, including plating salts, formulas, instruction manual. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-DF, Houston 19, Texas.

MAKE PLASTIC rubber from recappers waste. 1000 uses! Exceptionally profitable spare time business. Easy! Inexpensive! No machinery, experience needed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples, instructions $1.00. Ceeten Products, 242F, Crozet, Va.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING. Men-Women. Instructions shipped for no-risk examination. $5.00 hour possible spare-full time. Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home. Free details. Skilweave, 1717-DH Westwood, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

FABULOUS EARNINGS—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355E, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—Shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

WATERLESS HAND Cleaners. Highly profitable home mfg. & route business. Simply add water to concentrates, or ready-packed under your label. Dispensers at cost. Western H. Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING—big profit, big demand, easy to learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon R-4, 8342 S. Prairie Av., Chicago 19, Ill.

A $5000-$6000 IN a year business. Keeps growing. Sewing Machine repairs, trade, sell new machines, motors, etc. Necessity business every community. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton MI-5, Ohio.

LEARN SILK Screen Printing; Invisible Reweaving; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps. Natural Rubber for Molds. Sample and Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare Time, Home Operated, Mail Order Business. Successful Small "Beginner's" Plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8620-D Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

RADIO WILL sell your product. Others cashing in on this lucrative business, so may you. No risk! Stamp brings details. Advertiser's Service Co., 2951 N.W., 13th Av., Miami, Fla.

START A Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

MAKE TOUGH, Durable Plastic—1c Pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

WHY JOB Worry? Start Electroplating, Metal Finishing Business. Free Information, trade secrets. Plater I. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

START MAIL Order Bookshop—Profits to 70%. Profitable future. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 4, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY mailing literature offering fast-selling books. Everything furnished at cost. Maxted Book Agency, Western Springs 12-1, Ill.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

INVESTIGATE THE Collection Agency Business. Highly profitable. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL YOUR products by Radio! Pay commission; no risk! 400 nationwide broadcasters! Simon M6, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pelham 65, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS EARN $100.00 weekly operating Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, At Home —longhand, typewriter. Information, 3c stamp. Carl F. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

"MAKE PERFUME" Profitable Mailorder Business. Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-MI-5, Chicago 21, Ill.

LITTLE AS $10 starts your business; local or mail order; choose from many kinds. Natmerch, Box 1975-C, Little Rock, Ark.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDW, Norwood, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

TIN-CANS. TURN them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDX, Norwood, Ohio.

CORNCOBS. TURN them into cash. 16 methods. Details 50c. Residual Survey Co., Box 1045, Decatur, Ill.

SELL BY mail; free details. Instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, Box 51-X, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE, Anytime. Earn $50 up a week as you go. Free details. Travel, LaGrange 21, Ind.

$35. WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions, $1., refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 32, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

FORMULAS—ALL Kinds—Real Moneymakers. Catalog Free. Kemico, Park Ridge 60, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write Carey Laboratories, 1914 Chouteau MI-5, St. Louis 3, Mo.

50,000 ARTICLES WHOLESALE. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR2, Chicago 54.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne 2, Calif.

HOW AND where to obtain 'Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

START BUSINESS Without Capital! Reliance, 15-F Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CASH INCOME From Your Backyard! Unusual businesses! Picket, Florence, Ky.

100% PROFIT—SELL Names. Write Siegel, Box 183-MI, New York 2.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

LISTEN—LEARN a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese—any of 29 languages by Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to Armed Services, job, travel opportunities. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 145-05 Radio City, New York 20.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4E, Portland 13, Ore.

TIRED OF No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, National Schools, 4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202-E, Cedar Grove, N. C.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

ORDER THE Del Report for American Ministers, copr. A simple guide to proper pronounciation. $1.00: "Del Report," Box 703, Boise City, Okla.

SUCCESS ANONYMOUS. Start Local Club. Social. Educational. Fraternal. Write: Ben Martin, Williamsburg, Mich.

USED CORRESPONDENCE courses, books, bought and sold. List free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 355-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 38, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

$1 BRINGS POSTPAID: Test Tube Rack, six tubes, Weighing Balance, three weights, Litmus Paper. Science House, Box 425, South Norwalk, Conn.

FORMULAS & PLANS

IT'S NEW-FORTUNES In Formulas: 10,000 trade secrets, formulas and money making ideas. One formula starts you in business. $2.98. Ekonomik Press, Union Bldg., Syracuse 2M, N. Y.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

LATEST MANUFACTURING formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical specialties. Lists free. Automotive Chemical Laboratories, Box 393-C, Hicksville, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

MALE HELP

ALASKA. THE undeveloped land of fortune. Employment, investment, business. Men interested in civil and military development projects. Highest wages. Gov't homesteads and homesites. The Alaska Highway. Gov't. tracts $2.50 per acre. Tourist trade, small business opportunities, commercial fishing, mining, agriculture, forests and furs. Send $1.00 for complete Digest of Territorial Employment Service and opportunities in Alaska. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. M, Metuchen, N. J.

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-5, Metuchen, N. J. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

ALASKA—LAST American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1952 Business Directory, Government Map, Construction Projects Military & Civilian, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Mining, Aviation. List of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN JOBS. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send $1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-AL, Bridgeport, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. Want to make better jobs? Longer jobs? Latest information. Jobs breaking. Jobs underway. North, South, East, West. The best. Big job list. Accurate. Up to date. Send one dollar. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AK, Bridgeport, Ill.

TIRED OF No Money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, 456 W. Santa Barbara Avenue, Los Angeles 37.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1437 Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1950; their average $6704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. E-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 4, Md.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

WORK FOR U. S. Gov't! Start high as $73.00 week. Men-Women. 95,000 Emergency jobs open! Qualify Now! Experience usually unnecessary. Get Free 32-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. H-28, Rochester, N. Y.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable). Laura Dickson, 613-MI Murray Ave., Anderson, S. C.

MAKE BIG Money. Sharpen Lawn Mowers. Full Or Part Time. Season Just Starting. Complete Sharpening Machine $59.00. Bridges Industries, 270 East Park, Mansfield, Ohio.

DOLLARS DAILY!—Home-work. Start Immediately! Write: Service Secretary, Box 5747, Met. Sta., Los Angeles 55.

HIGH SCHOOL Men—Splendid opportunity to earn money this vacation. Write, Box 154, Oakland City, Ind.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

UNPAINTED PLAQUES, Bookends, Novelties. Stamp brings list. Umlauf, 239 South Luther, Detroit 25, Mich.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

TIE-BREAKER PICTURE puzzles exposed, $1.00. Wingrad, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Penna.

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS $22.50, DUPLICATORS, Adders $12.95. Meiers, 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kan.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SEND FOR big, new 1952 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1952 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500C5, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANTED! AT Once! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. MI-5, E. Boston 28, Mass.

FREE BOOK "How To Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115C-13 Worth St., New York City.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4E, Portland 13, Ore.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes, Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Manureless process. $2.00. Gordin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EARN UP to $400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 57, Ohio.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-24C, Oceanside, Calif.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

BUILD 15 RADIOS—Only $1.30 Each. Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T. V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principals, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repair. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instruction supplied, including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide." No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-17, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FREE! 212 PAGE Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45-E-2, Chicago 7, Ill.

HIGH FIDELITY Sound For Your TV Set. This 3 tube Push-Pull Sound Amplifier, when plugged into your TV Set or Radio will produce remarkable improvement in tone quality. $14.95 C.O.D. Send check with order, save shipping charges. Vidaire Television Company, 576A W. Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

KITS—RADIO, Television, Crystal How Books. Free List. M-5 Western Electric Fixed Crystal Detector 99c. Murray Barron Ind., Box 74, West Englewood, N. J.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-K Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

TV-FM ANTENNAS. Yagi, Conical, Bow-Tie. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 3, Mass.

REPAIR YOUR Own Radios. Tells how. $1.00 postpaid. Information free. Slate's Radio Service, Corsicana, Texas.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

200 SCRIPTURE VERSE Envelopes $1.00; Free Envelopes Plan. Country Press, Woodside, Calif.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57 Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINE; SELF-INKING Pocket Stamp. $1. Bauer-Lee, Sierra Madre 4, Calif.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

LEATHERCRAFT FOR Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2053, Chicago 24.

5000 JEWELRY STYLES, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, Matched Ensembles. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barrys, 112 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

COLLECT CARTOPHILIC Cards—Fascinating hobby. Free sample packet and illustrated magazine for 10c postage. International Cartophilic Co., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

JEWELRY MAKING can be a profitable Hobby. Send 20c for our latest illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C. 1.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 20c. Wilbur Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

BURMA NOTE and illustrated 90pp coin catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

UNITED STATES Coins! Cheap! Catalogs. Sullivan, 350-C Robert, St. Paul 1, Minn.

STAMP COLLECTING

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

GET THIS! Airmail Book plus over 100 Airmail Stamps—only 15c. Thrilling Stories, valuable information on beautiful airmails from the World over including $10,000 airmail—all for 15c! Big Bargain Lists and Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 711, N. Y.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 305, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE COLLECTION—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also stamp albums, catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Box 190, Dept. C-2, Bell, Calif.

ZANZIBAR PACKET Free—Also includes stamps from Abyssinia—Cayman Islands—Ceylon—French Colonies—Gambia—Malta—Nigeria—and others. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto 5, Can.

500 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

NAME THE country, receive only the stamps you collect. Mounted in booklets by countries on approval. At reasonable prices. References please. House of Stamps, 19381-E, Mound, Detroit 34, Mich.

AMAZING: SET Somaliland, set Juby, Singapore, Bahawalpur, Borneo, Inhambane, Ionia, Nauru, Solomons, numerous others. Everything 10c with approvals. H. & H. Stamps, 26-49 96th St., Corona, N. Y.

FREE! "CARNIVAL" Packet of midget, giant, other "freak" stamps—with bargainful, temptingly-different approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, 32 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

MAGNIFICENT! NINETEENTH Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

SAN MARINO collection Free. 25 different old and new issues, airmails, commemoratives, high values absolutely Free with approvals Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn N. Y.

1/10 CATALOGUE WHILE our supply lasts on many over stocked foreign stamps. Try them on approval. Premiums on purchases. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8-E, Spring Lake, Mich.

SCARCE NICARAGUA Roosevelt, Madagascar, Turkey, Martinique, Ecuador, Somali Coast, Cuba. Mints. Send 3c. Silas Stamps, Box 55-Z, Triborough, New York 35, N. Y.

NEED HIGHER Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 at 1c and 2c each, or economy U. S. approvals. Clark, Box 544N6, Muskegon, Mich.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

FREE! RARE Nigeria shilling value; Cyprus-Ceylon pictorials; U. S. Special Delivery set!—with bargainful approvals. "MIG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

TRIANGLE-DIAMOND-Giant-Midget-Hitler-Roosevelt-Stalin-Truman-MacArthur! Everything 10c with approvals. Thrifty Stamps, Silver Spring, Md.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

U. S. ARMY & Navy Heroes on Stamps; 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-M, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

BETTER STAMPS—in books of 1000 at just 1c—2c!! Niagara Stamp Company, 31 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

OUTSTANDING OFFERS. The Stamp World 10c. Finest U. S. Mixture. 500 20c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

500 MIXED STAMPS and Surprise Packet for 10c with approvals. Fahsing, Dept. MI, Atascadero, Calif.

FREE 101 FOREIGN stamps to approval applicants. 3c postage. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

START YOUR Own Stamp Business. Send for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, H-59 N. H.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 229, N. Y.

UNITED STATES Stamps! Cheap! Catalogs. Sullivan, 115-C Endicott, St. Paul 1, Minn.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

RUSSIAN 250,000 RUBLE stamp plus 311 others 10c. Goliath, Bethlehem 4, N. H.

750 FRANCE AND Colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 27, N. H.

NUDES SET and colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-n Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

500 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, J-59 N. H.

ALBUM! HOLDS Over 1000 Stamps! Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

40 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. Price list free. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisc.

BIG U. S. illustrated catalog free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE! "KING Size" Stamp. Approvals. Grey, 46 Lent, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, C-59 N. H.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

"POLICE JIU Jitsu" Complete, Illustrated, $1 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-D W. 24th St., New York, 10.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

WATCH OUT for the bargains available in classfiied ads.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2EY-3, Chicago 6.

LEARN BASIC laws underlying human behavior and how to utilize them for gaining influence, understanding, and self-control. Send only 50c (money order or coin) for "Handbook of Psychological Law" to Northwestern Printing Co., 314 Leonard St. N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

"HYPNOTIZE THE First Day." Instantaneous hypnotic sleep the first day or your money back. This method has been a closely guarded secret for years. Now revealed for the first time. Send today $2.00 Complete. W. J. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15, Ill.

"25 LESSONS IN Hypnotism" Complete, Illustrated. $1 Postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-B W. 24th St., New York, 10.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 205B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

JOIN NATIONAL Guild Hypnotists. Details, hypnodiscs, etc., 10c. Guild, 488 Harlem, Dorchester 21, Mass.

COMPLETE BOOK Of Hypnotism, 40c. Collins, 550 Ashbury, San Francisco 17, Calif.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.50 for catalogue (refunded first $6.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LATEST MAGIC for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

FREE TRICK And Large Illustrated Catalog 35c. Lerro's Magic Shop, 8111 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

GUITARS OF Distinction. Wholesale. Free Folder. Ed Sale Guitar Co., Dept. MW-5, Allenhurst, N. J.

POEMS WANTED. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Songs, 22 MI Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

GUITAR. MASTER only 12 chords, play hundreds of songs. $1. Money back guarantee. R. Bennett, 629 N. St. Andrews Place, Hollywood 4, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, MI, Baldwin Park, Calif.

TATTOOING

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00, All Different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. ML, Box 14738, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

LOOKING FOR A Book Publisher? Write for free booklet MX3. Vantage Press, 230 West 41, N. Y.

SAVE ON Magazine Subscriptions! Bedard Publications, Dept. M.I., Box 637, Detroit 31, Mich.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Movies. Full-color projection length sample, $1.00. Color Tru-Art Slides, three samples $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-K, Ohio.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

PHOTOCOPY ANYTHING — Papers, Books. No dark room. 8½" x 11" complete $6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13E, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50¢ to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1A.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S BIGGEST selection of new and used 16mm. sound and silent films—over 100,000 prints on hand! Everything at bargain prices—savings of 50% and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Bell and Howells, Victors, Ampros—frequently available for as little as $129.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices! Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big 24-page catalog. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1309 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

8MM. BARGAINS — Blackhawk's new 8mm. catalog really has them! Films, supplies—everything at a saving! Good used 1-reel 8mm. films frequently available at $1.98. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1310 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

1952 "SPEED EQUIPMENT Catalog!" Save, order direct—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Dual Mufflers $18.95, Headers $27.50, Cut Outs $6.95, Dual Intake Manifolds $12.95, Racing Cams $29., Hi-Compression Heads $18.95, Water Injectors $5.95, Customizing Kits $1.98, Chrome Accessories at discounts! Catalog plus "Hot Rod Handbook"—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 54X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted)

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY To Roadway! Trackproved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase Horsepower 30%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. (Dealers Wanted). Speedsport, 4866-G Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds. Hot Coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

FIBREGLAS-PLASTIC SPORTS Bodies. Build your own. Handbook—$1.00. Lancer Plastics, Industrial Way, Costa Mesa, Calif.

WATER INJECTION. Spark gap boosting. Economy Methods. Neher Industries, La Verne, Calif.

FREE MOTOR Magazines; also old, new and foreign automobile literature; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos. Write today; get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

NEWHOUSE MAKES another sensational offer. See page 176. Don't miss it.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1952 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

SERVICYCLE $15, MIDGET car $10, Dart motorscooter $17, less engines; Two cylinder opposed 5 horsepower engine $20, others $7.50 up. (mailorder only). Send 25c for catalogue number 47, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, outboard motors, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BURNING OIL? Loeb motor conditioner restores compression, cuts gas-oil consumption, stops piston slap. One treatment lasts 10,000 miles. Details, Frost, 36 Cross, Leominster, Mass.

$3.00 WILL GIVE you a better car now. Lachapelle's Treatment, patented. Your dealer or postpaid. Ferns Products, 8120-K Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. Data on request.

ECONOMY MINDED? Build unexcelled water injection carburetor from used parts. Guaranteed instructions and diagrams, $1.00. R. Deeter, Rd. 1, Meadville, Penna.

CALLING ALL motorists. Join the Gane Economy Club. Buy auto accessories at discount. No dues or fees. Free Descriptive literature. Gane, Webster, N. Y.

NEVER CHANGE Your Oil. New oil filter. Thousands of users. Full details free. Department TG, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, Calif.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1882, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

"HOW TO Soup-Up Your Car"—Hot Rod Handbook plus Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid. Almquist Engineering, Milford 55X, Penna.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

AIR HORNS! Sirens. Bermuda Bells. Free catalog. Dave McCanna, 148½ East 40th, New York 16.

LIGHT YOUR Powerglide Dial. Free Information. Gaiser, Box 25C, Kokomo, Ind.

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES At Bargain Prices! See Page 17. Young Products.

FREE TRIAL. Gane Airflow Needles. Send car data. Neher, La Verne, Calif.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

POWERCAR JUNIOR. Electric Motor driven! Plenty of power for steep hills, towing wagons, etc. Also Caterpillar Junior Crawler Tractor—Electric Motor driven. Children's vehicle sensations! Catalog free. Mystic River Sales Co., Box 312-L, Mystic, Conn.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE MAGAZINE—Worldwide coverage. Yearly Subscription $2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD, STREAMLINED Telescoping House Trailer. Information pictures free. Comstock, 585-M Parsons, Kans.

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—HAD trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog containing wiring charts. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

10c BRINGS SURPLUS Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95. Reb Industries, 265-FO Elmhurst, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS

DO YOU need a High Performance Engine for road or track? We build Custom Engines to your specifications for Ford, Merc., & Lincolns $400.00-$2,000.00. We sell all makes of custom Speed Equipment. Warner's Speed Shop, 197 Conklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

HI-SPEED-IT. NON-TOXIC hardening compound. Quick, proven hardener for any steel. See article August 1951 *Mechanix Illustrated*. 2 oz. hobby can now available. $3.00 postpaid. Shop Equipment Co., Box 86, Village Sta., New York 14, N. Y.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

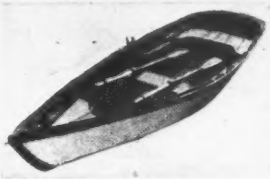
ELECTRIC WELDER-BRAZER; $1.00 postpaid brings complete instructions for building your own. Knosp, 309 N. Corona, Valley Stream 20, N. Y.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS



• A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leakproof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1387 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications, Drawings and Amendments prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 1404 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

CAN YOUR inventions be improved? Check the Engineering and Styling. Small problems invited in confidence. Joseph G. Conrath, Engineers & Designers, 439 East 6th Street, Erie 3, Penna.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

MAKE YOUR money making ideas pay off. Kit $2. Inventors' Supply House, Box 1118C, Newark, N. J.

INVENTORS, MACHINISTS, Hobbyists need iron castings? Inquire Foundry, Leesburg, Ind.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

NEW ITEMS Wanted—From manufacturers or inventors for manufacture new, unusual items suitable for mail order, promotion or general distribution. Send samples or details. H. D. Campbell Co., Rochelle 26, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED by Manufacturers. Patented-Pending only. Free Details. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MARKETING AID — patented, patent pending only. Booklet free. Market Contacts, 719-C2 Magnolia, Tupelo, Miss.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

HOME MODELS and Doll Houses are fun to build—profitable to sell—with our accurately scaled, pre-fabricated materials. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. J-52, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BALSA WOOD—All dimensions. Free folder. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request —without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1389 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 771-E Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOATING BARGAINS—Now you can save on boat needs. Our spring value lists just off press. Assemble your own boat from a dinghy to cruiser. Power it with a Masters rebuilt inboard or outboard motor. All three lists 25c. Free boat fitting list. Act now and save $ $ $. W. L. Masters & Son, Inc., 212 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 10, Ill.

FASTEST BOATS In The World! Build your own Champion Boat or let us build you a custom-made racer or family runabout. Send 25c today for catalogue of easy-to-follow plans for 3 point hydroplanes, runabouts and others. Dealer inquiries invited. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Dept. 21-R, Long Beach 13, Calif.

STEERING-WHEELS, WINDSHIELD brackets, from $7.95. Attractive polished Fittings. "Waterskis," aquaplanes, prefabricated boat kits—complete. Skiffs ($32.00)—Runabouts ($97.00). Guaranteed satisfaction. Bargains Galore. Hundreds accessories. Folder Free. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

OUTBOARDS—COMPLETE plans for all types. Racing, Sporting or "Just Fishin'." Stop wishing—start building. Free circular, individual suggestions. Write today. E. G. McCrea, Designer, Box 141-A, North Hatley, P.Q., Can.

GET OUR big 228-page 1952 marine hardware, boat and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for packing and mailing, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-G 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

FREE INFORMATION about most maneuverable small riding tractor in use. Low cost. Easy to build. Turns around inside three foot circle. $1.00 on How To Build with Manufacturer's Patent Plans. Turn-O-Bout, 1668A Willamette, Eugene, Ore.

SOMETHING NEW: Man, woman or child can build, brooder, dog or camp house for about two dollars. Complete drawings and directions. One dollar. Box 354C R. 1, Grand Prairie, Texas.

FIBERGLAS CAR Bodies, etc. Informative booklet of Construction Hints "Where to Buy" $1.00. Goldayne, 3356 Glendale, Los Angeles 39.

$750 BUILDS COZY 4 Rooms and Bath. Concrete Block, Stuccoed. Instructions and Blueprint, $1.00. Farrow, G87, Box 645, Columbus 16, Ohio.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

WHEEL SETS with axles for derby racers and carts. United Cycle, Dept. M35, Somerville 43, Mass.

MAKE YOUR Own Water Injector. Send $2.00. Robert Johnson, Coates Ave., Holbrook, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-YR, Belington, W. Va.

FREE BOOK "Practical Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete. Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's Free! Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth Street, New York 13.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 2052, Chicago 24.

HAVE FUN! Make Money! "Working with Leather," 64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free gift if you mention this magazine. Valuable information included. No foreign orders. Wilder & Company, 1037 Crosby, Chicago 10.

CESSPOOL TROUBLE? Use Peps-It. Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deodorizes, reduces masses. Costs only $2.50. Safe. Sanitary. Free descriptive literature. Electric Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT, TEXTILE Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 5X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 54X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 53X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

65 PATTERNS—FURNITURE, shelves, toys, garden cut-outs and 80 Page Hobby Book. Send $1.00. Crafters of Pine Dunes, 225-P, Oostburg, Wisc.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 52X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT BARGAINS! Lacing. F. Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.

FOR THE HOME

VAC-RACK SOLVES tank vacuum cleaner storage problems. Write Vac-Rack, 107 Larkin Ave., Warwick, R. I.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Wholesale Catalog and New Sales Manual showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. E-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

MOLD SAWDUST! Beautiful, Durable, Economical. Send $1 for Instructions, Designs. Woodwaste Plastics, 1211 Electric, Seal Beach, Calif.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLASTIC MANUFACTURER wants ideas, patented items preferred. F. R. Schreiter, Inc., Clinton, Mass.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

TENTS, CANVAS; direct from manufacturer. Also war surplus. Camping equipment, sleeping bags. Tremendous selections. Free catalogue. Low prices. Morsan Sales, Dept. MI-3, 10-15H 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

MOLDS—FOR casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Avenue, Ozone Park, 16, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, Microscopes, $3.95 up. Terrific Values. Big Money Saving Catalog on request. Criterion Co., Hartford, Conn., Dept. M-2.

SAVE! FREE 24-page, 3 color binocular catalog. 60 different models. United Binoculars, A-373, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

DOGS, BIRDS, FROGS

BOXERS, ST. BERNARDS. Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Rd. S. E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1155-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

POULTRY

PROFITS RETURNED just 8 weeks after you invest in broilers. 8000 hatching weekly. 6.95/100 W&R Broiler Industries, Hopkinton, Iowa.

RABBITS—HAMSTERS

A PRACTICAL Beginning To Successful Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 55 AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Angora Or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 56, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Big Profits. Free Booklet. Taylors, 8426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA. NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

GINSENG, GOLDENSEAL. Hundred seeds $1.50; thousand $5.00. Dozen plants $1.50; hundred $9.00. Growing-selling instructions included. F. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

WOOD-ROSES—DIRECT From Hawaii. 3—$1.00 Postpaid. Carlex, 1219 12th Avenue, San Francisco 22, Calif.

JEWELRY

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CE-5, Griffith, Ind.

500 STONES REMOVED From Jewelry, $5.00. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" MOONSTONES. One large or several small ones $2.00. Gem Center, P. O. Box 312, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

PROSPECTOR'S HANDBOOK: Identify mineral ores quickly, positively, $1. Research, Box 1124-MI, Knoxville, Tenn.

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025A, Scottsdale, Ariz.

MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

300 BIG MAILS Guaranteed. Samples, offers, propositions, opportunities, 12 months listing, $1.00. Wright Publications, 2273 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-LE, Hollywood 28, Calif.

TIGHT DRAWERS, Shoes, Windows Bothering You? Send ten cents. Fixit, Box 354C, R. I, Grand Prairie, Texas.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS! Opening, repairing, key-fitting, supply sources, etc., illustrated; $1.00. Gamblers' secrets exposed! 10,000 Formulas, trade secrets; 861 pages! Free details. National, 378 "M" Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MEN!!! UNUSUAL Novelties For Men. Send 25c for Samples and Lists. Lewis Tager, 141-C N. LaBrea Avenue, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

RECEIVE MAILS, Magazines, Samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 20c. Scott Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

RECEIVE GIANT Mails. Magazines, Catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

BURIED TREASURES & Lost Mines, send $1. for list of 125. Howard Jackson, 2659 N. Earle, Garvey, Calif.

MEXICAN LAW. General practice. Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

AMAZINGLY DIFFERENT Razor—makes shaving Fun! "Live" blade gives wonderfully smooth, effortless shave. Nothing like it! Low introductory price now. Kenmore Distributors, 3819(MI) Kenmore, Chicago 13.

PAPERHANGERS: MIX mannatex compound with paste, keeps wall paper from cracking, information free, Guaranteed trial size $1.00. Write, Paperhangers Supply, P. O. Box 37E, Louisville 1, Ky.

I'M YOUR information guide about New York, vicinity. Mail forwarded. Legitimate services performed. Daniel Service, Box 901, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LETTERS REMAILED Los Angeles 25c. Help Wanted columns airmailed $1. Expert advice 25c. Young, Box 86 Rural Sta., Norwalk, Cal.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-E/81, Chatawa, Miss.

LETTERS REMAILED From Albuquerque 25c. Dobson, 416 W. Taft, Albuquerque, N. M.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c. Pat Farrow, 687 East 4th Avenue, Columbus 3, Ohio.

TOBACCO—PIPES

CIGARETTES—ROLL 200 Mild-tasty for 75c. Particulars free. Also factory-fresh pipe tobaccos. Pete Moberly, Box 844, Owensboro, Ky.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS', HOBBYISTS' complete informative catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

ARE CLEARED TO COME IN!

Special skills expertly maintain the global operations of our expanding United States Air Force. It is special skills of trained craftsmen, behind the flying skills, that keep our modern air power aloft to defend our nation.

Men with training as former specialists in any Service . . . or non-veterans with special technical talents . . . are needed *now* to support our ever-growing air might. Radio, radar and other communications specialists, weather, armament, automotive maintenance, medical technicians and many technical skills are urgently needed . . . now . . . today!

For your specialized "know-how," your Air Force offers greater opportunities for advancement, security and a rewarding sense of an important job well done.

Here, briefly is the story: If qualified, you can enter the Air Force in an attractive grade, according to your present ability. The Air Force will tell you exactly what your initial rank and pay grade will be before you join-up. Veterans, if qualified, enter in their old grade or better and will skip basic training and be assigned initially to a nearby Air Force Base.

For the rest of the story in detail, consult your local U. S. Army-U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station immediately, or *mail coupon today!*

MAIL COUPON TODAY *for Full Information*

AIRMAN PROCUREMENT
Headquarters, U. S. Air Force
Washington 25, D. C.

Please send me details about U. S. Air Force specialists.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SPECIALTY _____

U.S. AIR FORCE

n

1952

M

McCahill Sets World's Speed Record

Repeating his 1951 victory, Uncle Tom wins again at Daytona Beach, hanging up a new mark for stock sedans with his Jaguar.

Bill France, NASCAR proxy, hands Tom the International trophy he won.

THE story of how my Mark VII Jaguar set a new world's record for stock sedans at Daytona Beach last February really starts several months before and about 1,000 crow-fly miles removed from the scene of the crime. The time: a rainy, black midnight. The place: a slick, high-crowned macadam road somewhere between South Bend and Detroit.

In the Detroit hack I then owned, my wife and I were making a fast swing around the auto factory circuit. On this particularly wet midnight we were bowling along at close to 80 when out of the darkness a

On his fastest run through the one-mile trap, Tom and his Jag averaged 102.56 miles an hour.

hard turn loomed up ahead. I cut in close to the inside corner and my big-tailed car started to waddle like Donald Duck. After considerable heart-swallowing and physical activity I made the turn—but I was the unhappiest bald-headed night crawler on the highway.

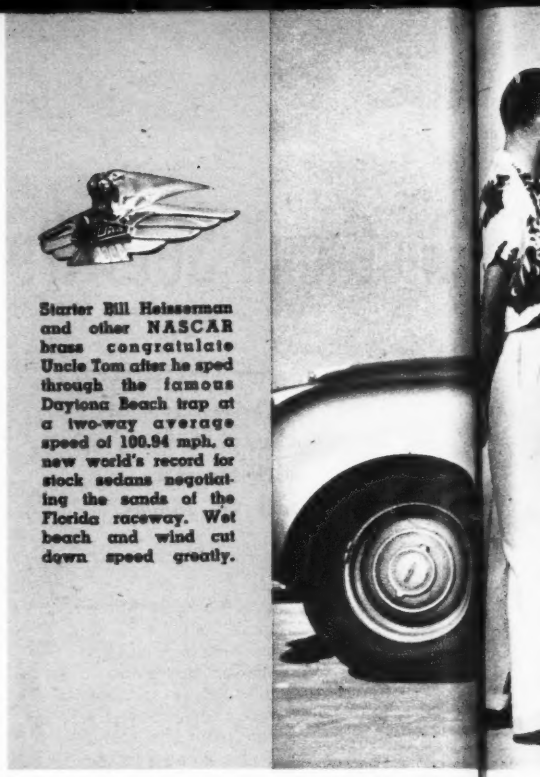
It was about the third time on the trip that I had had a close call due to nothing other than lack of roadability. I was fed up. I told my wife right then that if we ever got home in one piece I was going to trade this rig in for something with a little balance. A few weeks earlier at the Convair races, John Fitch, the noted sports car driver, had told me that his new Mark VII Jaguar was his idea of the perfect high-speed, full-sized cruising car. As I had an assignment from MI to do a test piece on the Mark VII, I started thinking about owning one.

So, several days after that close shave on the South Bend-Detroit pike, I went around to Max Hoffman's glamorous imported car showroom on Park Avenue in New York City to give the Jag a closer look. The trunk space was bigger than the one in the car I then owned, the seats and all appointments were far superior to anything that has emerged from Detroit for many years, and—well, I made a deal with Max to dispose of my old car, gave him a check and bought the silver-gray Mark VII sedan right off the showroom floor without even so much as a ride around the block.

It didn't take long to convince me that on the open highway the Jaguar handles like a sports car and will out-corner and out-maneuver any full-sized American car ever made, bar none. It holds the road like a miser hanging on to his last buck. The steering qualities are magnificent and the adjustable steering wheel and two-way adjustable seats make it easier to stay with, and less tiring, for hours at a stretch, than any car we have. It also rides better than any Detroit product I have ever tested.

I discovered quite a few weak points, which we will come to anon, but lack of speed was not one of them. This little lady was, as the sports car crowd likes to say, a quick Jag. It wasn't long after I bought her that I started thinking seriously about taking a crack at Bill France's NASCAR speed trial championships in Florida, which I had won the previous year in a 1951 V8 Chrysler New Yorker with a two-way average of 100.13 mph.

I had been in Florida less than two days before I realized that the foreign car crowd had marked the Mark VII as just too slow in the pick-up department. This car,



Starter Bill Heisserman and other NASCAR brass congratulate Uncle Tom after he sped through the famous Daytona Beach trap at a two-way average speed of 100.94 mph, a new world's record for stock sedans negotiating the sands of the Florida raceway. Wet beach and wind cut down speed greatly.

weighing 3,850 pounds dry (same as a Chrysler V8 Saratoga), with an engine actually as small as a Plymouth's, didn't have the getaway punch some of these boys admire. I talked this over with George Forman, Palm Beach Foreign Motors service manager and about the best Jag man in the country, and he told me that with dual exhausts the improvement was miraculous. He also recommended installing the optional, factory-supplied, high-lift cams. I was afraid they would affect the idling but to my amazement the car idled better than ever after the cams were installed. Next, we put on the dual exhausts—and this did it! (Why the factory made the old Mark IV Jaguar with dual exhausts and then installed the XK 120 race engine in the Mark VII, only to choke it up with single muffler and small pipe, will always be a mystery to me.) Now I was creaming the Chrysler V8's in drag races and on a measured mile I was clocking close to 112 mph actual. No stock Chrysler or Cadillac ever built could stay with me.

The big rub came when I turned down Tommy Thompson's kind offer to run his Chrysler Saratoga in the Daytona Beach speed trial championships and elected to run my Mark VII in the International Open strictly stock sedan class. There is optional

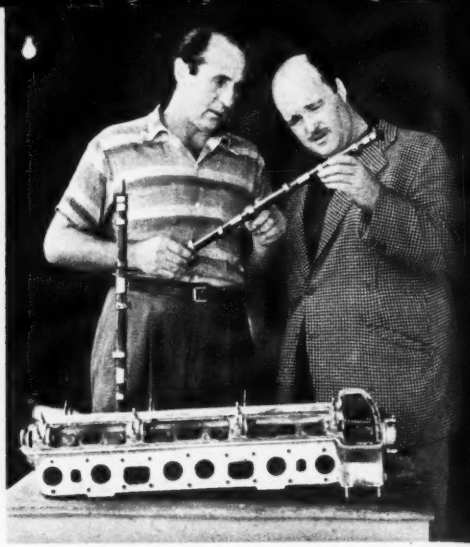
dual exhaust equipment for the XK 120 but none for the Mark VII, even though it uses the same engine! So off came my Forman-installed exhaust system and back went the piddling Mark VII pipe for the speed trials. My pick-up fell off and so did my top speed. I could no longer cream the Chryslers in drag races and I wasn't too sure of my top speed.

George Forman and George Schrafft, owner of Palm Beach Foreign Motors, came to Daytona to give me a hand in tuning up. We tried retiming and every other known tune-up trick but could not get the car back to its dual exhaust time. When the day of the trials arrived, on February 5, we frankly didn't know whether we could take the Chrysler Saratoga and the Hudsons or not. The build-up run before entering the traps had been shortened to two miles this year and, with this high speed but small engine on very sticky wet sand (about six miles an hour slower than a regular concrete highway), we felt the Chryslers, with their tremendous initial torque, would be able to overcome the beach drag better than we.

Our strategy was to wind up the Jaguar to 5500 in all gears so that I would have the entire 160 horsepower output to work with. When I got the green flag I screamed to 5500 in the first three gears. I was rolling at better than 80 when I power-slammed into high (fourth gear). The car was still building rpms when I hit the one-mile trap and was still building up when I came out. I had 40 pounds of air in the tires and as there was about a 25-mile wind blowing (duplicating last year's conditions exactly) the car got very light-footed up front though it was still under full control.

When I completed the run some five miles later, at the other end, I was told by the sheriff that Bill France had radioed down that I hadn't tripped the trap and was to go right back and do it over again. The course would be held open for my return. I took the seven-mile run at 70 to cool the engine. Then it happened. A Florida Highway Patrol car followed me the last mile up the beach to where I stopped at the starting line. For five minutes the most discourteous jerk in the uniform of a highway patrolman sounded off about my "daring" to run up the course. He hadn't heard the radio orders and, taking advantage of a gathering crowd, told me he would knock some sense into my head. Fifty feet away, Bill France, the NASCAR prexy who had given the order, sat in his car not knowing what was going on. I told John Law that if he checked with France he could find out

George Forman, one of America's best Jaguar men, consults with Tom as they ready the car for racing.



Tom and Forman look over the optional high-lift camshaft which vastly helped Jag's performance.

about the order but he was really warming up by now and he said he didn't give a damn who gave the order—he didn't believe me anyway.

While this stupid harangue was going on, the Jag was getting hot as a pistol after the long, hard wide-open throttle run with a choked exhaust (which causes excessive heat at these speeds), the drag of the sand and now the slow idle. When I took to the line again the engine was a lot too warm for best performance. This time she was slower in building up, due to heat, and I was a good 200 rpm (about four mph) off my former speed when I came through the trap. I made the down run in 35.10 seconds (102.56 mph). Brewster Shaw in the fastest Chrysler (with a 3.36 optional rear axle gear) had registered 102.88 for his with-the-wind run. I had almost one-third of a mile an hour to make up in the run against the wind. On the way back the Chrysler, against the hard wind, did 97.29 mph.

It was now my turn. I wound the Jag up through gears so it sounded like a siren and was indicating 5200 rpm or just over 100 mph. At the end of this run I was again told that I hadn't tripped the wire and had to go back and do it once more! This meant another five miles of wide-open throttle work gone to waste, plus the seven-mile runback. The Jag was still hot but again I took it up at open throttle. This time when I went through the traps I was showing 5150 rpm. When I finished I was told that my time had been 36.25 seconds, or 99.31 miles per hour. Some quick calculation showed that I had beaten my closest rival for the International trophy, the Saratoga Chrysler, by over three-fourths of a mile per hour in spite of brushing with the Florida law and twice failing to trip the trap.

This means that the Mark VII Jag with an average speed of 100.94 set a new world's record for stock sedans on the beach and not only collected the International Unlimited trophy but the foreign sedan trophy as well. Brewster Shaw's time with the Saratoga won the American stock car championship at a speed of 100.09. Three

"A great feature," says Tom of the sliding roof which even in torrential rain proved leak-proof.

Twin gas tanks (lids open) are standard on the Mark VII Jaguar in which McCahill set his record.

days later, at the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED one mile standing-start trophy trials, Shaw and the same Saratoga Chrysler, having changed gears and now using an optional 3.73, set a new American stock car record for the standing-start mile in Class I (over 240 cubic-inch displacement) by averaging 76.44 on the two-way test. My Mark VII Jag took the foreign car class by beating Court Colver's XK 120 hardtop coupe at an average of 75.15.

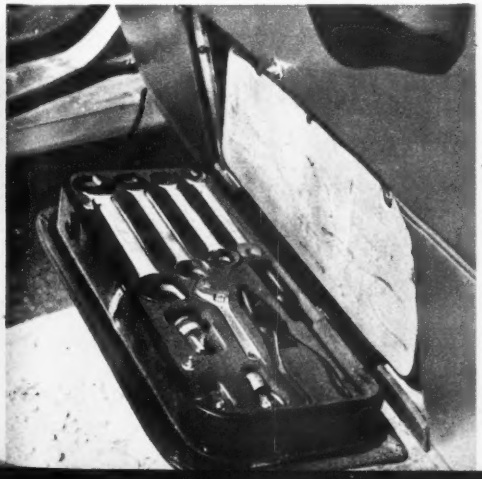
It was in these acceleration trials that I missed my dual exhaust most. Also, though not competing directly against the Jag, the fact that the Chrysler made faster time in the one-mile standing start is not a true comparative picture of both cars in this event because if I had used two other axle assemblies (which are available to the Jag, too), I might not only have gotten down the beach faster in the flying mile but most certainly would have made considerably higher speed in the standing-start trials. My Jaguar made all runs with the gear that was in it when I bought it off Max Hoffman's showroom floor.

The Mark VII Jaguar is in direct price competition with our Cadillacs and Imperial Chryslers. How does it come off? Frankly, it takes some and has to give some. The accessories on American cars, such as heaters and even windshield wipers, are far superior to the imported Jaguar's and so are the radios, defrosting equipment and fan belts. The big difference, however, is in the noise and temperamental disposition of the beast.

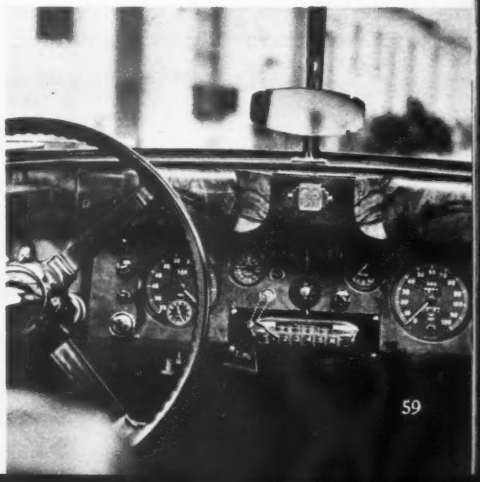
The Mark VII has the XK 120 Jaguar double overhead-cam, six-cylinder engine that is a pure masterpiece of design but inclined to be noisy by American standards. The man who has owned Cadillacs for years will find it more than a little tough to sell his wife on that rurr-rurr sound while the car is idling, caused by the overhead cams (after the 500-mile service, the noise will be cut in half). All she will remember is that her beloved Caddie purred like a kitten from the first mile.

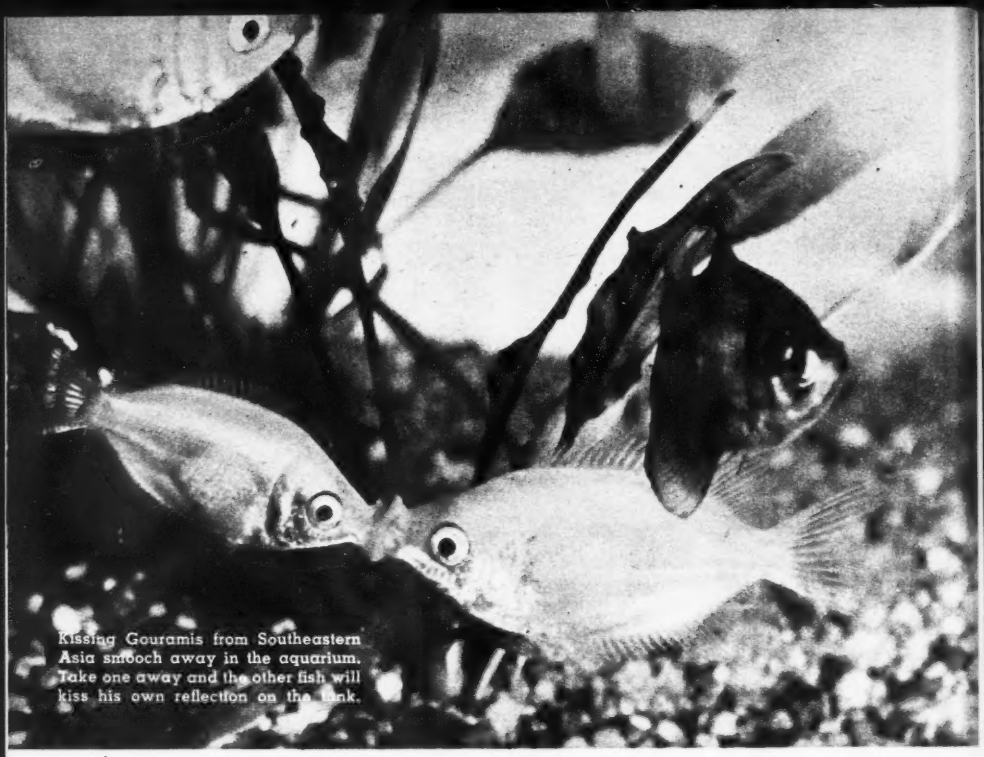
He will miss the tremendous torque and pick-up when he tramps on the throttle in high gear at low speeds. This is a car to be paddled up through the gears, especially when it is new [*Continued on page* 168]

Cleverly recessed into one of the doors is this set of tools and spare bulbs, another Jag feature.



A tachometer for counting engine revolutions (dial behind wheel) is regular equipment on the Jaguar.





Kissing Gouramis from Southeastern Asia smooch away in the aquarium. Take one away and the other fish will kiss his own reflection on the tank.

Tropicals are Topical

AT the end of the telephone conversation, the Chicago broker was chalk-faced and trembling. "Cancel my appointments for the rest of the day," he told his secretary. "I've got to go home immediately."

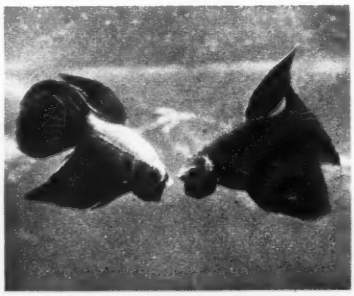
"Is there something wrong?" the young woman asked.

"Sickness in the family, and darn serious. My Pompadours and Cambodia Bettas are suffering from the ich!"

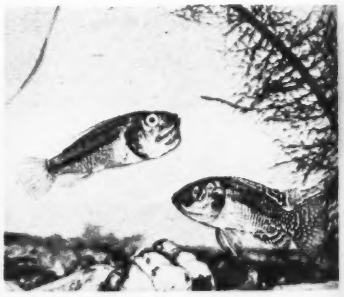
Jamming on his hat and coat, the broker dashed from the office while the secretary was still trying to figure out the nature of the plague which had struck his household.

Had she been one of the 12,000,000 tropical fish fanciers in the United States, she

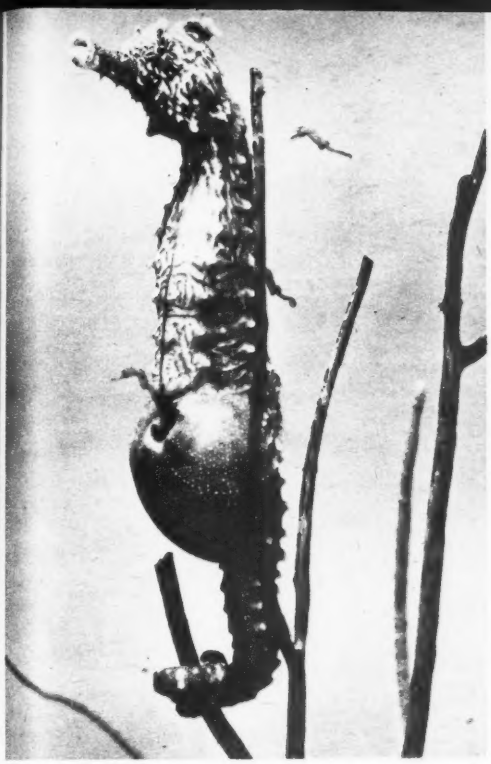
All you need is a fish tank and some Guppies to start in one of the world's most amazing hobbies.



Male Bettas are the fightingest small tropical fish in captivity.



African Mouthbreeders hold fertilized eggs in mouth till hatched.



Unusual photo shows birth of sea horse. Female deposits eggs in brood pouch of male and after several weeks, young sea horses are expelled with labor pains by father. Sea horse shown here gave birth to about 350 young in one hour.

By West F. Peterson

would have understood immediately. Bettas and Pompadours are species of aquarium pets; the Pompadours in particular are rare and cost about $75 a pair. Ich is a disease that afflicts tropicals.

The deep concern of the broker marked him as being in the most advanced stage of hobbyitis. Yet any ardent aquarium fan would sympathize with him. He'd become strongly attached to these residents of his tanks, just as other men develop a fondness for dogs or horses.

By modern methods of treatment—and ailing fish are even given aureomycin these days—the broker was happily able to save his precious Pompadours and Bettas and return to work with an easy mind.

The Chicagoan, like a great many collectors, took up his indoor sport on the advice of a physician. Doctors claim there's nothing better for quieting the nerves.

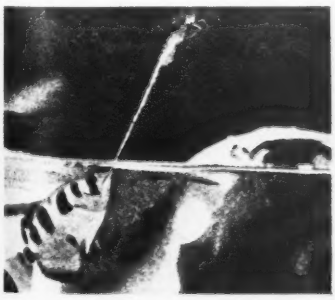
If you have the jitters over taxes, inflation and the atom bomb maybe you, too, need a tank full of tropical fish. Watching them cavort in their own little world provides the same relaxation that comes from staring at an open fire. And it's fun in the bargain.

You can start your collecting on the smallest possible scale by buying a few Guppies and a small glass bowl. The next step is to obtain several varieties of fish, a regular aquarium, sand for the bottom and aquatic plants—total cost, from $10 to $200. From there, the sky's the limit.

If you go all-out for the finny pets, you may become as much of a nut as a certain Wall Street tycoon. This dignified individual is the best customer of the Aquarium Stock Company of New York and Los Angeles. Almost every week he comes into the Manhattan store and plunks down no less than a couple of hundred dollars for the rarest species, thermostats, pumps and other gadgets to keep his fish happy.

Such a wealthy aquarist may have as many as 20 or 30 tanks of his own and constantly tries out the newest equipment on them. More than that, he makes it a practice to buy tanks and fish to give to friends and relatives.

But you don't have to be rich to be a collector. The Wall Streeter does his shopping alongside youngsters from Chinatown who break open their piggy banks to purchase



Archer Fish spits out a stream of water to catch insect food.

Siamese-twin Mollies were more valuable than ordinary ones.

Angel Fish is popularity queen among tropical fish fanciers.

such items as a pair of Angel Fish for 98 cents.

The keeping of tropical fish is the nation's biggest-booming hobby right now. Fanciers spend upwards of $60,000,000 every year for pets and equipment. Business of the Aquarium Stock Company—largest, but only one of hundreds of dealers—has more than doubled in the past two years, according to Louis Dalwin, a partner in the firm.

"Our busiest season is the week between Christmas and New Year's," says Dalwin. "Lots of people like to blow their year-end bonus on tropicals."

Far from being confined to this country, the hobby is world-wide. New oil millionaires of Venezuela, like their counterparts in Texas, have become enthusiastic collectors. King Farouk heads up the fish fanciers of Egypt. His Excellency Rajah Maharajah Singh, governor of Bombay and many other Indian potentates find enjoyment in spying on the underwater gems. Italy, England, Germany, China, South Africa, Thailand—almost any country you can mention has its devotees.

When a Winnipeg department store put on a tropical fish show recently there were 125,000 interested visitors. The vivid tropicals have been used in ads to help sell beer and cigarettes. They have also appeared as supporting actors on the TV shows of Paul Whiteman, Ed Wynn, and Private Eye Martin Kane.

Joe DiMaggio became a collector not long ago. Walter S. Gifford, U. S. ambassador to London, is a fan. Producer Billy Rose spent thousands for an elaborate layout. Theater folk like Shirley Temple, Victory Jory, Gary Moore and Bing Crosby's brother Everett enjoy the hobby.

One of the advantages of keeping fish is that the whole family can enjoy them. Housewives—once they get accustomed to keeping containers of worm food in the refrigerator—are as enthusiastic as their husbands. The children, of course, are utterly fascinated.

Tropicals have other advantages, as pointed out in the Aquarium Stock Company catalogue:

"Fish are the cleanest of all pets—no odor, no dirt. We have yet to hear of a landlord who forbids the keeping of an aquarium in his apartments. Tropical fish do not have to be walked every day, nor let out each night; they don't misbehave while you're away, and if you want to go on a two-week vacation they will do perfectly well without a bit of care during that time."

Accessories form a large part of the Aquarium Stock Co. business, top. Wife of the president of the company, above, displays a new picture-frame aquarium which sells complete for $144.

Fish serve admirably to teach youngsters the facts of life, especially those classified as live-bearers whose mating and breeding follow the human pattern. Watching the fish produce their young causes more excitement in an aquarium-equipped home than a television showing of a World Series game.

The live-bearers—Platys, Swordtails, Guppies and Mollies—are the easiest to breed in an aquarium and for that reason they are the favorites of beginning collectors. Most prolific of all are the Guppies—but precautions must be taken with the tiny offspring to keep them falling prey to cannibalism.

Egg-bearers include the Bettas, Paradise Fish, Gouramis, Cichlids, Panchax, Danios, Rasbora and Tetras. Some deposit their spawn in the sand at the bottom of a tank or among the underwater plants. Others build nests of bubbles on the surface in

Redwood wall aquarium was designed and built by artist Fred Joeger. Hinged slabs of bark decorated with orchids and ferns, above, hide tanks and equipment, below. Ports in bark allow glimpses of fish.

which the eggs are placed.

The bubble-nest technique is well worth observing. When a female Betta, for instance, is about to spawn, the male starts his construction work. He comes to the surface, gulps in air and expels a bubble coated with a sticky excretion from his mouth. He does this hundreds of times, until there is a cluster of bubbles some three inches wide.

Male and female then get together beneath the nest and the eggs are expelled and fertilized. The male carries the eggs to the surface in his mouth and deposits them in the mass of bubbles. Mrs. B. is taken from the tank because of her unmotherly tendency to eat the eggs and hubby then stands guard for a period of from 48 to 72 hours. If any of the eggs fall out of the nest in this time he picks them up and replaces them.

At the end of [*Continued on page* 166]

There are Still NEW WORLDS TO

CONQUER

DESPITE 2,000 YEARS OF CONSTANT PRYING BY ADVENTURERS, THERE ARE VAST AREAS OF UNCHARTED FRONTIERS STILL REMAINING ON THE GLOBE.

By Lester David

PRESSES were just beginning to roll on a new map of the Western Hemisphere recently when the telephone jangled in the American Geographical Society's cartography department.

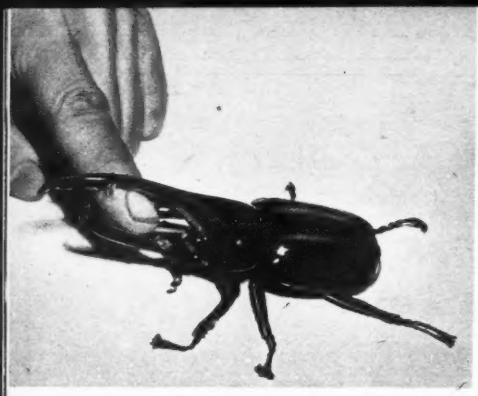
"Hold everything!" an excited voice called. "We've just found three islands we never knew about!"

Plates were yanked off the presses and the map makers went to work charting the new discoveries after the information was relayed to them by the Arctic Institute of North America. It seems that Army pilots on a reconnaissance mission in northern Canada had blinked and gaped at the sight of three chunks of land in Foxe Basin, on the west and southwest sides of Baffin Island. The islands were not marked on the flight maps—in fact, no one had ever known they existed.

Amazingly, these islands were no mere dots in the sea. The largest, oval in shape, was a full 60 miles long. Yet they lay undiscovered in the Western Hemisphere until the planes accidentally droned over them!

Did you think that this world of ours is fully explored, that we know everything about our lands and seas, that there are no frontiers left for the young pioneer to explore? Well, guess again, because the startling fact is just this: Despite 2,000 years of constant probing and prying by the world's adventurers, the extent of unexplored land left on the globe today staggers the imagination. Few people realize just how vast are the still uncharted frontiers of this earth, just how much land and sea exists which man has not yet penetrated nor even seen.

Scientists and statesmen are just beginning to realize the immense importance of solving the geographical riddles which re-



Hercules beetles, larger than field mice and equipped with huge jaw-like pincers, were found in the almost impenetrable jungles of Venezuela.

Plagues of locusts devestate all vegetation in a 30-mile area of remote part of the Far East. This unusual picture was taken at Rawlpindi, India.

Hostile natives and jungle hardships await pioneers to the Amazon basin in South America. But untapped rubber resources are a strong incentive.

main, for the significance of new finds to national security cannot be underestimated. At a time when countries are scrambling to strengthen their economic and military resources, the conquest of new areas can provide limitless raw materials and strategic military, naval and air bases.

Just what areas still remain for the daring young Columbus' of the 20th century?

Pioneer journeys in the fullest meaning of the term can still be made in Central Africa, Central Asia, South and Central America, Australasia, Indonesia and the polar regions, There are blanks on the maps of Columbia, Venezuela, Brazil, Arabia, Tibet, New Guinea, Borneo and, of course, in the Arctic and Antarctic. The great forested areas of the Amazon basin and the Congo, the vast desert regions of Australia, the mighty mountain ranges of the Andes and the Himalayas are not fully explored.

Antarctica? Why, we don't even know the shape of that immense polar continent. Perhaps the greatest explorer's journey of all time still remains to be made—that's the crossing of the Antarctic continent from sea to sea by way of the South Pole. The man who makes it will go down in history alongside the top globe-girdling adventurers of all time.

A few months ago, a terse radio message was received at the offices of the American Geographical Society. Charles B. Hitchcock, executive secretary, tore it open excitedly. It contained this brief phrase: "Greetings from the headwaters of the Orinoco."

That sentence transformed the staid society's offices into a bedlam. It meant that one of the most primitive areas on earth had been conquered at last. It meant that explorers for the first time in history had vanquished towering mountains, dense rain, forests and plagues of insects to reach the headwaters of the mighty Orinoco River in South America.

The message came from Dr. Jose M. Cruxent, director of the Museum of National Sciences in Caracas, Venezuela. It was sent by a portable transmitter in the stone-age interior of the fevered Venezuela jungles, where Dr. Cruxent had led an expedition up the raging Orinoco to a region never before penetrated by white men.

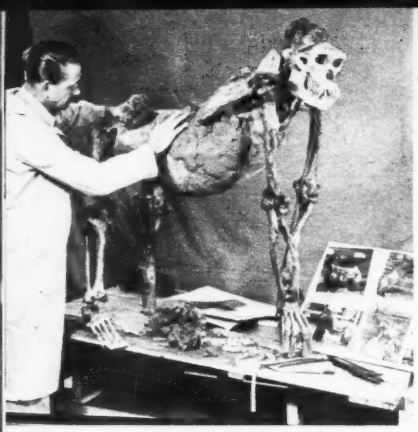
Dr. Cruxent and his party hacked their way for months through wilderness inhabited only by dawn-of-civilization people who make most of their weapons of wood, wear no clothes, have no permanent shelter and are constantly warring with one another. His goal: the sources of the Orinoco, a complete puzzle [*Continued on page* 170]

Pool is permanent installation, holds 15 persons. It is weather resistant, can be cleaned with soap and water. Larger, smaller models are in the works.

pleasure in plastic

Cabana can be used at beach or pool, or as playhouse for children. It won't tip or blow over.

TWO new miracles of Vinylite plastic are the swimming pool, above, and the portable cabana, right. The pool is full size, lawn type, measuring 27x13 feet with a graduated depth of three to five feet and holding 10,000 gallons. Weight of pool liner, bumper and cover is 200 pounds. Liner is set in excavation and anchored by 2x4's at corners while drainage pipe can be built in or sump pump can be used. Cabana weighs 14 pounds, folds into a suitcase-size package. It has an eight-foot, hexagonal base and sectional center pole nine feet high. Base sides are inflated separately. Front has slide fastener and side panels are ventilated. Bilnor Corp., Maspeth, L. I. •

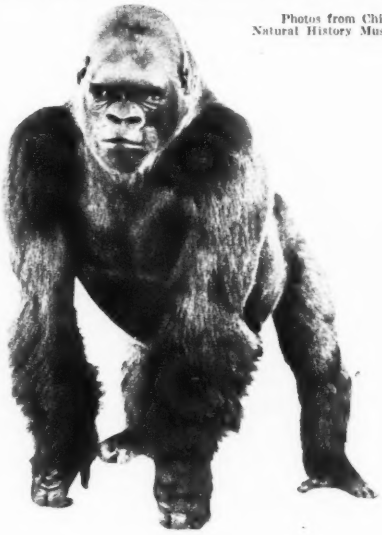


In Chicago Natural History Museum his skeleton was reinforced with armature of iron pipes. Ribs were covered with wire screen, burlap, plaster.

Clay body was molded over burlap frame. Careful measurements were taken before taxidermy so finished mount would be accurate in all details.

Photos from Chicago Natural History Museum

GORILLA LIVES AGAIN



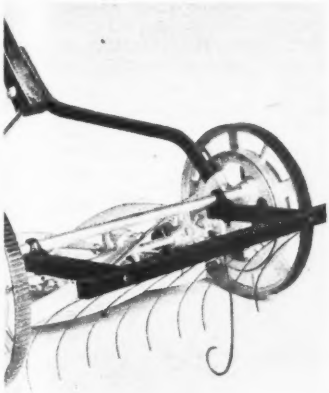
Everybody knew Bushman, king of apes. When he died the miracle of taxidermy made him immortal.

Four-piece plaster mold was made from clay form. Cast was made by applying plaster-wet burlap to inside of pieces, later assembled into body.

Tanned skin was applied to cast, head with celluloid base beneath face was added, then feet. Finally Bushman was ready again to meet his public.

NEW for the GARDEN

FEATHERWEIGHT MOWER: Electrically powered, weighs only 12 pounds and cuts 14-inch swath. Blades adjust from 0 to 2" cutting height. $57.75. Elec. Mower, Corsicana, Tex.



TEE-WEED: Flexible wires comb grass, lift weeds upright. Attachable to any type mower. $3.50. Garden Tool, New Haven, Conn.

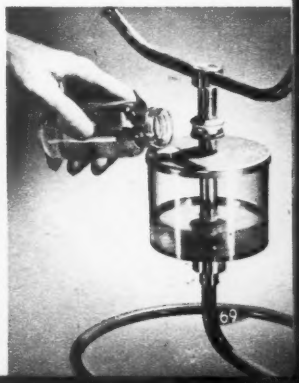
HUFFY-MOWER: Electric lawnmower operates noiselessly, has retractable blades, push-button controls. $52.95. Huffman, Dayton, O.

SPIKE-DISC: Long, knife-like blades loosen earth so water and fertilizer can be absorbed. $15.00. Ohio Machine Prod., Columbus, O.

SNAPPIN' TURTLE: Skidpan replaces front wheels and maintains height over ground. $214.12. Southern Saw, Atlanta, Ga.

COMFY-CULTIVATOR: Hand gardening is made easy with these steel fingers. Rubber cushion fits arm. $2.95. Dreers, Phila., Pa.

LAWN SPRINKLER: Jar can be filled with insecticide, weed killer or plant food. Feeds automatically. $9.95. Misch Mfg., Mishawaka, Ind.



Toys With Golden Tunes

By Louis Hochman

PEOPLE who insist that the golden days of opportunity are over for small people to make big fortunes, should take a look at Ruth and Elliot Handler. They're California's living proof that such days will never die—or at least haven't died yet.

This aggressive young couple—they're both around 35—starting from rock bottom-minus and skyrocketed a garage make-shift workshop into a $4 million a year toy business. Today it is the largest enterprise of its kind west of the Mississippi.

Their company, Mattel, Inc., located on the fringe of the Los Angeles International Airport in Inglewood, Calif., hums with activity in a brand new 60,000 square foot factory building complete with private

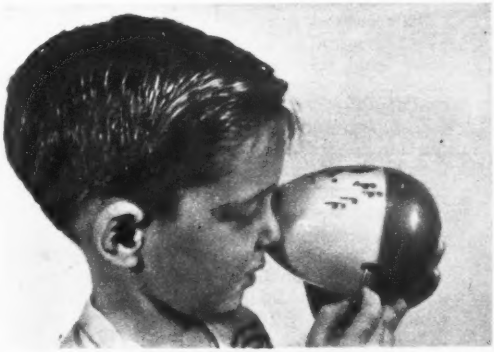
Popular musical toy is Jack-in-the-Music Box. Turning crank plays "Pop Goes the Weasel." When tune reaches "Pop," up jumps a clown.

Starting from a tiny workshop in a garage, Ruth and Elliot Handler created a $4,000,000 industry, largest of its kind west of the Mississippi.

railroad siding and truck-loading depot. Through the courtesy of Elliot Handler's inventive genius and the toy-making innovations he introduced, assembly lines manned by from 400 to 650 workers function with split-second precision, turning out as many as 30,000 toys a day during the peak seasons—toys which play a merry tune of nursery rhymes.

Living with such fabulous success, however, didn't come easily to the Handlers who remember all too well how just a few short years ago in 1944, they were so broke that Papa Elliot had to put the bite on his pals in order to raise enough cash to bail his wife and new-born son, Kenny, out of the hospital.

Ever since they married in 1937, the ups and downs in their lives had made life



Peek-A-Boo Egg plays music when crank is turned, and rabbit dances inside on rotating turntable.

When Chuck Wagon is pulled the donkey prances, cowboy dances, wagon plays "O Susannah."

Musical Book plays appropriate tune to accompany the lyrics read by the child as he turns the pages.

Musical Merry-Go-Round reveals its secret. Unit in base plays music, turns animals by fiber gear.

Twirl-A-Tune has endless, knob-studded rubber belt which flips harp wires when handle twirls.

one continuous roller coaster ride for the Handlers. Elliot, a poor but talented industrial designer, struggled through art school and a subsequent stint in the army while Ruth kept the homefires burning with her job as a secretary at Paramount Studios. They lived in a modest $27.50 a month furnished flat (remember those days?) and drooled over the classy $37.50 a month unfurnished apartments in the newly-built apartment house across the street.

Finally, splurging all, they moved into one of the new apartments, determined to raise the extra ten bucks a month by hook or by crook. They also were faced with raising some furniture for their new abode and Elliot got to thinking out loud how he could make some fancy Lucite end tables, coffee tables and other pieces of much-needed furniture.

"If you can make that stuff for us," cut in Ruth, the practical thinker, "you can make it to sell." So they blew their meager savings on a set of cheap power tools which they set up in their half of the apartment's two-car garage. Elliot proceeded to design and make furniture and Ruth hustled around selling it—with good success.

Eventually, the occupant of the other half of the Handler garage got tired of viewing his car through the generous deposits of plastic and sawdust from Handler's handicrafts, and Elliot was invited to kindly move his enterprise elsewhere. With borrowed capital and some new partners and stockholders, the enterprise, by now turning out novelty jewelry made from scrap plastics, grew into a phenomenally successful business.

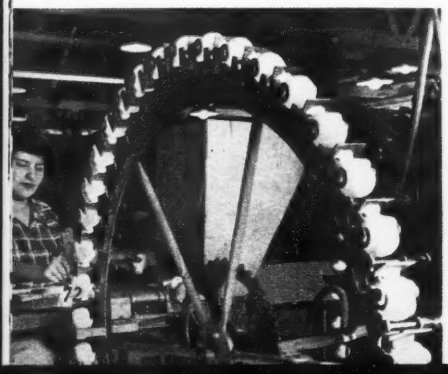
But Elliot wasn't satisfied with the setup, so kissing his financial security goodbye, he sold out his interest in the company, borrowed some more money and teamed up with a friend named Matson to form Mattel, Inc.

More ups and downs blessed and plagued the couple until, in order to use up some scrap wood they had on hand, they gravitated into toy furniture. This was during the post-war period when fly-by-night toymakers were still turning out cheaply-made wood and paper toys for not-so-cheap prices. The only toy pianos available then were made of wood and priced from $5 on up the scale. Elliot threw a monkey wrench into this monopoly by producing a miniature plastic piano with raised black intermediate keys, something no one had ever done before. And he sold it to retail for $3.

This caused a furore at the New York Toy Show and subsequently 600,000 pianos were sold. However, when the day of financial reckoning came, Elliot found he had also thrown a monkey wrench into his own business by underestimating the production costs of the piano and underselling it to the tune of a devastating $30,000 loss!

As it turned out, however, this boner proved to be a blessing in disguise—one of the best things that could have happened to the harried Handlers. Those 60,000 pianos earned for their producers a nationwide recognition as fine toy manufacturers which $30,000 [*Continued on page* 174]

Wheel designed by Elliot holds clown heads together while they dry, turns one head at a time.



In Chuck Wagon assembly donkey gets both wheels at once by power press, then wire harness.

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget

FYR-LARM Whistle

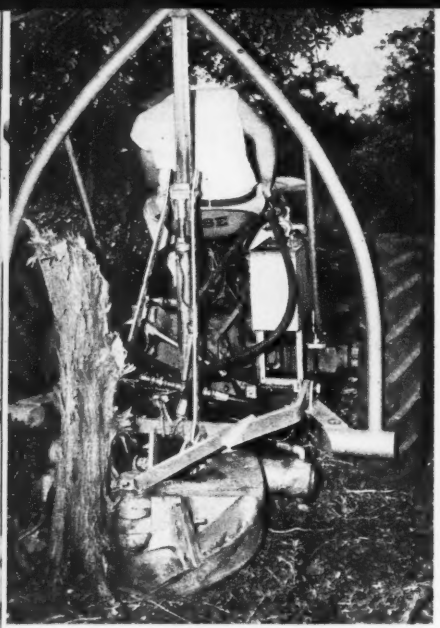
This is the 12-inch whistle. Larger 15-inch model is suited for office or factory. It is hung by placing ring at top over nail on wall. Decorative covering snaps on to hide it.

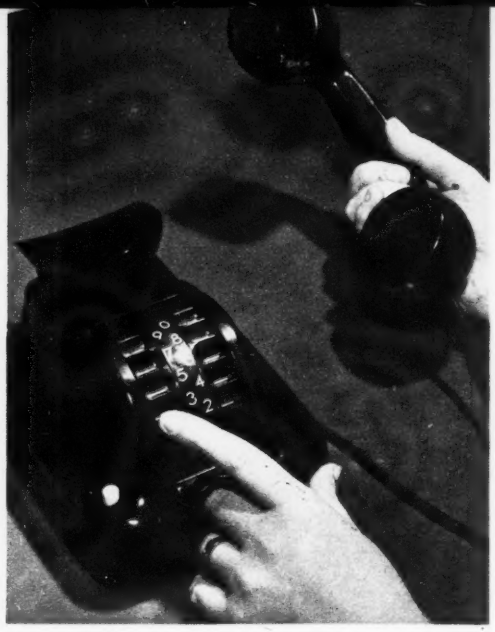
WILLARD Messick of Syracuse, N. Y. was in bed with the flu one New Year's Day when his wife brought him a newspaper. It told how a fire had killed a young mother and her two children the previous day. "Can't someone prevent such tragedies?" he asked. Someone could and did. That person was Messick himself. His new-type fire alarm is a steel cylinder loaded with a harmless gas under 1,800 lbs. per-square-inch pressure. When the temperature of its surrounding air reaches 120 degrees F. a valve opens and a whistle blows so shrilly that it will bring the deepest sleeper back to life with a jolt. The sound will penetrate wooden flooring and can be heard for a quarter of a mile. Messick certainly merits MI's award for his clever life-saving gadget. •

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry will be given a cash prize of $50.

The inventor at the test bench in his Syracuse Fyr-Larm Co. at 113 South Midler Ave. Megaphones amplify the 1½-minute whistle.





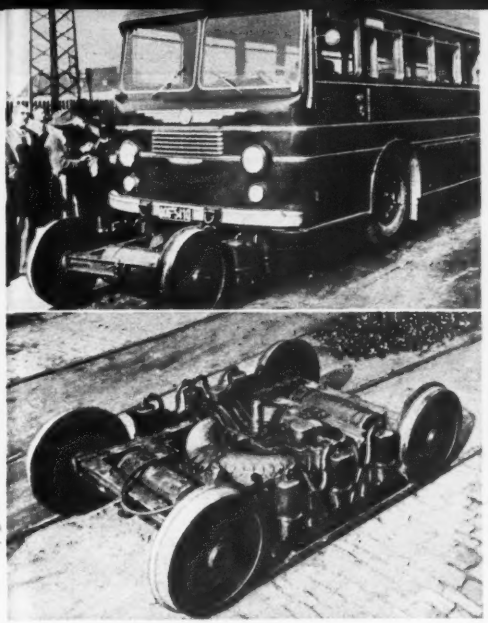
Tree Shears devised by Clarence McFall of Bastrop, Texas, snip off at ground level trees up to 15 inches in diameter. Blades are powered by hydraulic pump. They cleared 200 cedar stumps in one hour, five hardwood trees in a minute.

Cylinder Dial for phone shortens dialing time, and simplifies the procedure. Designed only recently in Germany, this device eliminates the round-the-clock finger dial. Instrument is also equipped with a sound modulator (button on left).

NEW in SCIENCE

Automatic Lift for putting up a pole-vault bar was demonstrated recently at Millrose Games in Madison Square Garden by official Jim Lyons. Reverend Bob Richards christened it by vaulting 15 feet to win, his sixth-straight Millrose victory.

Coffee-in-Bags is now available in Berlin. It was first served at a sports meeting last winter for 40 Pfennigs (10 cents) a sack. Heated in the cold weather, it will be served iced during the summer months. Straws are included; bags are disposable.



Bus-Trolley soon will be a common sight on European roads. Can be driven on the streets like any other bus, but in addition can be lifted onto railroad wheels and used as a trolley car. Bus is given its trolley wheels, top; bottom photo shows unit.

Waterproof Walkie-Talkie is dipped in a fish tank to prove that it will operate with no loss of efficiency no matter how wet it gets. Its temperature range is from —40 to 131 degrees F. Bubbles in photo are caused by water turbulence.

Radio-Controlled Lifeboat is dropped by parachute from a rescue plane, stays upright in water. Engineers of Westinghouse have developed its electrical control system which takes radio signals from plane. Craft is steered by remote control.

IT'S A LOONEY

Lunar influences? Pure superstition, people used to say. But science is now discovering that there may well be something to the old wives' tales.

By I. B. Neer

Y MOON

IS there such a thing as moon madness? Can the moon drive you crazy, paralyze you, strike you blind? Can its rays kindle within some mentally deranged persons an irresistible lust to set fires?

Strong scientific support is emerging for the theory that a definite link exists between emotional disturbances and the phases of the moon. A remarkable series of experiments, lasting two years, has just been concluded at Duke Medical School in Durham, N. C., showing this relationship. Much more work remains to be done, more proof is needed—but the amazing tests provide the first broad hint that there may be something to the age-old superstitions after all. There may be a moon madness!

Before going into the details of the unique Duke experiments, let's look at some of the most recent evidence which has been piling up from all corners of the world on what the moon has done to people.

In British Guinea, two natives fell asleep on a plateau in the full of the moon. Around four a. m., one awoke suddenly and—for no apparent reason—grabbed a huge rock and bashed in the head of his sleeping companion. Then, screaming wildly, he bolted across the plain and plunged head foremost down a rocky gorge to his death.

In India, the left side of an Englishman's face was temporarily paralyzed after he slept with it exposed to the moon's rays. A month passed before full normal use of his facial muscles returned.

In the Pacific, an 18-year-old merchant sailor who had been sleeping for weeks in the direct rays of the moon suddenly noticed that he was totally moon blind. Between decks, by daylight and even in the dark before the moon rose, he could see perfectly. But the moment lunar rays emerged, he could see nothing.

The full moon, it has been established beyond question, exerts a mysterious but powerful influence on pyromaniacs. Many fire chiefs admit their departments are especially alert for firebugs when the moon is a huge golden ball in the sky.

Thomas P. Brophy, the most famous arson expert in the United States, who retired as chief fire marshall of New York City after 42 years of firebug chasing, says: "There is absolutely no question but that a full moon brings out the pyromaniacs in greater numbers. My men and I always kept a sharp look out for suspected pyros during those times. I planted men in zones where they were operating and I would frequently patrol the streets myself during those moonglow hours.

"I questioned hundreds of those we

When the dark of the moon, a solar eclipse and a holy bathing day happened to coincide recently, thousands of Hindus fought to take their turn bathing in the great holy Lake of Kurukshetra.

Solunar Tables of the future may make it possible for all fishermen to know when giant 47-pound bass such as this guy are running.

caught and their answers invariably were that something came over them in the full moon period, a strong urge they couldn't fight. They just *had* to see bright orange flames dancing toward the sky. They couldn't explain why; all they knew was that the compulsion was there and that it came when the moon was full."

Mr. Brophy recalls the time not long before his retirement when a series of almost 40 suspicious blazes was terrorizing neighborhoods in the Bronx, N. Y. He had 400 men out in a vast dragnet to catch the bug, but with no luck. One night, while he was personally patrolling the streets, he encountered a detective who asked: "What brings you out all the way up here tonight?"

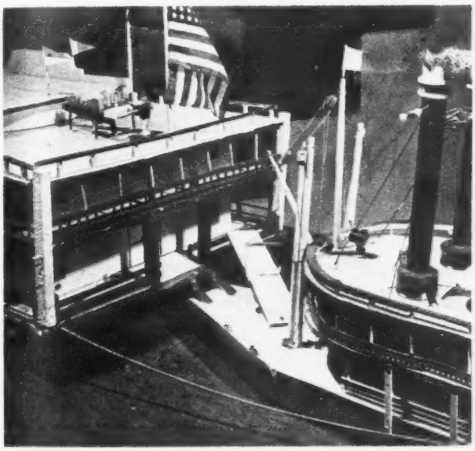
"Did you get a good look at the moon?" Mr. Brophy rejoined. The detective cast an eye toward the heavens—the moon was a bright, shining globe, round and full.

Minutes later, a fire broke out in a tenement scarcely a half mile off. And while Mr. Brophy was investigating its origin, another glow appeared in the sky—bright orange flames laced with killing black smoke. Both blazes had been set in the full of the moon!

Despite a fine-combing of the area, the firebug got away. [*Continued on page* 181]

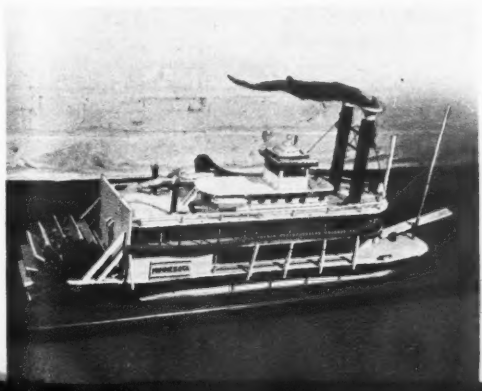
Albert Stroud of Hastings, Minnesota, builds boats for museums. Each contains Mississippi driftwood.

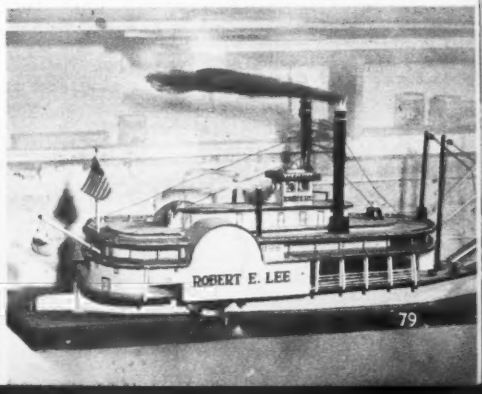
Mississippi's Little Fleet



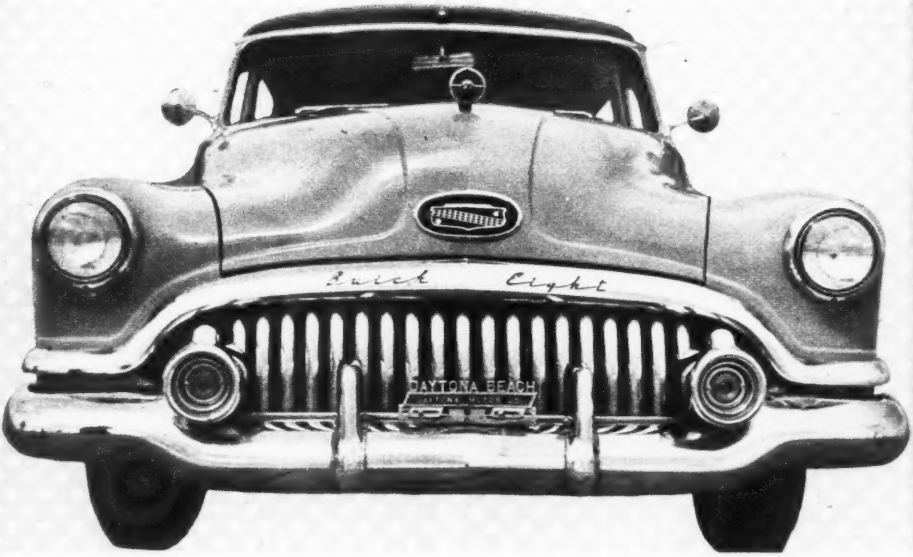
Showboat was a floating theater moved by a pushboat as shown in photo above. Minnesota, below, was a packet carrying passengers, freight. Mayo brothers of hospital fame bought the original.

Stroud builds about six boats every winter, plans them from memory and pictures. Robert E. Lee, below, was a side-wheeler historically famous for its race from New Orleans to St. Louis.





MI Tests the '52 Buick Roadmaster



Some 4,500 pounds of Roadmaster are mounted on a 130¼-inch wheelbase, one of America's longest cars.

THE Blimp boys will love the new 1952 Buick Roadmaster. It is a luxurious big 4,500-pound balloon that rides like a Pullman and is as silent as a pocketful of Jello.

This new job, with its four-barrel carburetor and Dynaflow drive, is a parade car at its best. There is no creep in the Drive range and wading through heavy traffic just calls for a bit of toe-tipping and an occasional touch of the brake. I have never driven anything more quiet, including Rolls-Royces, and low speed vibration just doesn't exist.

Bill France, president of NASCAR, arranged the test for me. He contacted J. Saxton Lloyd, new president of the National Automobile Dealers Association, who turned an Erin-hued sedan over to me from his Daytona Beach sales room. I had just finished running a couple of hot cars in the speed trials so this was quite a switch. As I drove off towards the NASCAR four-mile track for some trials and bumpy travel, I was immediately impressed with this big hack, first of all by the green window glass, green upholstery and green paint job which made me think for a moment that St. Patrick had won the election.

Driving toward the beach I fully realized for the first time that there are really two distinct types of cars built in America for two distinctly different markets. There is the cruising balloon, which includes the Buick, and the all-around fast utility car. The Buick Roadmaster is tops in straight line driving of major turnpikes and super

"I have never driven anything more quiet," says Uncle Tom of the luxurious big Buick whose armchair comfort and road-holding qualities make it an outstanding automobile.

By Tom McCahill

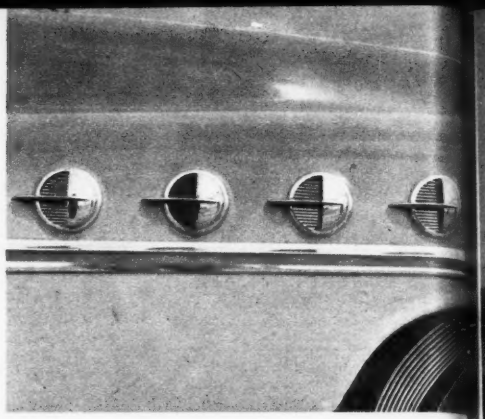
On the front stretch of the sand race track at Daytona Beach, Tom and Joe discuss the new Roadmaster.

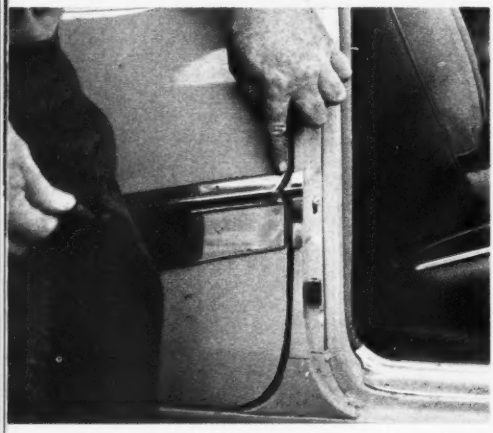
highways and in follow-the-leader traffic. The big 130¼-inch wheelbase of the four-door sedan and its 4,500 pounds of weight actually make this car feel like a Pul'man and react about as agilely. The difference in feeling between this job and a Ford or Chevvy is the difference between a fighter plane and a B-36.

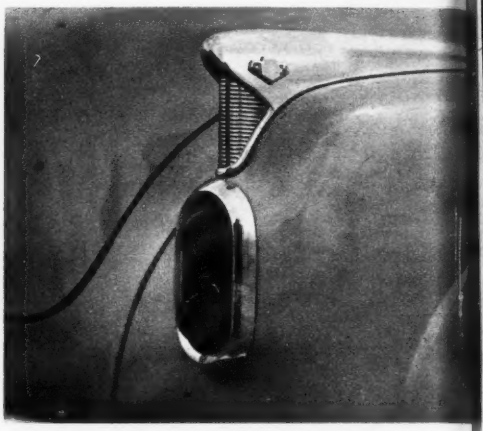
Buick men told me that this rig cornered with the best cars in the world and held the road like grim death. The first statement is a masterpiece of exaggeration, the second isn't too far off. Considering its size, the Buick corners very well and has less tail-wander than some of its more expensive competitors. But it has a long way to go in my book before it could be rated with the best in a tight turn. The soap bubble ride that irons out pot holes and bumps as if they didn't exist defeat this car when it comes to cornering ability. It gets around and very well but it's no Jaguar or even a Hudson Hornet in this department. On fast, twisty roads this balloon is just too big to be driven with any degree of safety at speeds. This is a magnificent parade and turnpike car . . . period.

Buick also offers, as optional equipment, power steering which was not on the job I tested. However, having seen power steering in action on the race course, I feel sure this addition would not improve Buick's chances at Le Mans or around Dugan's tight corners but it will take less arm moxie in sidling up to a parking meter.

The big news at Buick this year is its new four-barrel carburetor. This gizmo,







The big Buick's handsome instrument panel won Uncle Tom's approval but he ripped his tailor-made trousers on a spearhead of chrome trim. Otherwise he liked the de luxe appointments.

The familiar Roadmaster four-eyed peepholes are not changed this year but something new has been added in rear fender fins and lights. Tire you can partly see in top photo is the new "whiteway."

according to the ads, has raised the Roadmaster horsepower to 170. Sometimes I wonder if they can tell the difference between a horse and a pony out in Detroit. Actually, with Buick's Dynaflow transmission, it's pretty hard to judge how much horsepower is under the hood for getting you over the ground. But the 1952 jobs claim an increase of 18 horsepower through an increase of compression ratio from 7.2 to 7.5 to one, plus the new atomizer.

In Buick's press releases, they say they have put 12 years of work on this new carburetor, which is in reality two old double-barrel carburetors sewed together. Here's a very rough picture of how they work. Let's call the first part of the new four-barrel system Eager Beaver. This poor, overworked slob does most of the work and is the same as most standard two-barrel jobs. Living in the same apartment with Eager Beaver but in another room is Flashy Dan, the power demon. Flashy Dan is actually another two-barrel carburetor attached to the first. But, and this is a big but, Flashy Dan only cuts in and goes to work when the throttle is opened more than halfway. Eager Beaver works all the time and Flashy Dan only joins him for the fun of more speed.

There are one or two more things about this carburetor of no world-shaking importance but I guess the guy who spent 12 years building this Siamese twin had to do something with his spare time. The net result? Well, climb into the Roadmaster, floor the accelerator, and what do you get? Twelve years ago, before the guy started his long job, the pre-war Century Buick would cream this new offering as if it were tied to a post. Ah! What progress!

Tom nears the finish line of the measured mile in one of the many acceleration tests he ran through in Florida. "No ball of fire in performance," he found, despite new carburetor and higher power.

The Buick is, as already stated, a top-flight luxury vehicle but it's no ball of fire in the performance department, four barrels or not. Once it overcomes the retarding action of the Dynaflow transmission it really rolls. But at speeds up to 60 from a standing start it can be topped by several other American cars. Zero to 60 in Drive all the way averaged 18.5 which is out-and-out poor for a car of this claimed horsepower. To get any performance worth while mentioning it is necessary to start in the Low range and shift to Drive just as you pass 50. This lowers the zero to 60 average to 14.6 which is fairly respectable. Zero to 30 in Drive takes a very slow 7.8 and using Low and Drive, 5.8 seconds, which is still very backward for 170 horsepower. As Tigertail McGuinness, the Philadelphia Philosopher, might say, you can't have [*Continued on page* 171]

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED: 1952 Buick Roadmaster four-door sedan

ENGINE: 8 cylinder (straight), OHV; bore 3.437 inches, stroke 4.312 inches; maximum torque 280 foot pounds @ 2400 rpm; brake horsepower 170 @ 3800 rpm; piston displacement 320.2 cubic inches; compression ratio 7.5 to 1

DIMENSIONS: Wheelbase 130.2 inches; overall length 215 inches; tread 59.1 inches front, 62.2 rear; width 80 inches; height 63.2 inches; weight 4,452 pounds; standard tire size 8.00x15; gas tank 19 gals

PERFORMANCE:

	(Low and Drive)	(Drive all the way)
0 to 30 mph,	5.8 seconds	7.8 seconds
0 to 50 mph,	12.1 seconds	
0 to 60 mph,	14.6 seconds	18.5 seconds
0 to 70 mph,	20.1 seconds	
0 to 80 mph,	27.8 seconds	

Half-mile from standing start, 34.1 seconds
Top speed, 96-97 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR: At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 55.21 mph

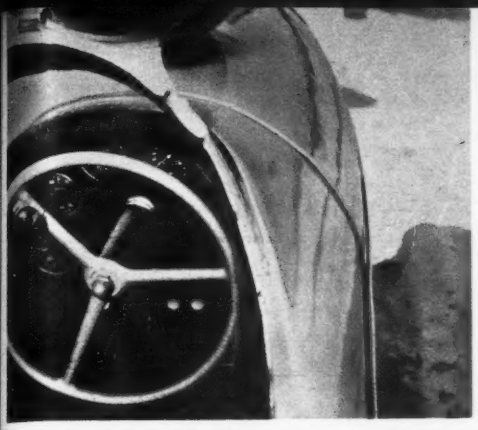
Draftsman Richard Harp shows his "sky car" to his wife. It cost him two years of spare time and about $1,500.

Three-Wheel

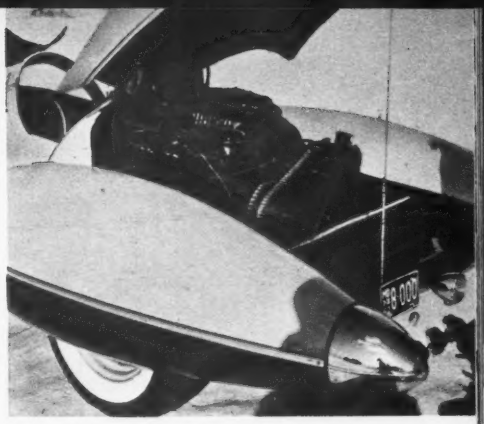
TWENTY-five-year-old draftsman Richard Harp spent his spare time kicking around the airfields of western Maryland longing for any chance to bolt off into that wonderful wild blue yonder. It was only his new baby daughter and his attractive young wife which kept him from taking off from his drafting table for a career in the sky.

Since he couldn't zoom away at will, he decided to bring a bit of the wild blue down to earth for his personal enjoyment. And that's how he got started on his unique three-wheel hot rod. From the airfields he salvaged a big belly tank, two small wingtip tanks and some Grumman aviation instruments. The belly tank he made into a streamlined chartreuse-and-black body with one seat in the red-plush cockpit. Each wingtip tank he converted into a housing for a wheel taken from a 1937 Willys, located toward the tapering tail of the body.

Like the modern tricycle landing on a jet, the nose of this fuselage holds a smaller special wheel, the third one in the three point setup of the car. He combined the aviation instruments with dials from a Chevrolet to form a flashy dash for his aero-auto.



Grumman aviation instruments and dials from a Chevrolet form the dashboard of this hot rod.



Snap cover lifts up behind cockpit to reveal Lycoming engine with four opposed cylinders.

In order to change the 6.00 by 16 tires, Harp removes the fender skirts from the rear wheels.

Nose of the fuselage holds a special small wheel much like the modern tricycle wheel on a jet plane.

HOT ROD

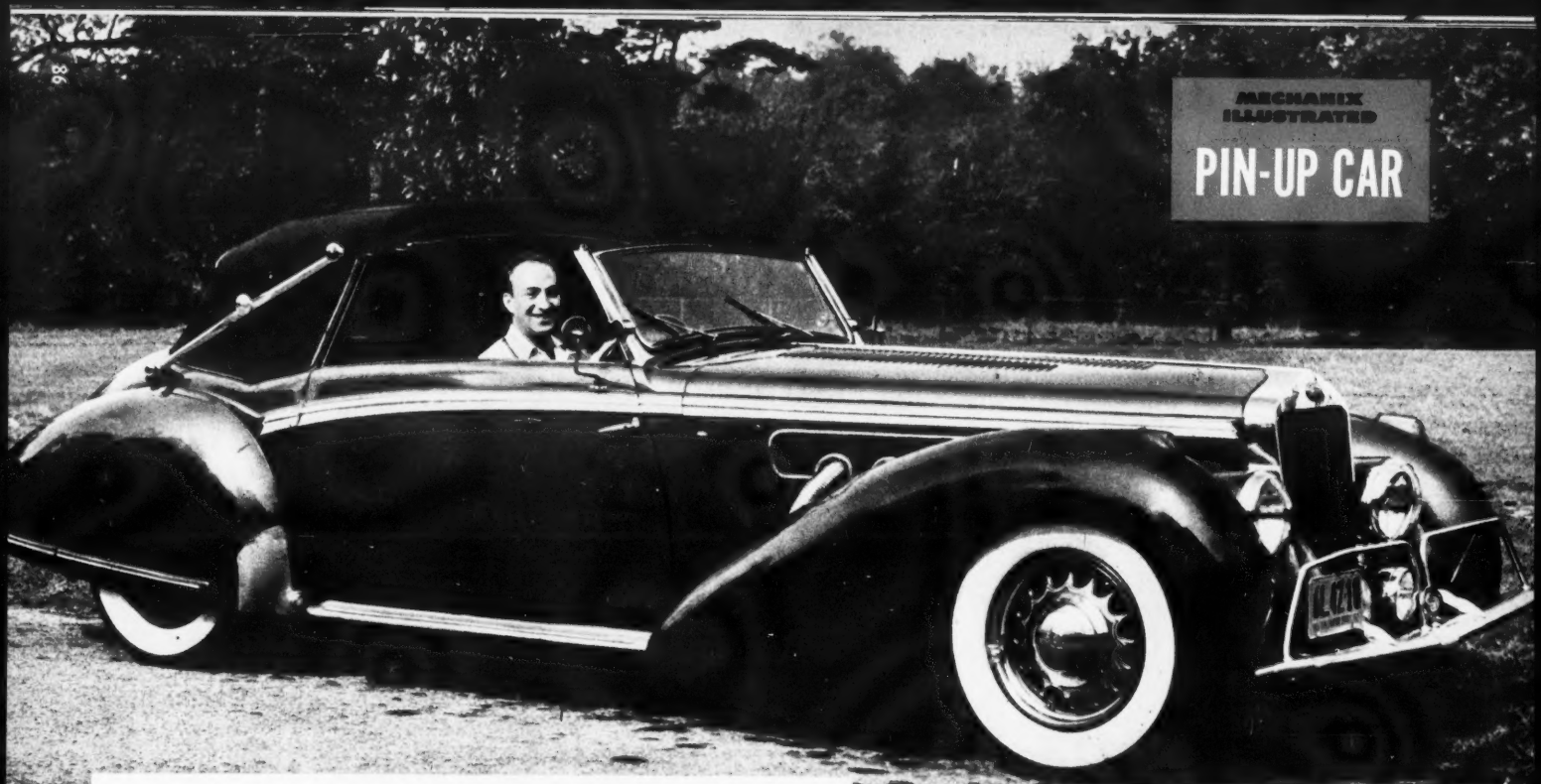
To hold these aircraft tanks rigidly together, Harp made up a frame of three-inch channel steel. For power he mounted a Lycoming aviation engine of four opposed cylinders on the rear axle. The power runs through a standard four-speed transmission from a Model 74 Harley-Davidson and drives the rear wheels by roller chains.

Harp's hot rod cost him two years of nights and weekends and some $1,500 in cash. The sporty three-wheeler contrasts dramatically with the staid family car Harp usually pilots around town—a Buick Super sedan. Length of the lowslung little home-made job is 14 feet, 6 inches. Weight is about 1,600 pounds—or about a dollar a pound in costs.

After driving the family bus, Dick gets a real thrill every time he hops into his single-seater for a "flight" down the road. He can do a smooth 80 mph—in second! Since there are no safe straightaways for speeding in his area, he has never yet pulled the gun on his hot rod. But, he estimates it will do 110 mph. Should the engine start heating up at such a speed, he can easily hook a belt and a fan to his engine for greater cooling. And he averages 20 miles to a gallon. [*Continued on page* 171]

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

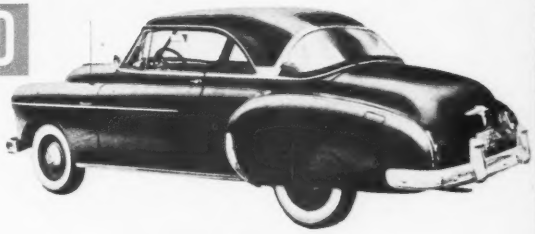
PIN-UP CAR



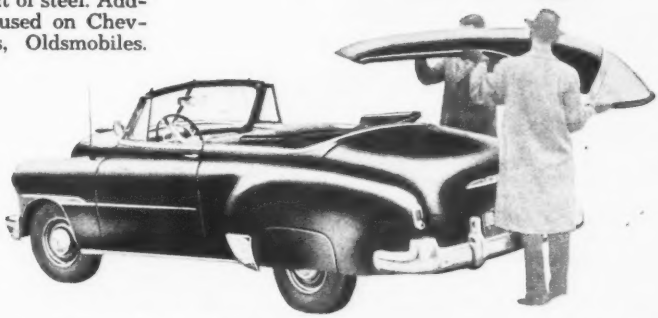
1939 French Delage D-8

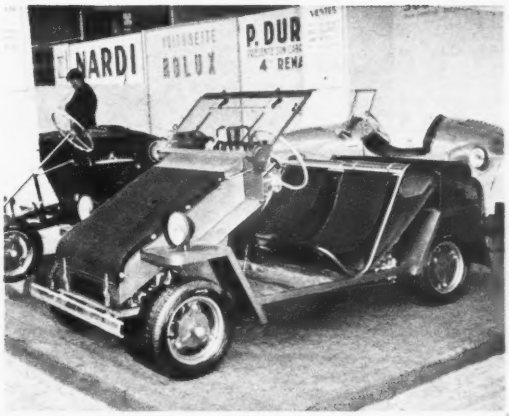
Owner: Herb Lozier, Brooklyn, N. Y. Engine: eight-cylinder, about 200 horsepower, overhead valves, oil-cooled radiator, 11 miles per gallon. Weight: 4,500 pounds. Wheelbase: 130 inches. Top speed: 120 mph. Color: grey. Instruments include brake meters for front and rear brakes. Car was exhibited at 1940 New York World's Fair.

NEW for the ROAD



Convertible Hardtop provides insulation for warmth in winter and coolness in summer. It is installed without drilling and has impact strength greater than that of steel. Add-A-Top can be used on Chevrolets, Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles.





Two-Cylinder Hot Rod at Paris Motor Exposition is the Bimobile Piaf, answer to a poor man's prayer. The rear-positioned motor is two horsepower, pushes the 380-pound car easily. Seats are canvas.

Spring Booster is a pneumatic air lift which fits in a car's coil springs, adjusts for overload, increases roadability. It is made of butyl rubber and regulated by air inflation. Also fits leaf springs. Air Lift, Lansing, Mich.

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

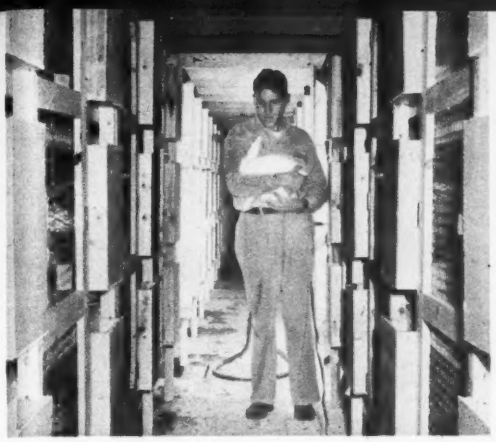
A MONEY-MAKING

idea

I'M A RABBIT BUTCHER

Everybody knows how fast bunnies multiply. Well, when you own a rabbit farm you find your income multiplies at just about the same time, too.

By Linwood Darling
as told to Art Henry



Triple tiers of hutches line the passageways of the main building. There are more than 1,000 of these hutches on the Darling Rabbit Farm.

Hutches in the slaughterhouse contain rabbits destined for the dinner table. Here, Darling removes a bunny preparatory to slaughtering it.

Each carcass is cut into quarters on an ordinary bandsaw. The total slaughtering process, including packing, takes about 2½ minutes per rabbit.

Each five-pound rabbit yields about 2½ pounds of meat—enough to fill one box. The containers are frozen and shipped to rabbit-meat markets.

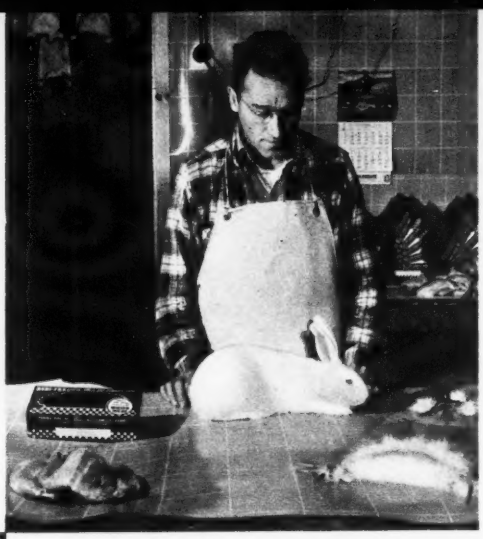
I'M happy that rabbits came into my life—big ones and baby ones, common varieties and show winners, live ones and . . . yes, dead ones. These latter are putting me on easy street because I'm the only licensed rabbit butcher in the state of Maine.

Five years ago I was a fairly successful chicken farmer in Cumberland Center. I scratched out a living by raising laying hens for hatching eggs and branched out into the broiler business. It added to my income and every little bit helped.

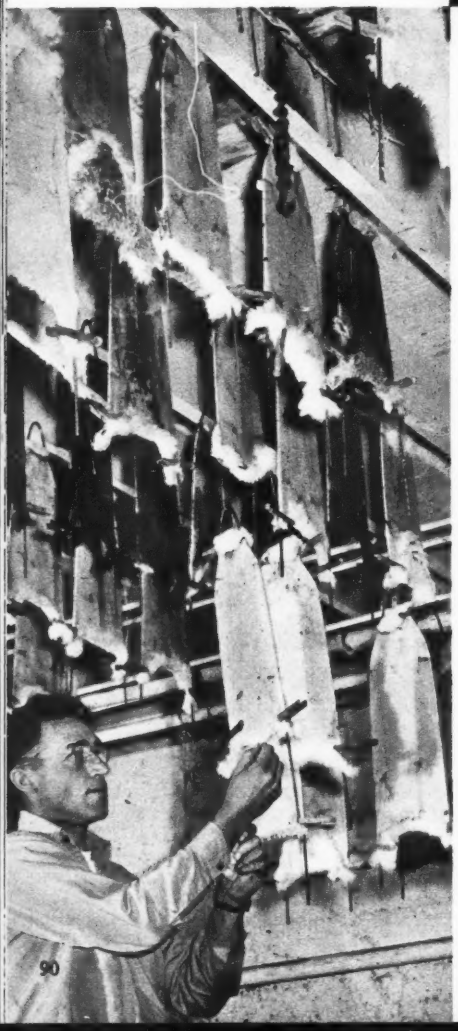
Then a puppy dog started me on the road to multiplying rabbits and my income. Here's how it all began. One day, early in 1947, a friend gave me a spaniel puppy. I liked the little scoundrel but he was a nuisance around the farm and didn't get along with my chickens. So, I traded him for a couple of female rabbits. My wife and I were fond of rabbit meat and I figured we could raise a few so we could have ourselves some hassenpfeffer every now and then.

A few! Now I have about 3,000 and I butcher from 250 to 300 every week. Those first two does had litters. I raised the young, slaughtered them, ate some myself and sold the rest to a neighbor. With this profit I bought six more does. These littered and the same thing happened. I found myself with

Bunny in center cost Darling about 75 cents to raise to maturity. After it is slaughtered it will yield the ten-cent skin, right, and about $1.50 worth of edible meat, left.



After the rabbit skins are stretched, they are hung for a drying period before being sold to the Danbury felt-hat manufacturers. Note that pelts are turned inside-out to dry.



more rabbit meat than I could eat.

The local grocer was a friend of mine. "I'll buy some of it," he offered, "and sell it to my customers." I made $23 on this first order.

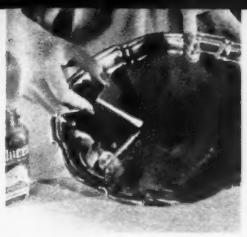
The demand increased and soon people were banging not only at the door of the grocer but at my door, too, and I was supplying an average of 20 pounds of meat each. I was in business.

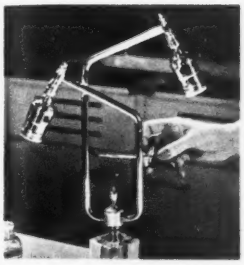
Rabbit-raising and slaughtering is one of the easiest and cleanest occupations—certainly much cleaner than chicken raising. For rabbits are careful about their toilet. Their meat is pure and wholesome. They breed rapidly and are cheap to raise. It costs about 75 cents' worth of commercial pellets to feed one to adulthood. I decided to forget my poultry and concentrate on the bunnies.

My home was the initial scene of operations but rabbits soon threatened to drive me out of it by sheer numbers. I launched my business officially with a couple of males, or bucks, and 15 does. Soon the rabbits were running all over the place and my hired man threatened to leave.

So, I built a small two-story building next to my house. In the cellar, I set up a slaughterhouse and used the first floor for pens. Last year, I converted a 100-foot barn into a modern breeding house filled with the latest conveniences for rabbit light housekeeping. It contains over 1,000 pens or hutches worth $6,500.

For breeding, each hutch must be at least ten square feet in area so the doe can move around freely. She will produce about five litters each year and average eight babies or lambs to each litter. Therefore, one good doe will produce [*Continued on page* 189]





Tarnishproof transparent coating of Vinylite seals in gleam of metal. Brushed on easily, Silvern is removable by peeling. Merchants Chem. Co., Stamford, Conn.

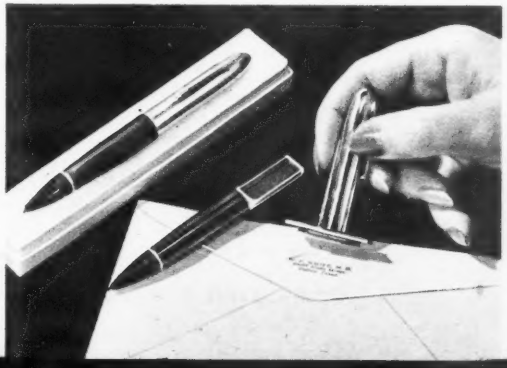
Squeeze-Bottle Cleaner eliminates water washing and streaky windows in home or auto. Container is unbreakable. Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., N. Y. C.

NEW for the HOME

Cedar Closets at low cost are available by brushing or spraying inside with canned, pulverized cedar wood. Protective qualities, fragrance last indefinitely. Cedar-Lux, Kansas City, Mo.

Stamp-O-Pencil with removable die plate contains small stamp with owner's address. Rubber die presses against ink pad when closed. Elsart Novelties, N. Y. C.

Inflatable Pillow provides comfort for traveling or at home. Deflated, it fits pocket or purse. It is washable Vinylite, resists dirt. Beaumond Distributors, N. Y. C.



Landlocked Leapers

He hits fast, jumps, then comes in slowly. But watch when he gets near the boat. That's when the fight begins.

An eight-pounder is a big fish. This jack, lean from spawning, was caught on a trolled Gray Ghost.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

MOST any day now the telegraph wires from Northern New England will be hot with the news: ICE GOING OUT! And then the mad scramble will begin. Fishermen's blood pressures will climb to the bursting point, little women will be hurriedly kissed goodbye and the roads to Maine fishing camps will be packed with impatient anglers.

It's a thrill that comes once a year. Sometime between April 15 and May 15 the winter ice disappears from Maine's lakes—perhaps in as short a period as 24 hours. Then the small, silver smelt invade the open feeder streams to spawn and the mighty landlocked salmon break their

In the spring a fisherman's fancy seriously turns to thoughts of landlocks—and ice-out finds him making tracks for his favorite Maine lake.

Paradise to a landlock fisherman, Rideout's Camp at Danforth, Me., home of East Grand Lake's big salmon.

winter fast to feed. Flies resembling smelt are cast or trolled near the surface to lure the landlocks and when you've hooked one, he'll put up a fight you'll never forget.

Every fly fisherman dreams of the day when he will see a fresh-run Atlantic salmon jumping at the end of his line and no angler who has ever hooked one of these fish will give it second place. But, unhappily, a day on a good salmon river costs more than many fishermen spend on their sport in the course of an entire year. So thousands of anglers settle for the next best thing, the landlock, and while they are not as large, they often prove just as tough.

The landlock's formal title is Salmo Sebago, a name taken from Sebago Lake in Maine where he was first discovered. In

The landlock is cousin to the Atlantic salmon. He can't go to sea, is smaller, fights as hard.

In early spring or late fall when salmon feed on the surface, fly casting and spinning will get results.

Canada he's called by his Indian name Ouananiche (wananish). Actually he is an Atlantic Salmon which became trapped in an inland lake many years ago when he came up its outlet to spawn and couldn't return to the Atlantic when the outlet was destroyed by a sudden change in configuration of the earth's surface. He doesn't have the stature of his sea-run brother but he has all of that fish's fighting spirit. Anyone who has ever hooked a landlock will testify to that.

My first experience with these fish was when I was a youngster and it came as something of a surprise. I had been salmon fishing with my father and before returning home we decided to go up the Peribonka for a few days with a friend. On the return trip our car broke down and we were forced to spend some time at Pointe Bleu while waiting for new parts.

I was turned over to an Indian trapper who guided during the off-season and we set out on Lac St. John to see what was available in the way of fish. The Indian muttered something about "Ouananiche" but this meant nothing to me and when he stopped the canoe near the mouth of a small feeder stream, I stripped out some line and made a few casts with a streamer, letting the fly swing out with the current. After four or five casts brought no results, I looked at my guide but he motioned for me to keep casting. The next cast brought the surprise.

My fly, I remember, had swung around to the rim of the current and I was about to pick it up for another cast when the rod was almost jerked from my hands. Simultaneously a bright, flashing fish broke water and crashed back with a splash. The reel whined and the fish jumped again. I had a fairly light leader and a line with no backing so I decided it was time I put on some pressure. There were three or four more jumps, each more distant, and I realized I had waited too long. A final jump and "ping!" The leader parted.

The Indian looked at me, no hint of a smile on his dark features, then nodded. "Ouananiche."

I replaced the leader, tied on another streamer and began casting once more. It was about 20 minutes before I had another strike but this time I was ready and from the first jump I put on all the pressure the leader would take.

When it began to appear that I was losing line too rapidly I motioned to the Indian to follow the course of the fish in the canoe. After about 15 minutes the guide slipped the net under a five-pound fish that to me had all the earmarks of a grilse. With the fish in the canoe I picked up a paddle and made use of the sign language to show I wanted to return to our starting point. I had to show my father that fish.

Since then I have sought out landlocks in a score of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont waters, and [*Continued on page* 177]

Capped Spinning Reel by Shakespeare has cover which reduces line swirl. Drag and non-reversing controls are at crank. It can be disassembled without tools.

Folding Containers of Vinylite stow away easily for campers and picnickers. Set includes a one-gallon water bucket (with handles), cup, wash basin, dishpan.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN

Antique Pistol for man's den is authentic reproduction of old-time piece. Shown is Pepperbox. Other models are available. Lee Gunsmith, Elins Park, Pa.

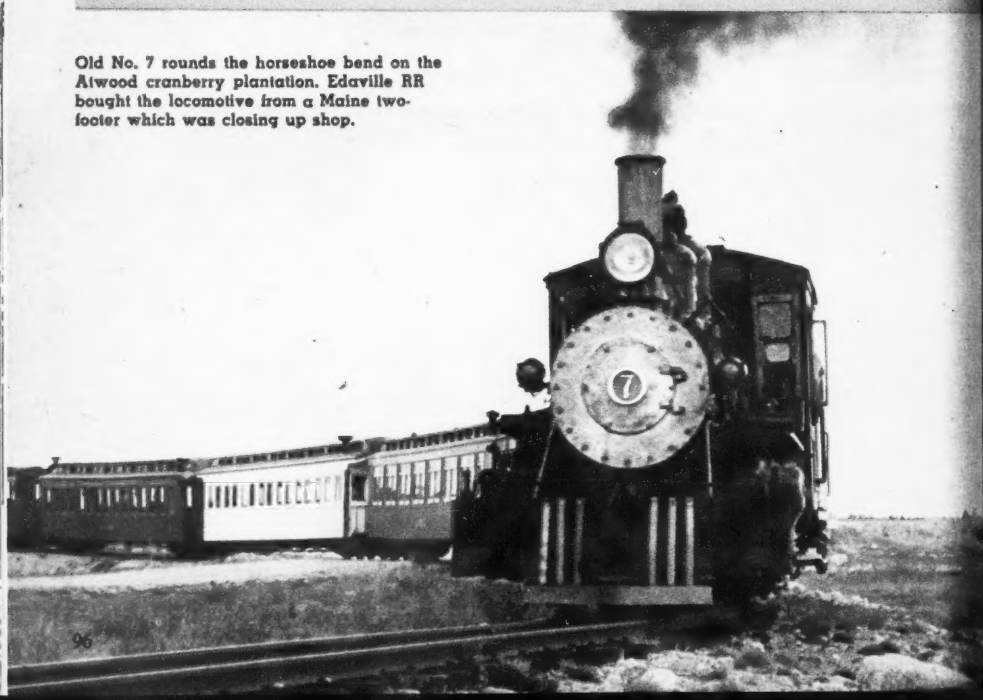
Hot Seat for cold-weather hunters or fishermen opens up to become a handy cook stove or tent heater. Back rest is for comfort; legs fold. Invented by wood-pattern maker Glenn Butler of Detroit, Mich.

Last of the TWO-FOOTERS

Although admission is free, sale of inexpensive souvenir tickets helps run the little railroad.

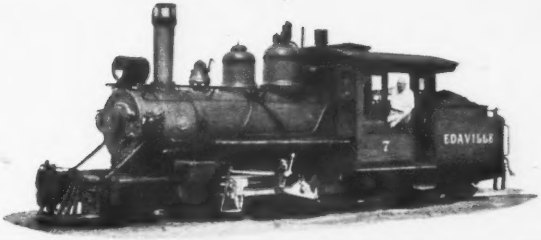
Sunday afternoon sees a sizeable crowd waiting its turn for ride through cranberry bogs.

Old No. 7 rounds the horseshoe bend on the Atwood cranberry plantation. Edaville RR bought the locomotive from a Maine two-footer which was closing up shop.



LS
wait-
bogs.

By Robert J. Whittier



During harvest season, train transports pickers to bogs and hauls berries to screening house.

Pot-bellied stove is focal point of station office. Here, Mr. Atwood, left, chats with the crew.

ON the spot where the Pilgrims once hunted near Plymouth, Mass., you'll now find the home of the last two-foot-gauge steam railroad in the world. Without a bit of high-pressure promotion and totally without the benefit of streamlined, air-conditioned equipment, the little Edaville Railroad sends train after train chugging out of its South Carver terminal jammed to the baggage racks with delighted passengers. Worried about the competition? Shucks, no—there isn't any! For this railroad is a hobby railroad and is proving to be as popular with the public as free samples from the U. S. Mint.

Like all American boys, the late Mr. Ellis D. Atwood (from whose initials the road derives its name) once cherished the ambition to become a locomotive engineer. Somewhere along the line that ambition was sidetracked and eventually he became owner of the world's largest privately-owned cranberry bog.

About ten years ago, the last of several narrow-gauge outfits up in the Maine wood banked the fires in its rusty locomotives and locked the station doors. Mr. Atwood quickly headed north to do some iron-hoss trading and soon a whole railroad was being transported by highway.

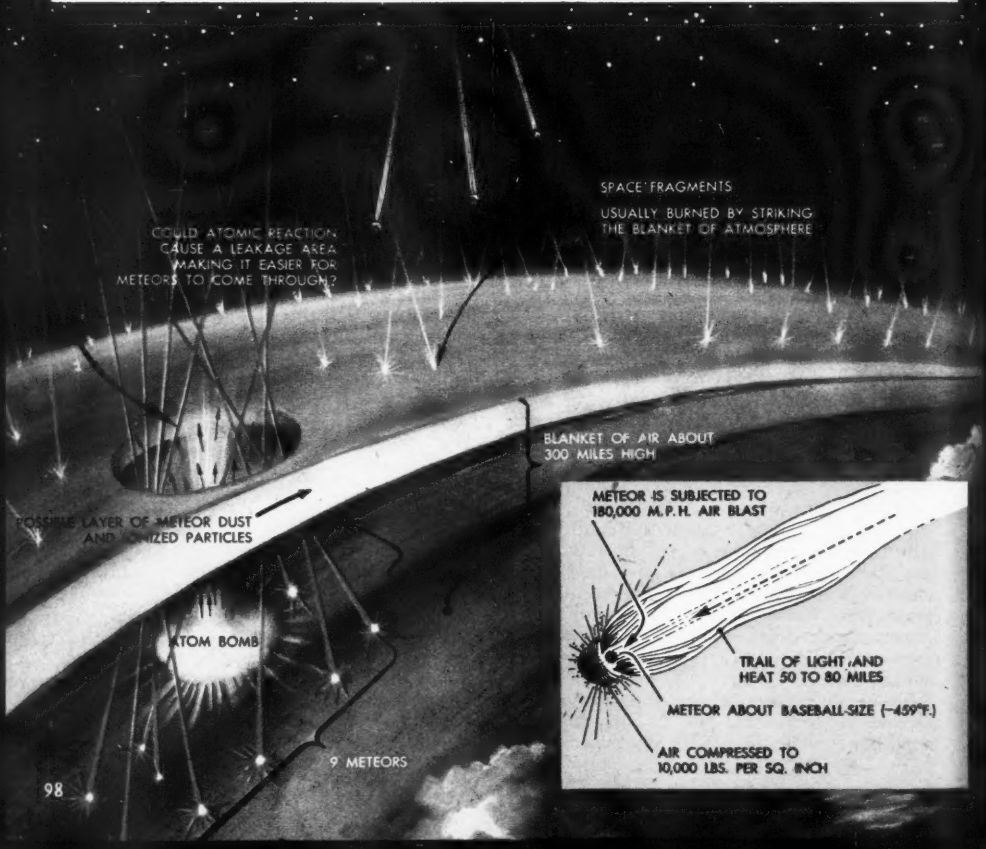
Today there are several miles of track running through the plantation. The railroad has a utilitarian value as a means of transporting the tons of sand required for bog maintenance. In the fall, cranberry pickers get a big bang out of being ferried to work on their own railroad. And flatcar loads of berries are rolled right into the screening house.

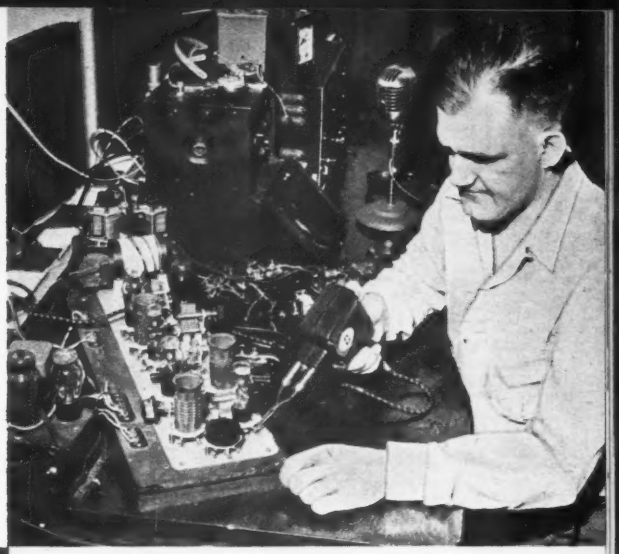
But on weekends during the warmer months and in evenings during the Christmas season a constant stream of automobiles follows the "Edaville Railroad" signs which show the way from main highways.

The Edaville Limited is a slow train; her roadbed falls short of Super Chief standards and she's apt to give you a cinder in the eye. But that's all good medicine for what ails you. And you'd better get used to it, for there'll never be any dieselization on the last of the two-footers. •

is our atmosphere leaking meteors ?

EACH time we see a shooting star we see the death of a space fragment that probably has been rushing through the vacuum of eternity for millions of years. Ranging from sand-grain size to boulders of many tons, a possible billion of these would rain upon us daily if it were not for the protective effect of our atmosphere. The earth's gravitational attraction reaches into space to pull these wanderers toward us at incredible speeds and when they reach the comparative thick "soup" of atmosphere, the resulting friction fires them into flashes of light and heat energy. Once in a while one of them is large enough to survive and it reaches the earth's surface. But recently something has gone haywire. The chance of two meteors being [*Continued on page* 171]





Gunderson displays his skill with soldering gun. Tip is placed into position and juice is turned on when he's ready. With it he can make five-tube transmitter without errors.

At Quarter Century Wireless Association meeting, he demonstrates testing of electronic equipment with instruments that translate circuit conditions into sounds for blind.

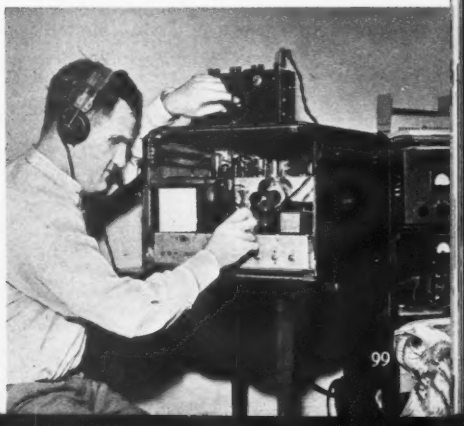
TV's Blind Serviceman

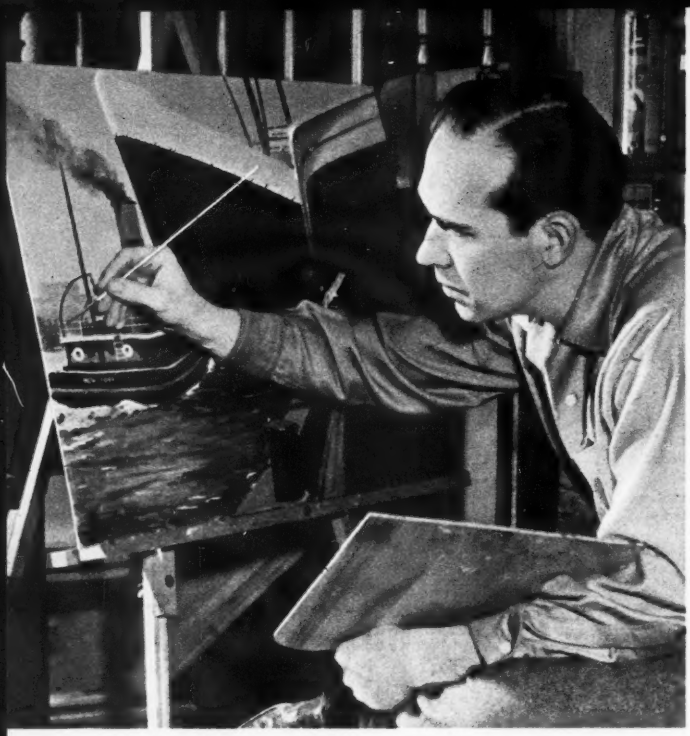
IN the East Bronx, N. Y. lives a blind man. He wears no dark glasses, carries no cane, follows no trained dog. In fact, in some ways he can see better than many men gifted with sight for he is a skilled radio and TV repairman.

Robert Gunderson, sightless since birth, began his career by assembling a crystal receiver at the age of six. Later he attended the New York Institute, then obtained an amateur radio operator's license. Now at 32 he conducts a two-year course in electronics at the Institute, free-lances and is employed by the Hudson Radio & Television Corporation. His success and confidence have made him an inspiration to all who meet him. •

Through his amateur radio station W2JLO he communicates with people all over the world. Cards on wall are acknowledgments from them.

With test instruments of his own design, Gunderson makes adjustments on TV receiver. He can do everything but check the image.





hobby
HALL OF FAME

Relaxation for Dr. George Rieveschl, Jr., director of chemical research for Parke, Davis & Co., comes through painting in oils on weekends. He once studied art.

Dr. George Rieveschl, Jr.— PAINTING CHEMIST

DETROIT'S "most outstanding man of the year" is what they recently named Dr. George Rieveschl, Jr., 35-year-old director of chemical research for the world-famous drug firm of Parke, Davis & Co. He's best known for his work on Benadryl, first anti-histamine in the United States to be made available for the treatment of hay fever and other allergies.

Dr. Rieveschl's days—and sometimes his nights, too—are filled with complex problems, the answers to which frequently benefit mankind everywhere. But he gets away from it all by sitting down at the easel in his Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich., home and painting in oils from photographs.

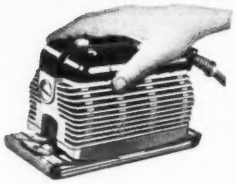
Painting comes easy for him, too, because he studied commercial art at Ohio Mechanics Institute for four years before his interest turned to chemistry. Luckily for medicine, painting became just a hobby.

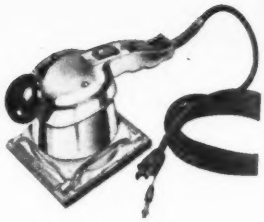
Dr. Rieveschl (pronounced "Reeve-Shell") comes away from these sessions "greatly relaxed and refreshed, ready for whatever the new week may bring." •

In the company's Detroit laboratories, Dr. Rieveschl, Jr., center, confers with two members of his staff.

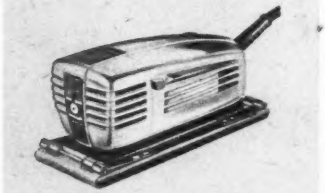
PICNIC GRATES

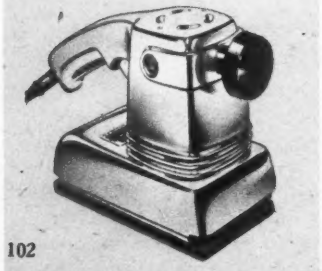
If you're like most picnickers you undoubtedly rebel inwardly at the necessity of packing an elaborate stove for the sake of cooking a few hamburgers and boiling a pot of coffee. If so, you'll enjoy the ingenious picnic grate devised by Joe Van Wormer. It consists of a half dozen ⅜ in. steel rods, each 20 in. long. Sharpen the points on the 4 bars used for the uprights so that they can be pushed into the ground easily. Now then, who'll chop the wood for the fire?





Portable Sanders





THERE are three main types of portable sanders in addition to the popular endless belt variety. These are the disk, the vibrator or reciprocating units, and the motor-driven orbital or oscillating machines. Prices range from about fifteen dollars up.

The flat sanding surface of the disk sander is round, with the abrasive mounted on a molded flexible pad, usually rubber. When in use the machine should be slightly tilted so that the part of the disk doing the sanding remains as flat as possible, yet sands the wood largely with the grain. It should be kept moving with a long, back and forth sweeping motion.

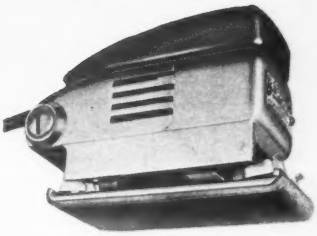
This tool will sand wood, metal, masonry, plastics, or glass on either flat or curved surfaces. It removes paint, varnish, and old finishes when open-grit sanding disks are used. By covering the molded pad with a wool bonnet, you have a machine for buffing and polishing furniture, metal surfaces, etc. The addition of a long extension handle permits its use as a floor waxer and polisher.

Attachments and supplies are available for most disk sanders that make them truly versatile. Some models require an arbor adapter for mounting the accessories. A drill chuck permits the sander to be converted to a power drill. Rust or scale is easily cleaned off before painting with either a cup or wheel wire brush. Cup grinding wheels may be attached for smoothing welds, etc. They are also available for use on cement.

Feather disk pads will make a feathering tool of any disk sander. They can be obtained with a built-in friction clutch that can be locked in for feather-edging or locked out for direct drive when sanding.

Most disk sanders of the home workshop variety use sanding disks of 5 or 6-in. diameters. These are available in practically all grit specifications, and in open-grit style for removing paint. You can even cut your own disks if the need arises.

Another common type of sander is the vibrator



The first installment on sanding machines, which featured the portable belt exclusively, appeared in the February MI. Here's a roundup of the other types popular with craftsmen.

By Clarence A. Martin

Oscillating unit operates at 75 strokes per second, weighs 5 lbs.

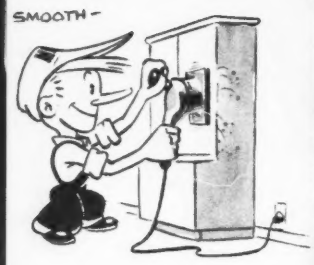
Lightweight vibratory unit insures a smooth finishing surface.

Vibratory sander, like most types, can be converted into a buffer.

Car owners are finding motor-driven sanders indispensable.

Disk sander removes old finishes from wood or metal very rapidly.

Wood is smoothed perfectly; action is similar to hand sanding.



Disk sander becomes an efficient buffer by addition of a bonnet.

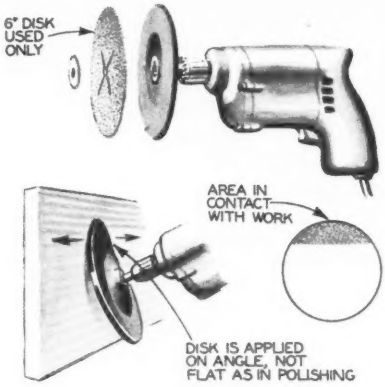
Countless farm operations are simplified with power sanders.

power unit that is activated by the pulsations of alternating current. This moves the abrasive pad at a very rapid rate—14,400 strokes per minute. A lever permits adjustment of this stroke for the most efficient operation.

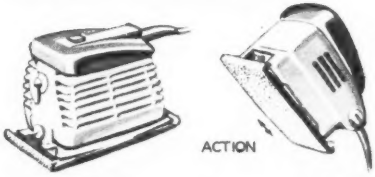
All of the makes of this type of sander are comparatively low priced. They are light in weight, have few moving parts, and require little attention beyond cleaning, since there are no bearings or other wearing parts. At least one company guarantees that their power unit will not burn out during the owner's lifetime.

One vibrating sander features a double arc motion. This combines the best features of orbital and of straight line sanding. Its action also tends to throw off the dust as well as to prevent "loading" of the paper. The straight line reciprocating action of others is claimed to be ideal for finish sanding.

A reactance or vibratory type of sander is excellent for light sanding of furniture, woodwork, cabinets, stairways, etc. A fabric or a buffing [*Continued on page* 156]

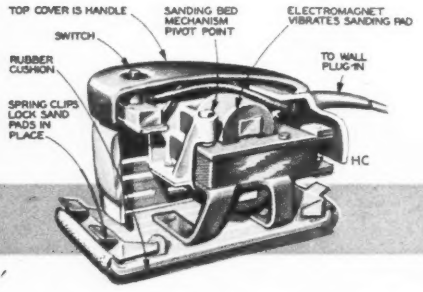


MOST COMMON TYPE OF DISK SANDER IS RUBBER DISK AND PAD SETS INSERTED INTO CHUCK OF ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

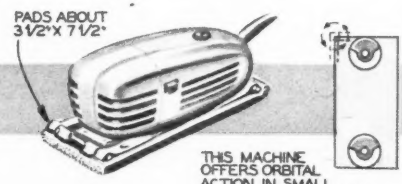


VIBRATION TYPE SANDERS ARE ACTIVATED BY PULSING A C CURRENT RECIPROCATING SAND PAD RAPIDLY

PADS FROM 2 1/2"X 5 1/2" TO 3"X 7"



SECTION THROUGH AN AVERAGE VIBRATION TYPE SANDER

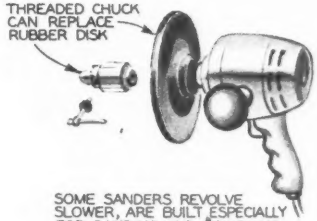


THIS MACHINE OFFERS ORBITAL ACTION IN SMALL ONE HAND OPERATION

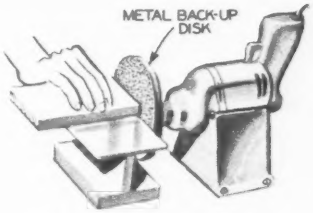
Use progressively finer abrasive in preparing wood for finishing.

If you have a ¼-in. drill, you can get a sanding attachment.

Do not keep disk sander on one spot too long; swirls result.

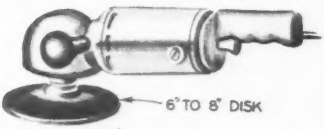


SOME SANDERS REVOLVE SLOWER, ARE BUILT ESPECIALLY FOR SANDING AND POLISHING

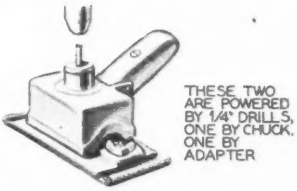


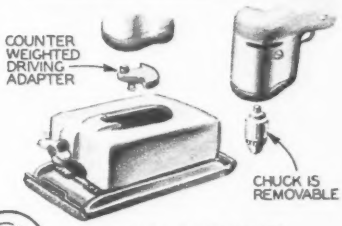
PUT DRILL ON STAND, WORK ON TABLE, AND PRECISE END AND JOINTING SANDING CAN BE DONE

DETACHABLE UNIT IS GEARED FOR SLOW REVOLVING DISK, DRIVEN BY 1/4" DRILL CHUCK

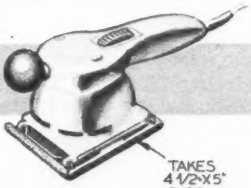


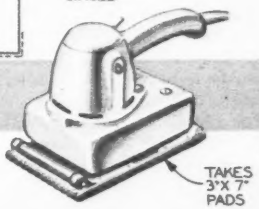
LARGER CAPACITY MOTOR WITH GEAR CASE DOES HEAVY SHOP GRINDING





FOUR TYPICAL NEW TYPE SANDERS WITH ORBITAL ACTION





Space between units has been cleverly utilized by building in a vanity table.

Photo courtesy of Douglas Fir Plywood Assn.

Mr. and Mrs.

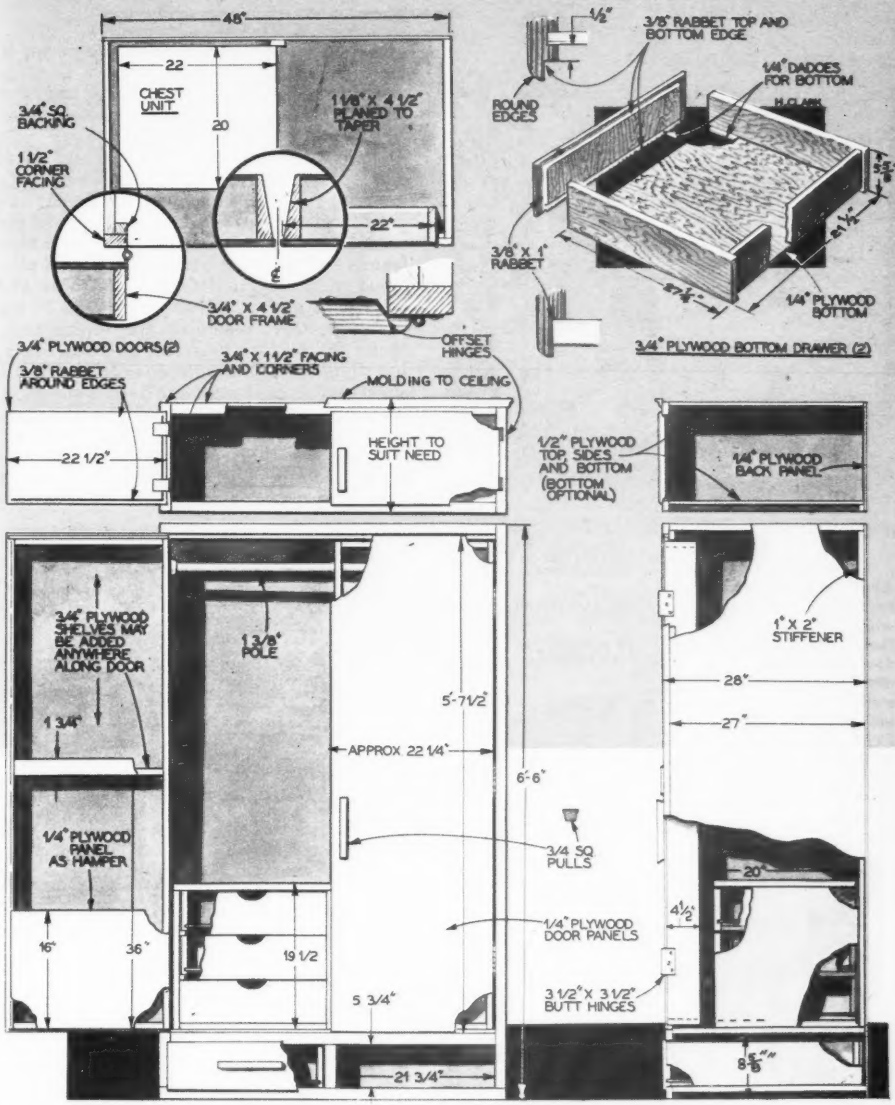
Extending only 28 inches from your wall, these twin units for husband and wife offer ample, accessible storage space.

JUST about every cubic inch of space has been put to work in this twin set of wardrobes. Dimensions will vary somewhat with each installation, but the basic design is applicable in any bedroom. And if you have enough space to build both of them, practically all of your clothing and accessories storage problems will be solved.

The doors, which are framed with 4½-in. stock, have shelves designed to hold handkerchiefs, mufflers, hosiery, sweaters, and costume jewelry or cuff links. The man's unit boasts a built-in tie rack, and both wardrobes contain hampers and ample areas for hanging shoe bags. The bottom drawers, although only about 5 in. deep, will come in handy for underwear, pajamas, etc., while the enclosed compartment on top of the closet is excellent for storing luggage or out-of-season hats and shoes.

An extra dividend, the chest-in-a-chest drawer arrangement, will in many cases dispense with the need for a conventional chest elsewhere in the room. Don't build more than four drawers inside the closet. More than this number will rob you of the space required by hanging garments.

Since most of the measurements are dependent on your own layout, it would be well to study the twin units and the built-in variation shown on page 108. If you find that you don't have sufficient space for the Mr. and Mrs. jobs, then consider the latter. The built-in, if placed in



BILL OF MATERIALS

NOTE: The following materials are required for each wardrobe.

PLYWOOD

3 panels 4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/4 in. for main doors, shelf faces, back of main unit, drawer bottoms, top bin fronts, etc.
1 panel 4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/2 in. for sides, top, and bottom of upper unit, and door shelves
3 panels 4 ft. x 8 ft. x 3/4 in. for sides, top, and bottom of main unit; doors of upper unit, drawer fronts, sides, and frame in interior chest

LUMBER

12 ft. 1 1/4x5 in.
20 ft. 1x5 in.
4 ft. 1x4 in.
18 ft. 1x3 in.
42 ft. 1x2 in.
4 ft. 1 3/8-in. dowel for closet pole

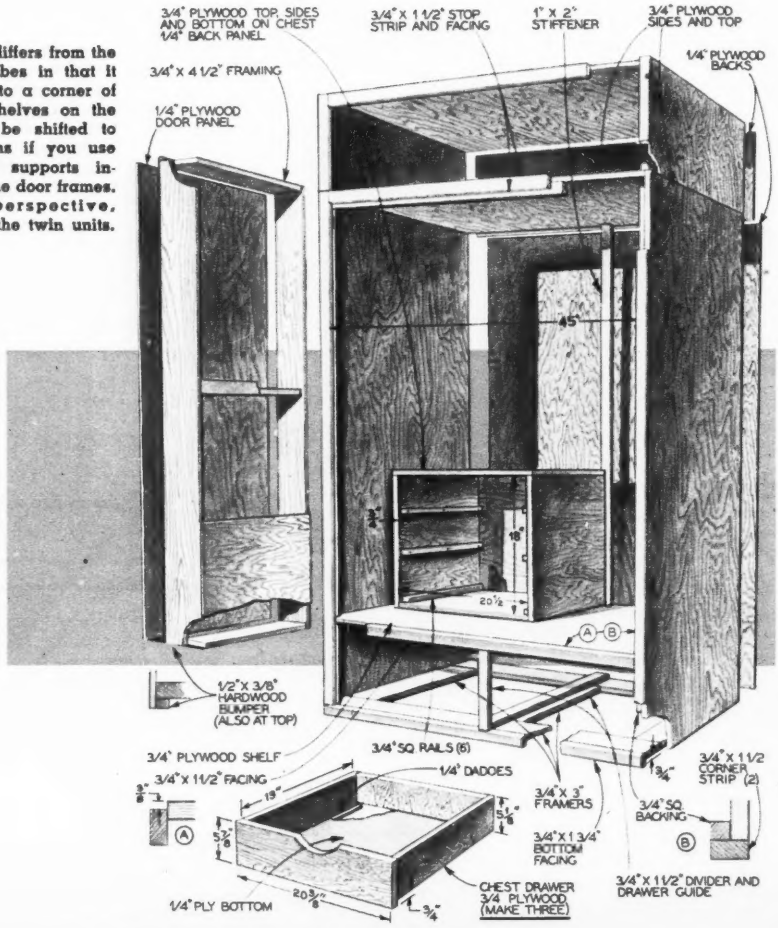
HARDWARE

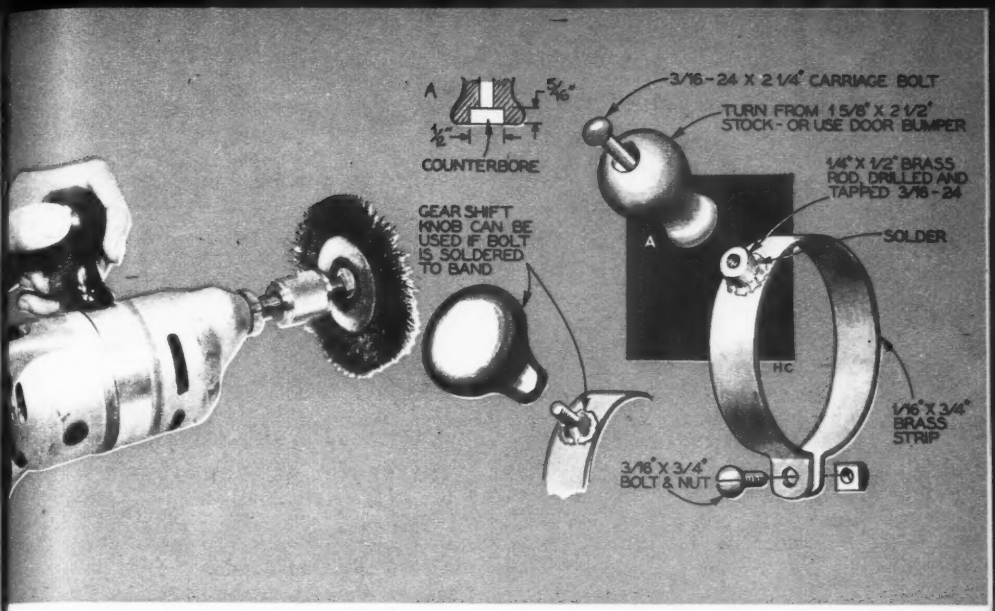
6 3 1/2x3 1/2-in. butt hinges
4 offset hinges
4 spring button catches
16 shelf supports
2 dowel supports
Miscellaneous: finishing nails, screws, sandpaper, finishing materials

one corner of your room, will be easier to make and more economical, too, because it does away with construction of the back and one side, both of which are supplied by the walls of the room.

Now for construction procedure: after determining the size of the space at your disposal, figure out exactly what the dimensions of your wardrobe will be. Begin actual construction by laying out the base framers. Now cut the three horizontal plywood members, and finally the sides and back. Cut and attach the stiffeners to the plywood, then assemble the entire unit. Make the bottom drawers, and the doors, but do not attach the latter until the inside chest and its drawers have been completed. In this manner, you'll be able to position the chest walls and top without interference. Finally attach doors. Finish the unit to match the decor of your bedroom. •

Above unit differs from the twin wardrobes in that it was built into a corner of the room. Shelves on the doors may be shifted to new positions if you use metal shelf supports inserted into the door frames. Exploded perspective, right, is for the twin units.



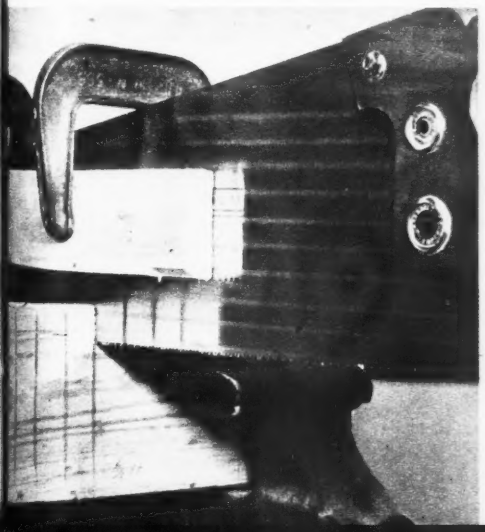


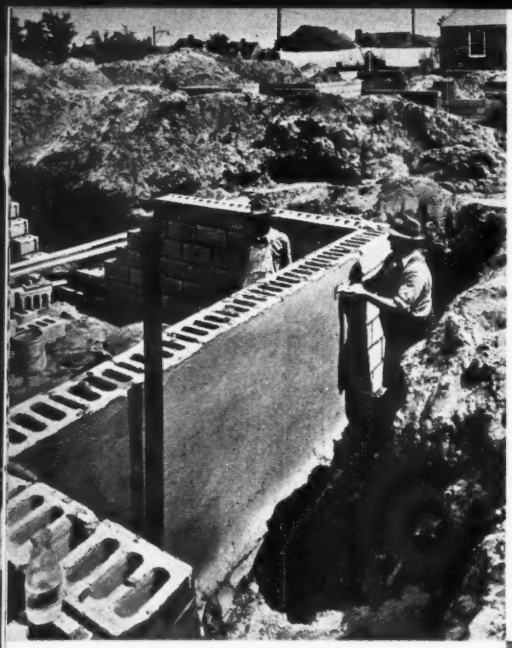
Many portable drills are not equipped with knobs for two-handed control. If your unit is in this category, make this attachment to increase its versatility. Two methods are shown in the sketch: one using a turned knob, the other utilizing gearshift knob.

Craftsman's Corner

Saw guide for making a series of slots of identical depth is easily fashioned by clamping a piece of scrap to the blade so that teeth can cut only to desired depth. Marks scored on blade facilitate setting.

Wandering chuck keys can be kept in check by inserting one end of the key handle in the chuck itself. In this manner, the key will be on the spot and ready for service the next time you want to use it.





Your Home and its Foundation

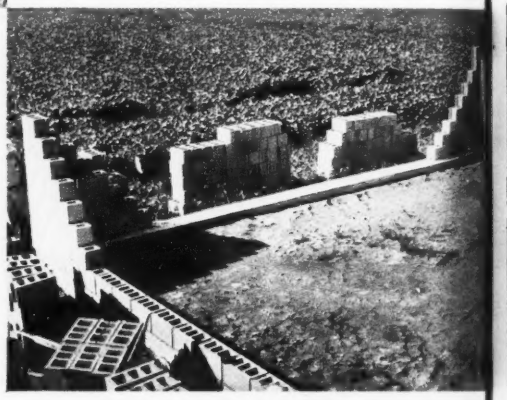
Start at rock bottom in your home planning. The foundation is the key to the ultimate strength of any structure.

By Don Reiman
Sanders, Malsin & Reiman, Architects

THE importance of a sound base for your house cannot be overemphasized. The foundation, though seldom seen, can often be the cause of many a headache for the home owner and a very costly item to repair if not properly built originally. We must remember that the foundation supports the entire weight of the house. It must be stable if the house is to remain level and the walls intact. Three factors determine this stability: (1) the size of the footing must be adequate so that the load is distributed properly to the soil; (2) the footing must be deep enough to prevent disturbance or upheaval by frost; (3) the footing and foundation wall must be strong enough to withstand the weight of the house.

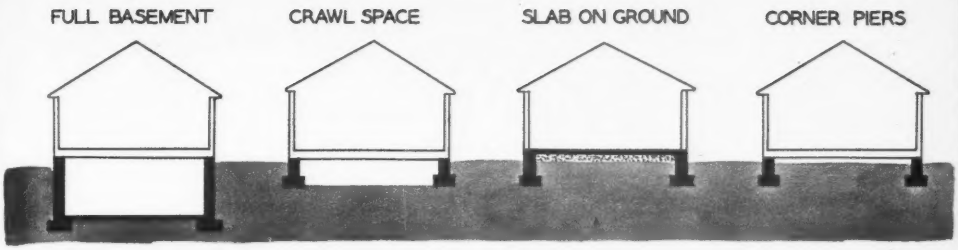
Foundations can be built in many ways, depending on the design of the house. In general, however, they fall into four types: basement, crawl space, slab on grade, or piers.

In the first three cases, the foundation is composed of a wall built of cement blocks or of poured concrete. The wall rests on a poured concrete footing which affords a level surface to work from and keeps the wall above from cracking. The underside of the footing must be below frost line, the depth of which varies with the locality from 18 in. to 4 ft. 6 in., depending on the severity of winter. In general, the walls are 8 in. thick and the footing is 16 in. wide and 10 in. deep. Before discussing each of these types in detail, let's consider the



When erecting a concrete masonry wall, the corners are built up first on a wide concrete footing, after which the walls in between are put up.

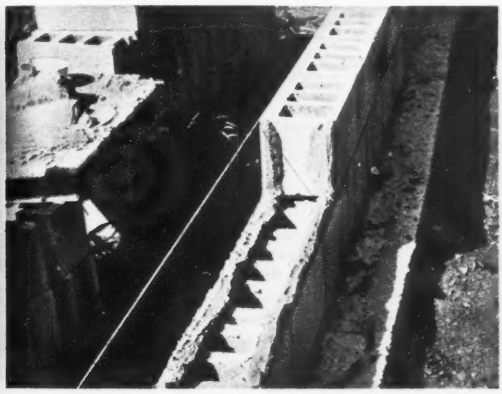
Drain tiles are spaced as shown against the footing. Top half of each joint is covered with tar paper to prevent clogging when backfill is added.



methods and materials which are common to all.

The first step in building any foundation is excavating for the cellar or crawl space. This can be done most quickly and efficiently by a bulldozer after approximate bounds of the house have been marked with corner stakes and the depth of the excavation determined. (The bulldozer may also excavate for fuel and septic tanks at the same time.) Topsoil (about 6 in. deep) should be pushed to one side and saved for regrading before digging into the sub-soil.

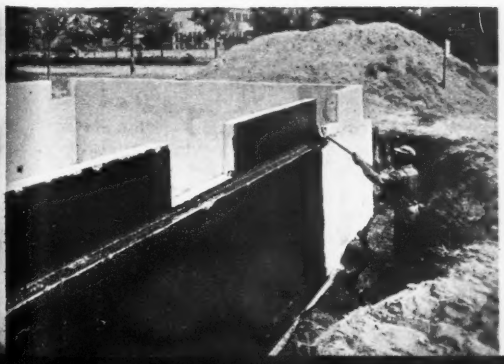
The next step is to erect batter boards and guide lines for digging footing trenches. These trenches are dug by hand. They should be level and square, and approximately 2 ft. wide to allow for working room. Drive a stake into the ground at one corner of the building until the top of the stake is at the desired new grade level. Use



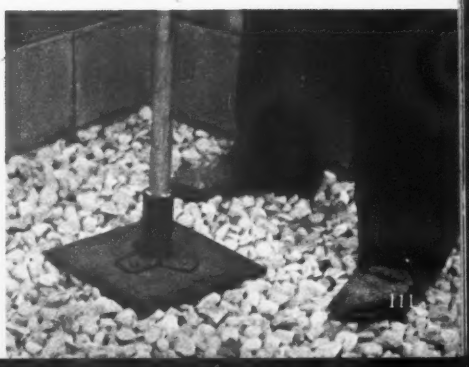
Concrete masonry is laid with both horizontal and vertical face-shell mortar bedding. Note how the mortar is applied and the position of blocks.

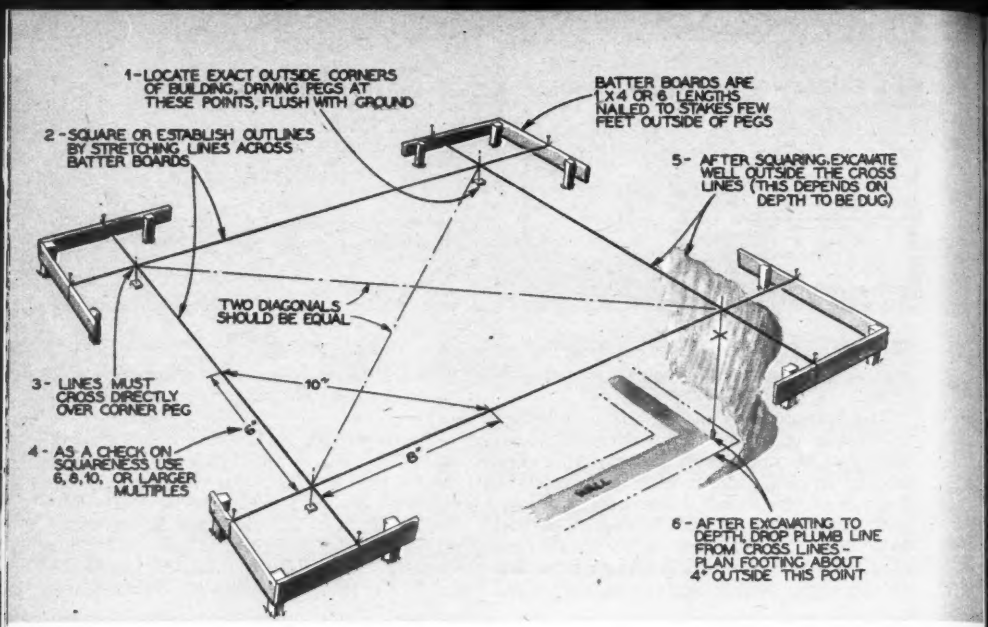
Block is held in this manner when placing, then pushed firmly against the one previously placed. Be sure that you get each block perfectly level.

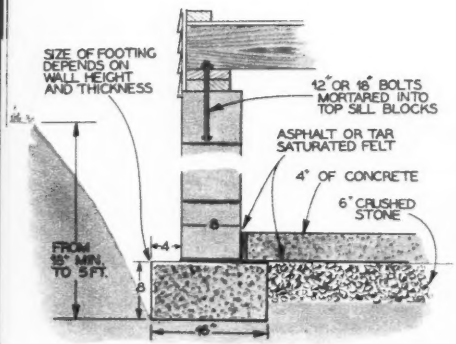
An additional check against moisture in poorly drained soil is an application of hot bituminous material to the outside of basement walls.



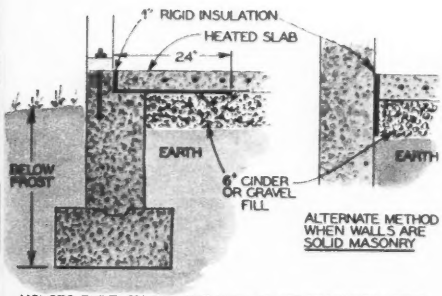
A fill of coarse gravel or crushed rock is applied as the first step in building a warm, dry floor. Tamp it well before pouring your concrete.







ALL FOOTINGS MUST BE LAID BELOW THAT PORTION OF THE GROUND WHICH HEAVES UPWARDS FROM FROST



HOUSES BUILT ON RADIANT HEAT SLABS HAVE INSULATED FOUNDATION TO KEEP FROST FROM CRACKING OR HEAVING SLAB, AS WELL AS TO KEEP HEAT FROM ESCAPING

a finishing nail in the stake to mark the exact corner location. Locate the first batter board 2 ft. from this stake and drive a 1x6-in. stake into the ground. Mark off the height of the foundation wall above grade and calculate the depth of footing required. Drive other stakes as shown in the diagram and fasten 1x6-in. batter boards to stakes at level of top of foundation. Repeat this procedure at other corners. All batter boards should be level with the first set and lines must be square. (Lines are square only when diagonals are equal.)

After digging trenches, use a plumb line to determine the placement of footing forms below. The top of the footing must be level with the line above. If the earth is firm, the trench side may be used as a form.

The materials used are poured concrete for the footing, and poured concrete or concrete blocks and mortar for the walls.

Concrete is composed of sand and gravel held together with a paste made of cement and water. The strength of the concrete depends on the richness of this paste and the amount of water used. For average conditions, a mix is composed of 1 part cement, 2¾ parts sand, and 4 parts gravel plus 7 gallons of water per bag of cement. If the sand used is wet, the amount of water should be decreased to 5 or 6 gallons. A pail may be used to make measurements. A good rule to remember is: the more water used, the weaker the concrete.

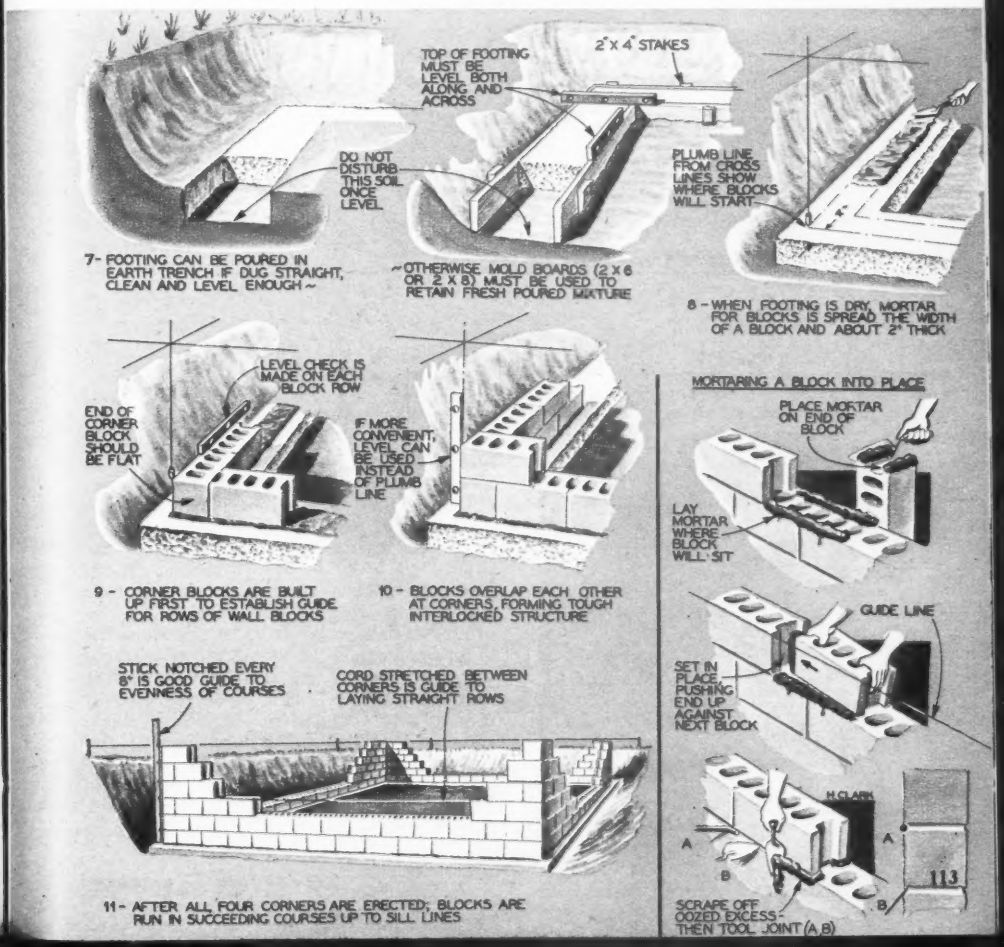
The sand and gravel must be clean, hard, well graded, and free from any organic matter, as this weakens the cement by

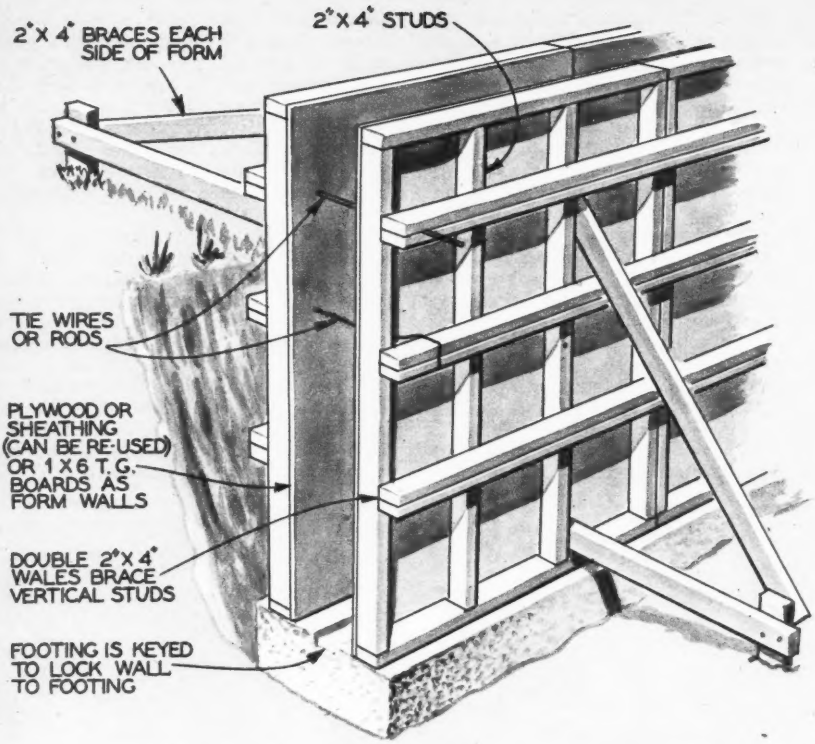
coating the particles of sand and gravel and preventing a proper bond with the cement. Measure materials carefully by volume and use only clean water. Mix only enough concrete to last two or three hours. The cost of ready-mixed concrete may be well worth the time and labor saved. Allow footing to set for two or three days before starting the wall. If it is a poured concrete wall, the same mix used for footings is again used and a form built to contain the wall. The forms must be properly braced to withhold the weight of the wet concrete. If the earth is firm, the trench sides may be used as forms. Spading of concrete along the form faces helps attain smooth, watertight concrete walls.

Most residential foundation walls today are built of cement blocks, for the added labor and materials in making forms is costly. The blocks are held together by cement mortar composed of 1 part Portland cement, 1 part hydrated lime, and 4 to 6 parts of sand. The same rules of accurate measurement and cleanliness of materials for concrete apply to mortar as well. Concrete blocks are available in many sizes but the block most commonly used is 8x8x16 in. Special blocks for corner, jambs and half-length units are manufactured. Thin joints must be used to insure weathertight walls.

Before starting, it is important that the footing be level and straight. Build the corners and then fill in between them as shown. In order to insure tight waterproof joints, the mortar should be compressed with a V or U-shaped tool after it has partially set.

Now let's get down to the specific types. When constructing a basement, the footings and walls are built as described above. However, certain added precautions must be taken to insure a dry basement. The soil





ERECTION OF WOODEN FORM FOR POURING SOLID CONCRETE WALLS

Basement floor should be concrete not less than 4 in. thick. Space left between the floor and the wall is later filled in with mastic material.

around the wall should be graded so that it carries off surface water. Unless good drainage conditions are encountered, a footing drain should be placed above the footing to lead to a proper drain. This is made of footing tile with open joints.

The top half of each joint is covered with tar paper to prevent clogging of the pipe when the trench is backfilled. The tile should pitch ½ in. per 12 ft. and should never be placed lower than the footing. Cover tile with 18 in. of crushed stone or gravel and then backfill. In addition, the exterior surface of the wall should be waterproofed by either of the following methods: (1) If it is a block wall, cover it with two coats of mortar ¼ in. thick, composed of 1 part Portland cement and 2½ parts sand. Moisten wall surface, apply first coat, then allow to dry 24 hours; moisten again and apply the second coat. An admixture of Anti-hydro or other such

agent may be used to increase the waterproof quality; (2) Cover exterior surface of blocks with bituminous coating to grade. If the wall is constructed of poured concrete, use a water-proofing agent in the mix. Remember that it is more difficult to waterproof a wall from the interior. Therefore, the proper precautions must be taken before the wall is backfilled. Do not backfill until first-floor joists are in place.

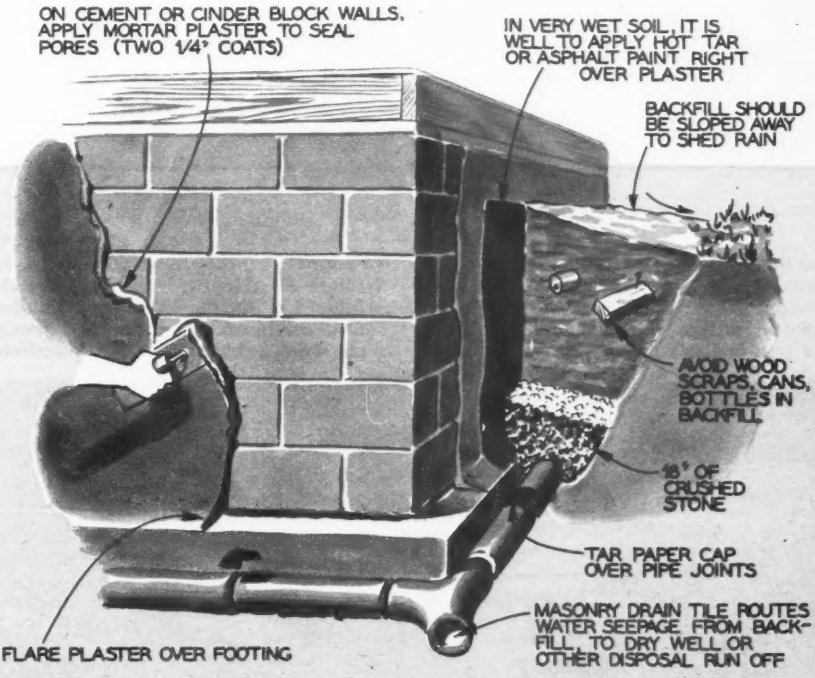
The basement floor itself should be placed on 6 in. of gravel or cinder fill over which a roofing felt has been laid to act as a moisture barrier. This felt also prevents the water in the concrete from draining out too soon. The mix used for the slab is the same as that described for footings. The slab may be finished in several ways, depending on the desired texture. Troweling with a wood float gives a gritty non-skid surface. A hard, smooth and dense surface is the product of steel troweling. A broom finish is used when more than normal traction is desired. In order to cure properly, new concrete should be covered with wet straw or burlap and should be protected from drying for about five days.

In constructing the crawl space, our second foundation type, the same type of wall described above is used, but this wall is seldom waterproofed unless soil conditions warrant it. The footing drain should, however, be used to carry off any excess water and the joints should be small and tooled.

Should the house be of frame construction, the ½-in. steel anchor bolts used to hold the sills in place should be placed in the cell of the block approximately 8 ft. on centers and the cell filled with mortar. The wood sill should have ½ in. of cement grout (thin mortar) as a level-setting bed between it and the block below. The "floor" of the crawl space should be covered with roofing felt in order to prevent ground moisture from rising into the house.

In northern latitudes, the slab on grade, our third style, requires a foundation wall around the periphery, primarily as a guard against frost. One of the most important considerations is placing a slab which is exposed to the cold transmitted through the foundation wall. It is most important that this slab edge be well insulated. The construction of the slab itself is similar to that described above for the slab in the basement.

Finally, we have the style utilizing pier construction. The [*Continued on page* 158]



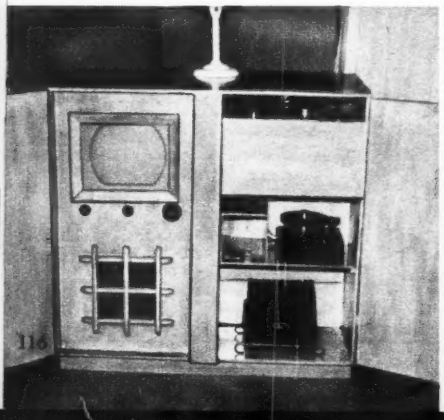
WATERPROOFING OUTER WALLS IS BEST SAFEGUARD AGAINST BASEMENT DAMPNESS

Mr. Mulligan, built by Edward A. Varca of New York, is powered by a .60 engine and has a 36-in. wing span. The little boy is a cut-out photograph of Mr. Varca's son, placed near the model for a startling effect.

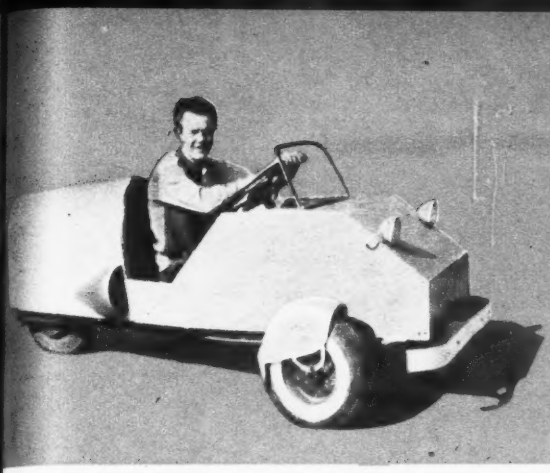
mi WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York.

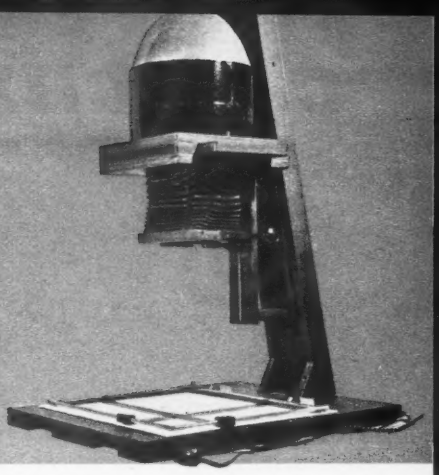
Console combination, featuring TV, wire recorder, 45 rpm phonograph and storage space, was built in one week, by Thomas Buttera of Mundelein, Ill. Pine and plywood cabinet was finished blond.



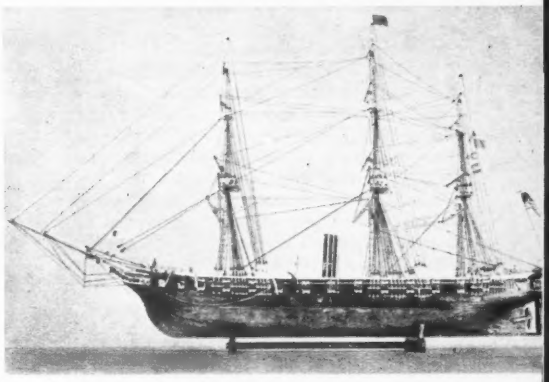
Li'l Putt, MI plan No. B-170, was built by William J. Alvey of Allegany, Ore. He writes, "Li'l Putt has done everything you said it would and then some." It does 30 mph with a Mercury 7½ hp outboard.



Three wheel car. took Bob Bradin of Pomona, Calif., one year to build and cost him $130. It has scooter wheels, a sheet metal body and Ford steering. Wind scoops cool the 5½ hp motor; top speed: 68 mph.

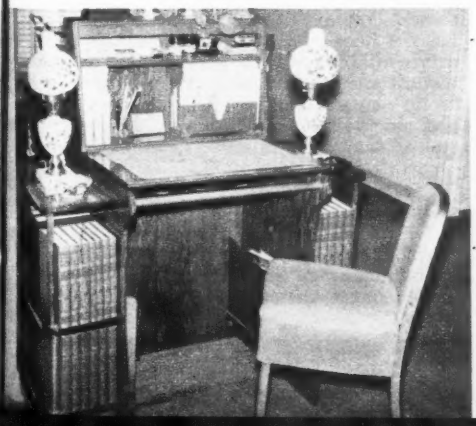


Condenser enlarger, built by R. L. Grimm of Denver, takes negatives up to 4x5 and cost $15 to build. The lamp house is made of a 10-in. photoflood reflector mounted on an empty 5-pound Dektol can.



Hartford. Admiral Farragut's Flagship, was built by Oscar Claessens of Stone Lake, Wis. It took two years to build and has a hollow hull made of hardwood veneer over mahogany planking, fastened with screws.

Utility desk, designed for use in apartments with limited space, was built by E. D. Kittinger of Dallas. It features an extra-large drawer and fold-up top which covers storage space housing stationery supplies.



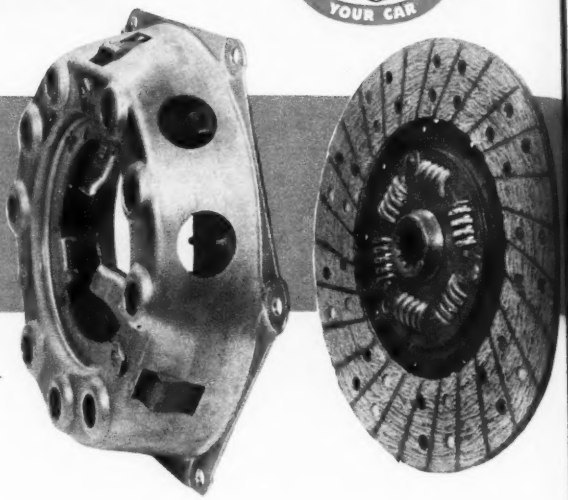
H O Pike. 7x8 ft. was constructed by George M. Blanck of Devon, Conn. Built on ¾-in. plywood, it has a switchboard equipped with a volt and ammeter and control blocks for freight and passenger trains.

car care

CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

The Clutch

By Frederick C. Russell



Close-up of cover assembly and plate of Borg & Beck 9 A-6 clutch showing dampener springs used to help ease shock of engagement.

HARD working, simple in theory but complicated in detail, the clutch continues to be one basic unit of the automobile that still needs grasping. While rapid disappearance of the clutch pedal seems to be pushing the clutch into the background, even in automatic transmissions, torque converters and fluid drives it continues to play a major role. A car that couldn't be backed up or idled would be about as useful as a piano that couldn't play sharps or flats—so the clutch continues to be in the picture even though it may be unseen and completely automatic.

All these years of throwing out the clutch appear to have merely demonstrated its indispensability. But one of the things that has resulted in its being such a troublesome unit over the years is that car owners have somehow failed to keep pace with its changing design. There has also been a strange habit of blaming the clutch for a lot of ills that should rightly be placed at the doorstep of the car's other major units.

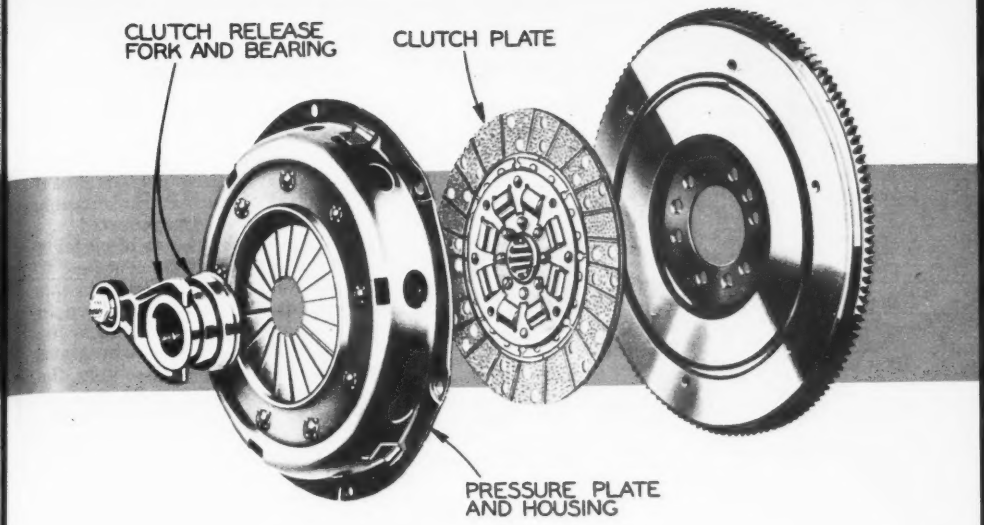
One owner immediately suspected that the clutch was slipping because the car lost power on hills. He did not realize that the fuel pump was simply failing to provide enough gasoline. Another blamed the clutch because of the excessive shake in the drive line when reversing the car. This turned out to be need for a new set of universal joints. Right now millions of car owners are complaining because of excessive chatter. They are so sure it is due to the clutch they never bother to suspect that the motor may need new mounts or a new exhaust system.

It helps to realize that the clutch is merely a coupling and that slippage is a normal function of its action. If it took hold without any slippage the coupling would be too abrupt. Few remember that in the early days of motoring one of the most unhappy incidents was to have the clutch fail to disengage. That was when clutches were the cone type. I remember being so engrossed in the Berkshire scenery that I drove the first ten miles without declutching. As I entered Pittsfield, Mass., the engine could not be "broken" from the transmission. It took four hours to get the driven member out of the cone and to smooth the leather facings with neat's foot oil. What a thrill when the industry switched to the plate type of clutch!

This type has somehow managed to survive despite its defects. While it offers some advantages the multiple disk clutch has not been widely used in conventional drives although it is the form used in automatics and torque converters where a "solid" connection is needed for reverse and emergency low. Hudson is the only maker using a multiple disk clutch running in oil.

Speaking of smoothness brings up the matter of driving. Due to great power and faster traffic motorists have become quite accustomed to getting away briskly. Drivers who engage the clutch faster while feeding more gas invariably get off with

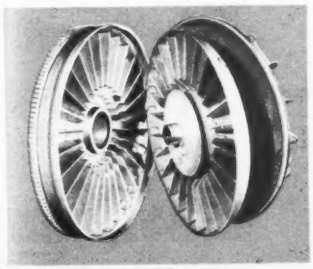
Photos courtesy of Russell Mnfg. Co. and General Motors.

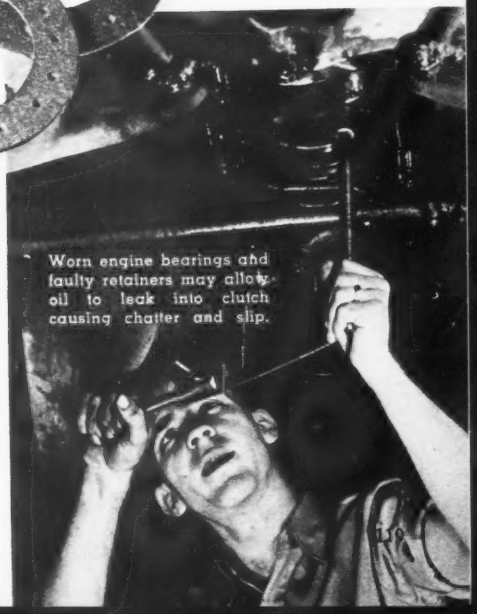


Exploded view of Chevrolet assembly showing clutch plate positioned between flywheel face and cover.

Clutch facings may be made of fused fabric or molded as shown at left.

Automatic transmissions use the primary principal of a driver and a runner with fluid pressure instead of friction to provide the coupling. On Chrysler semi-automatic drives there's a mechanical clutch plate behind the fluid drive.





Worn engine bearings and faulty retainers may allow oil to leak into clutch causing chatter and slip.

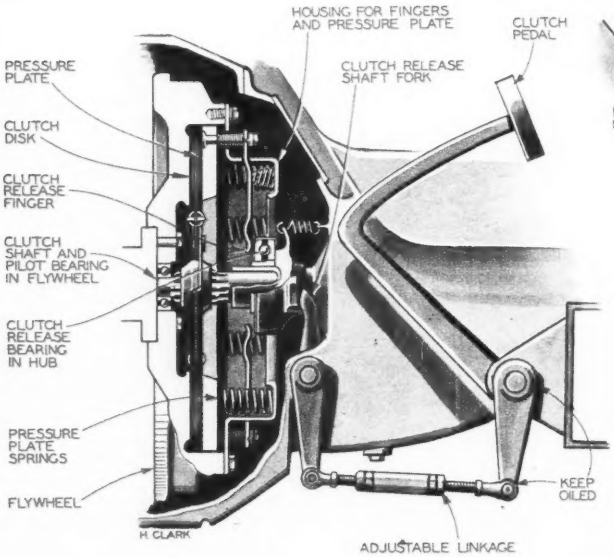
less tendency for chatter. The clutch may actually grab but the very abruptness of the start serves to cover this up. At the other extreme is the driver who babies his car too much. He lets the clutch pedal up gingerly and doesn't feed enough gas. Unless the clutch happens to be extremely smooth, and the engine both smooth and powerful, there will be violent chatter. The engine may die and the whole car shake.

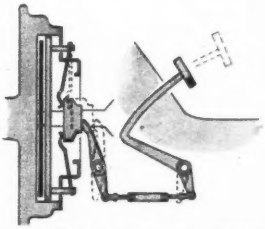
Plenty of other reasons for chatter should be considered, as I'll show presently, but the too solicitous handling of the starting process is the top offender. Clutches are roughly divided into fast and slow types. Actually it is largely a matter of the pedal position at which complete engagement is obtained. This difference must be understood by the driver. With a fast clutch the engine is fully coupled when the pedal is up a few inches from the toeboard, whereas with a slow clutch there is no complete engagement until the pedal is almost all the way up. Drivers with fast clutches are apt to damage the rear end or stall the engine. Those with the slower type are likely to slip the clutch and warp the plate or plates, especially when shifting gears with the foot on the pedal most of the time.

There should be about one inch of free play in the clutch pedal's travel. That is, the pedal should go down about this distance before the clutch starts to disengage. Some manufacturers recommend more clearance here. This play is adjustable in the pedal linkage, and unless maintained, the clutch facing will wear abnormally. All other adjustments to the clutch have to be done when the unit is disassembled which means expense, trouble and time because the transmission has to be removed in order to get at it. On some cars both front and rear universals have to be disconnected. And if the parking brake is on the transmission, this too will have to be disconnected.

With so many different kinds of clutches on American cars it would be senseless to attempt to give details of servicing in this limited space, but some general rules ought to fit into the picture. One of these is the importance of marking the flywheel and clutch cover so that, after re-assembly, the original balance is maintained. That funny vibration in the car after Joe finishes a hasty job may mean that the matter of balance has been skipped. Joe may have used the original pressure plate and clutch cover without having punch-marked the parts for re-assembly in the same position.

Much trouble results from failure to replace the clutch springs that have been weakened by overheating. Clutches generate heat from their own slippage, and in addition they are located where they pick up heat from the engine. Plates that have been warped through overheating will also have to be replaced. Release levers and struts vary widely in detail, but working edges should have a little special lubricant. Careful lever adjustment is extremely important in clutch work. Sometimes there is a [*Continued on page* 152]

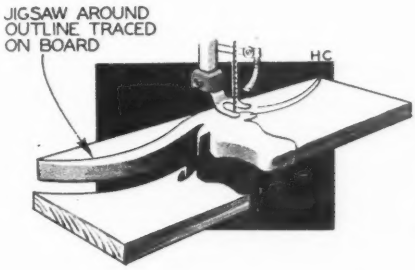


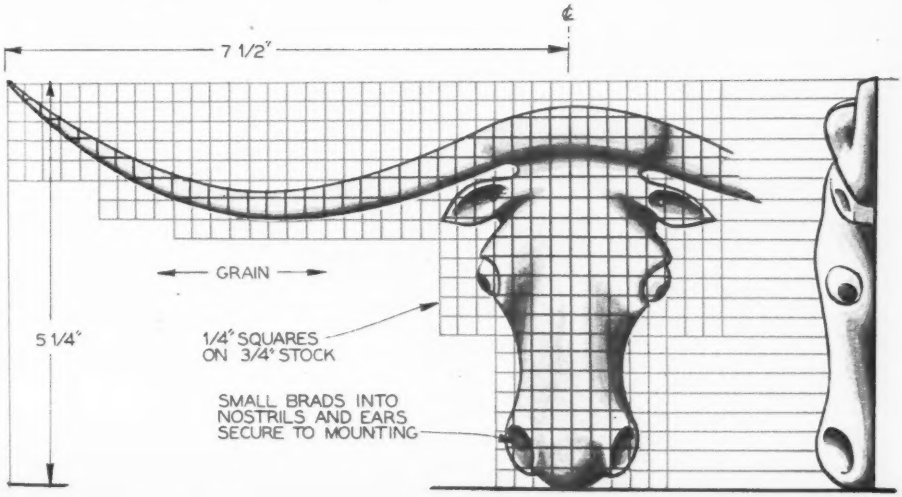


WHEN PEDAL IS DEPRESSED, PRESSURE PLATE IS PULLED BACK BY FINGERS LEAVING CLUTCH IDLE OR FREE WHEELING

LONGHORN CARVINGS

HERE'S a pair of reminders of old Texas, where the longhorns used to roam. Each head is carved from a ¾x6x16-in. piece of pine. Make a full-size drawing, using the grid as a guide, and transfer it to the stock. Cut it out with a jig or coping saw and shape it with a jackknife, a rat-tailed file, a small half-round file, and a small woodcarver's gouge. Work carefully when shaping the ears or they may break off. The work can be clamped in a wood vise while being roughed out, but should be held in your hand while doing the delicate finish work. Sand each head when completed and mount it on a wooden plaque, securing it with brads through the nostrils and ears. A wax finish will protect your work.—*C. W. Wright.* •





PT-810

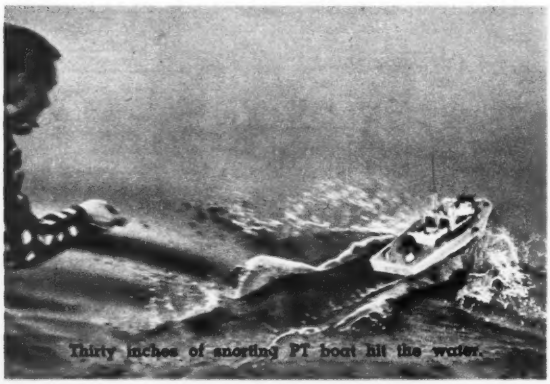
WORTHY successors to the graceful wooden PTs of World War II, the new all-aluminum PT boats are larger, have much heavier armament and employ special welding and riveting construction methods.

By "guesstimation" a fairly accurate replica has been built, but the exact dimensions are still a Navy secret. Scale is about ⅜ in. to the foot; length of the model is 30 in.

The hull is built with plywood frames, hard balsa stringers, plywood planking and block balsa bow. All superstructure is block and sheet balsa to keep topside weight to a minimum. The low position of the engine and batteries in the hull makes for very stable riding. Power plant is the O & R .29 marine engine; an O & R coupling shaft and a 2 in. diameter with a 2 in. pitch propeller are used. Speed is judged to be about 15 mph.

Radio used is a standard Radio Control Headquarters RK-61 receiver. Batteries required are 45-volt "B", RCA VS-055 or Eveready 467, while two medium flashlight cells are used for "A" power; the rudder servo uses two medium cells. Full weight of the craft is five pounds, three ounces.

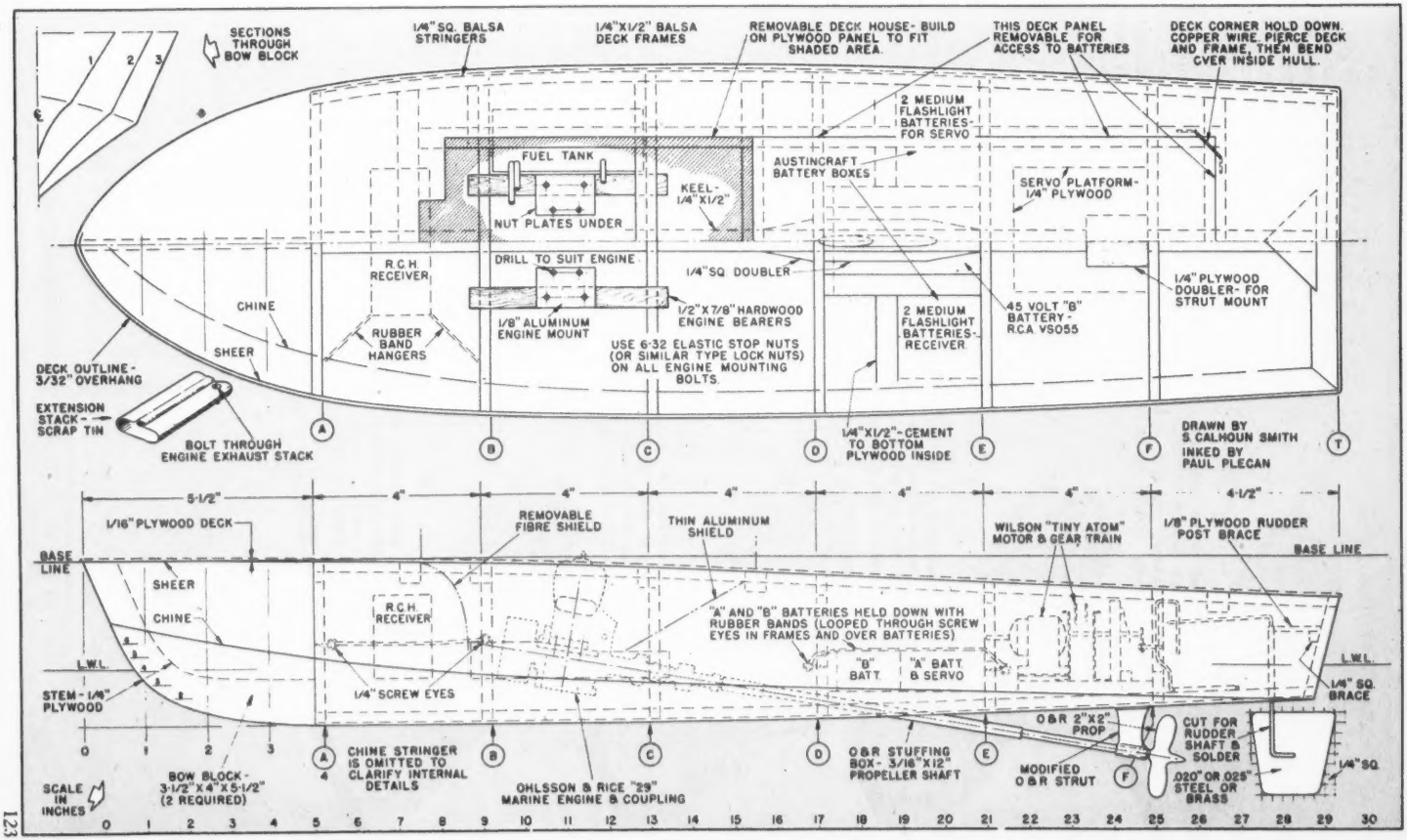
The self-neutralizing rudder servo idea, which does the job very well, is borrowed from our English friends. The original unit shown in the photos utilizes the "Tiny Atom" electric motor and gear train which can be purchased as a kit. Lowest reduction gear ratio was used and 1½ volts turn the crank so that the rudder moves from neutral to right or left in slightly



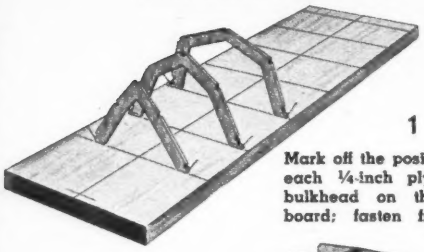
Thirty inches of snorting PT boat hit the water.

This radio-controlled job has everything a boat fan could want — accuracy, speed, remote handling.

By Cal Smith

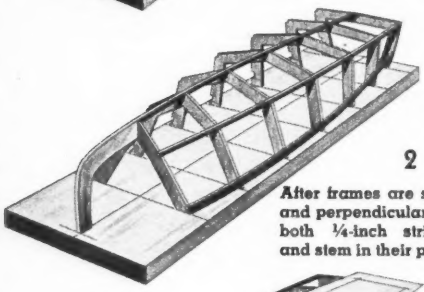

SECTIONS THROUGH BOW BLOCK
1/4" SQ. BALSA STRINGERS
1/4"X1/2" BALSA DECK FRAMES
REMOVABLE DECK HOUSE- BUILD ON PLYWOOD PANEL TO FIT SHADED AREA.
THIS DECK PANEL REMOVABLE FOR ACCESS TO BATTERIES
DECK CORNER HOLD DOWN. COPPER WIRE. PIERCE DECK AND FRAME, THEN BEND OVER INSIDE HULL.
2 MEDIUM FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES- FOR SERVO
FUEL TANK
AUSTINCRAFT BATTERY BOXES
KEEL- 1/4"X1/2"
SERVO PLATFORM- 1/4" PLYWOOD
NUT PLATES UNDER
DRILL TO SUIT ENGINE
R.C.H. RECEIVER
1/4"SQ. DOUBLER
1/4" PLYWOOD DOUBLER- FOR STRUT MOUNT
CHINE
1/8" ALUMINUM ENGINE MOUNT
1/2"X7/8" HARDWOOD ENGINE BEARERS
2 MEDIUM FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES- RECEIVER
45 VOLT "B" BATTERY- R.C.A. VS055
RUBBER BAND HANGERS
USE 6-32 ELASTIC STOP NUTS (OR SIMILAR TYPE LOCK NUTS) ON ALL ENGINE MOUNTING BOLTS.
SHEER
DECK OUTLINE- 3/32" OVERHANG
EXTENSION STACK- SCRAP TIN
BOLT THROUGH ENGINE EXHAUST STACK
1/4"X1/2"- CEMENT TO BOTTOM PLYWOOD INSIDE
DRAWN BY S. CALHOUN SMITH
INKED BY PAUL PLECAN
5-1/2"
4"
4"
4"
4"
4"
4-1/2"
1/16" PLYWOOD DECK
REMOVABLE FIBRE SHIELD
THIN ALUMINUM SHIELD
WILSON "TINY ATOM" MOTOR & GEAR TRAIN
1/8" PLYWOOD RUDDER POST BRACE
BASE LINE
BASE LINE
SHEER
CHINE
R.C.H. RECEIVER
"A" AND "B" BATTERIES HELD DOWN WITH RUBBER BANDS (LOOPED THROUGH SCREW EYES IN FRAMES AND OVER BATTERIES)
L.W.L.
L.W.L.
"B" BATT.
"A" BATT. & SERVO
STEM- 1/4" PLYWOOD
1/4" SCREW EYES
1/4" SQ. BRACE
O&R 2"X2" PROP
CUT FOR RUDDER SHAFT & SOLDER
CHINE STRINGER IS OMITTED TO CLARIFY INTERNAL DETAILS
O&R STUFFING BOX- 3/16"X12" PROPELLER SHAFT
MODIFIED O&R STRUT
1/4" SQ.
.020" OR .025" STEEL OR BRASS
BOW BLOCK- 3-1/2"X4"X5-1/2" (2 REQUIRED)
OHLSSON & RICE "29" MARINE ENGINE & COUPLING
SCALE IN INCHES
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

HULL CONSTRUCTION



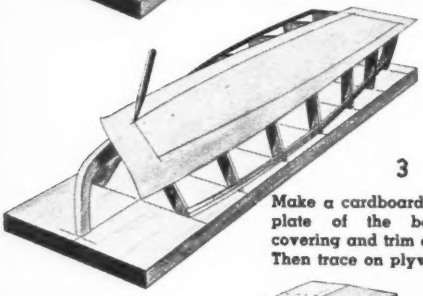
1

Mark off the position of each ¼-inch plywood bulkhead on the jig board; fasten frames.



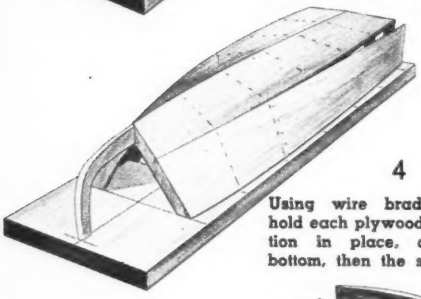
2

After frames are secure and perpendicular, glue both ¼-inch stringers and stem in their places.



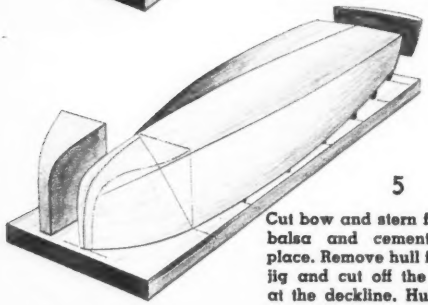
3

Make a cardboard template of the bottom covering and trim edge. Then trace on plywood.



4

Using wire brads to hold each plywood section in place, cover bottom, then the sides.



5

Cut bow and stern from balsa and cement in place. Remove hull from jig and cut off the top at the deckline. Hull is now set for the mounts.

under one second. This timing makes the boat roll in and out of turns very smoothly without jerking. The rudder drive used is similar to an escapement, in that the action sequence must be followed. The rudder moves from neutral to left to right to neutral and repeat; so it is necessary to turn the rudder through right if two left turns are to be made in succession. No difficulty is experienced since it only takes a few seconds to run through the sequence.

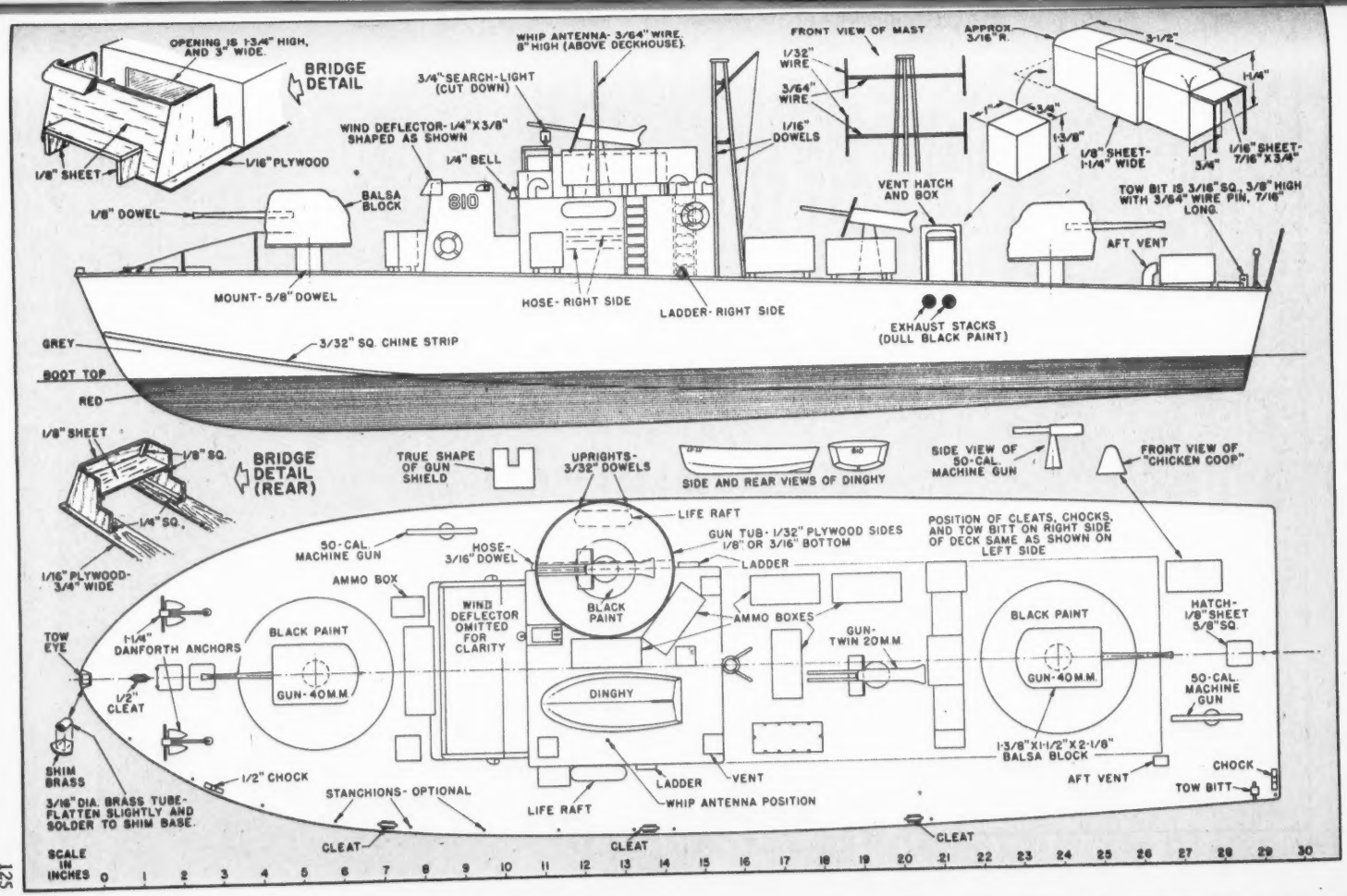
Instead of using a push-button switch at the transmitter, a rotary selector switch is substituted. A worked-over eight-position type switch was used, a four-position type being needed. The depressions in the selector cam are ground down so that the action is free and smooth but still holds position. Switch wires to the transmitter are soldered to horizontally opposite contacts. The pointer knob is lined up over the contact wiper so that switch-on position corresponds to right or left. The selector switch is mounted in a plastic cheese box with the switch-off position vertical and switch-on horizontal.

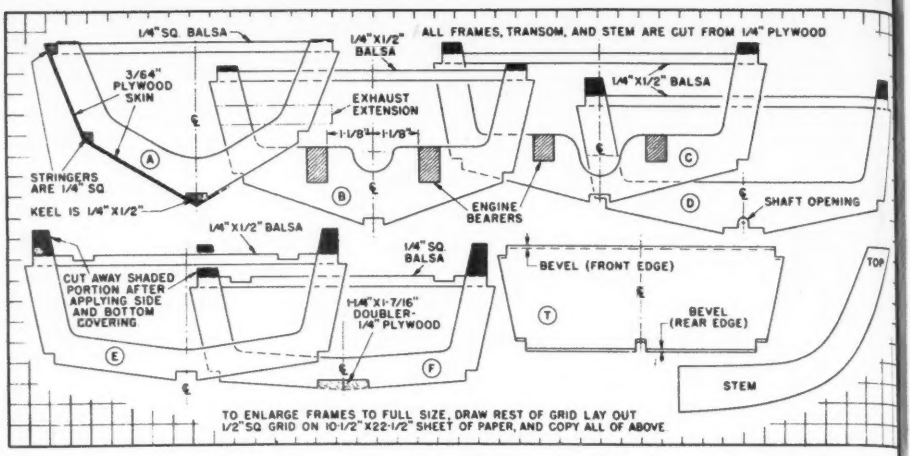
Large red dots were painted on the box at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock spots to correspond with the switch and pointer positions. The pointer is always turned in the same direction, so control selector then indicates the corresponding position of the rudder in the boat and shows which direction turn is up next. The action of the servo motor follows this sequence: neutral is signal off; signal on (transmitter control pointer to left) moves rudder to left and holds left rudder as long as signal is left on. Signal off (pointer to neutral) moves rudder to neutral. Next signal-on (pointer to right) moves rudder to right, holding until signal is turned off. Moving pointer to neutral gives signal off, returning rudder to neutral. The cycle is then ready to repeat. To synchronize control and rudder at beginning of a run, turn control through a couple of steps. If control and rudder do not correspond, simply move control back one position and then signal and response will be synchronized.

The boat turns tighter to the right than to the left. This is because of prop torque and turbulence. The rudder travel can be

FULL-SIZE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $1.50 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan. No. 1015.

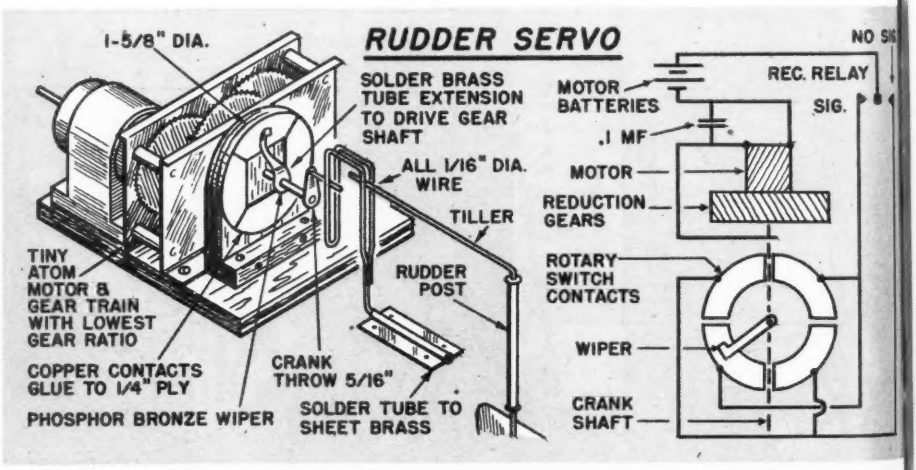

OPENING IS 1-3/4" HIGH, AND 3" WIDE.
BRIDGE DETAIL
1/8" SHEET
1/16" PLYWOOD
1/8" DOWEL
BALSA BLOCK
WHIP ANTENNA- 3/64" WIRE, 8" HIGH (ABOVE DECKHOUSE).
3/4" SEARCH-LIGHT (CUT DOWN)
WIND DEFLECTOR- 1/4" X 3/8" SHAPED AS SHOWN
1/4" BELL
810
MOUNT- 5/8" DOWEL
HOSE- RIGHT SIDE
LADDER- RIGHT SIDE
GREY
3/32" SQ. CHINE STRIP
BOOT TOP
RED
FRONT VIEW OF MAST
1/32" WIRE
3/64" WIRE
1/16" DOWELS
VENT HATCH AND BOX
EXHAUST STACKS (DULL BLACK PAINT)
APPROX. 3/16" R.
3-1/2"
1-1/4"
1-3/8"
3/4"
1/8" SHEET- 1-1/4" WIDE
1/16" SHEET- 7/16" X 3/4"
TOW BIT IS 3/16" SQ., 3/8" HIGH WITH 3/64" WIRE PIN, 7/16" LONG.
AFT VENT
1/8" SHEET
1/8" SQ.
BRIDGE DETAIL (REAR)
1/4" SQ.
1/16" PLYWOOD- 3/4" WIDE
TRUE SHAPE OF GUN SHIELD
UPRIGHTS- 3/32" DOWELS
SIDE AND REAR VIEWS OF DINGHY
SIDE VIEW OF 50-CAL. MACHINE GUN
FRONT VIEW OF "CHICKEN COOP"
LIFE RAFT
GUN TUB- 1/32" PLYWOOD SIDES 1/8" OR 3/16" BOTTOM
POSITION OF CLEATS, CHOCKS, AND TOW BITT ON RIGHT SIDE OF DECK SAME AS SHOWN ON LEFT SIDE
50-CAL. MACHINE GUN
HOSE- 3/16" DOWEL
LADDER
AMMO BOX
WIND DEFLECTOR OMITTED FOR CLARITY
BLACK PAINT
AMMO BOXES
GUN- TWIN 20 M.M.
BLACK PAINT
HATCH- 1/8" SHEET 5/8" SQ.
TOW EYE
1-1/4" DANFORTH ANCHORS
BLACK PAINT
GUN- 40 M.M.
1/2" CLEAT
DINGHY
GUN- 40 M.M.
50-CAL. MACHINE GUN
1-3/8" X 1-1/2" X 2-1/8" BALSA BLOCK
SHIM BRASS
1/2" CHOCK
3/16" DIA. BRASS TUBE- FLATTEN SLIGHTLY AND SOLDER TO SHIM BASE.
STANCHIONS- OPTIONAL
LIFE RAFT
LADDER
VENT
WHIP ANTENNA POSITION
AFT VENT
CHOCK
TOW BITT
CLEAT
CLEAT
CLEAT
SCALE IN INCHES
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

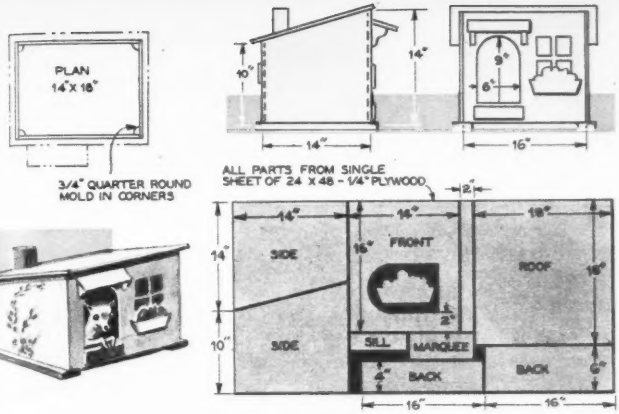


offset so that a bit of left rudder is carried in the neutral position. This can be found by experiment only.

The hull is constructed upside down over a jig board in the same manner as real boats. Mark off centerline and frame stations on the board. Blocks of scrap 1x3 can be nailed along each frame station line to help brace the frames up vertically. Cut the frames from ¼-in. waterproof plywood. The outlines given are for maximum width; allowance for beveling has been made. Tack or clamp frames in place at each frame station. Brace the transom with a block cut to the proper slant. All gluing should be done with hard glue such as Weldwood. Glue keel, stringers and stem in place. Hard balsa or pine can be used. Bow block can be cut to rough shape and glued in place. Next bevel stringers, keel and frame edges to match the curve of the sides and bottom.

Make a heavy paper or cardboard template of one half of the bottom. Transfer the outline to $\frac{1}{16}$-in. waterproof plywood. Cover the bottom with the plywood; small nails and clamps can be used for gluing pressure. Nails should be spaced about one inch apart and they can be left in or taken out later. Cover both halves of the bottom and trim the plywood edges to match the bevel of chine stringers when dry. Make a template of the side and repeat bottom covering procedure for the sides. Shape plywood side edges flush with sheer stringer tops. [*Continued on page* 153]





A Dog's Life

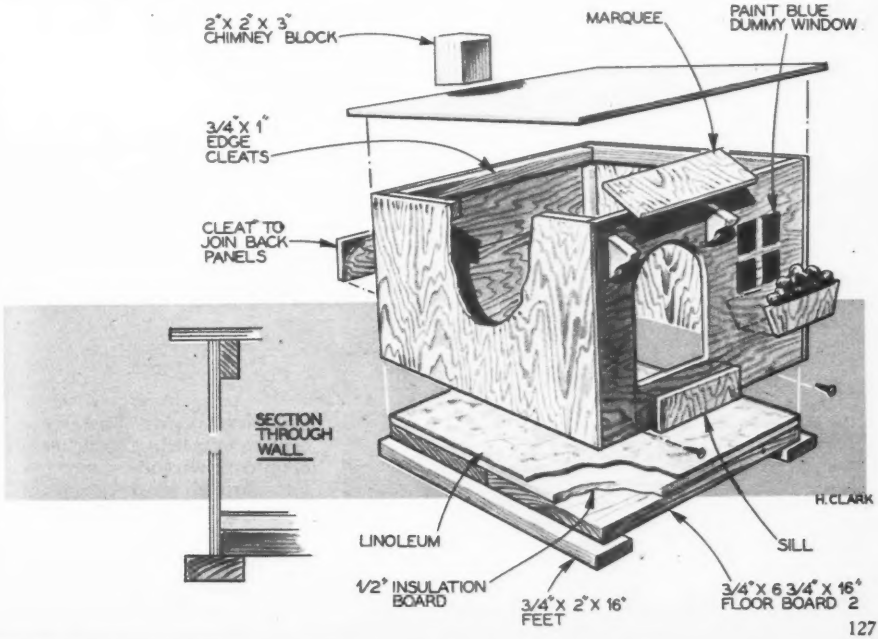
All you need is a piece of 2x4-ft. plywood to beat the housing shortage and keep your pet happy.

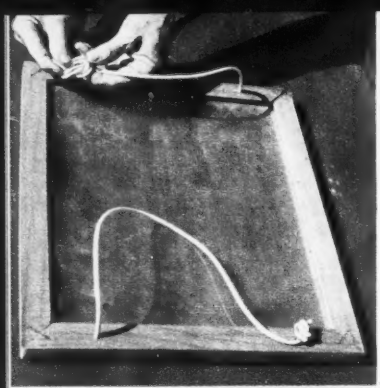
By Hi Sibley

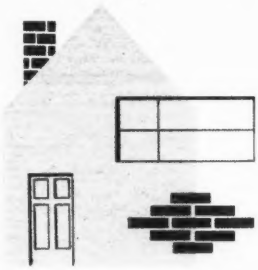
DESIGNED for pet Pekes or other small dogs, this easy-to-build cottage will keep your pup happy and healthy. By following the above plan carefully, you can cut the whole unit out of one piece of ¼-in. 2x4-ft. plywood. If you plan to build it for outside use, ⅜-in. marine grade plywood would be better.

Edge cleats, ¾x1 in., are used to support the inside of the top and ¾-in. round moulding is used for the sides. A 2x2x3-in. block can be attached for a chimney and a little flower box will add to the beauty of the cottage. The windows are painted on and the whole cottage can be either painted or stained to suit your dog's taste.

To keep poochie extra warm, a floor may be added. This is made of two boards with a layer of insulating board and a layer of linoleum which can easily be kept clean. Feet may be added to the unit for additional insulation. •

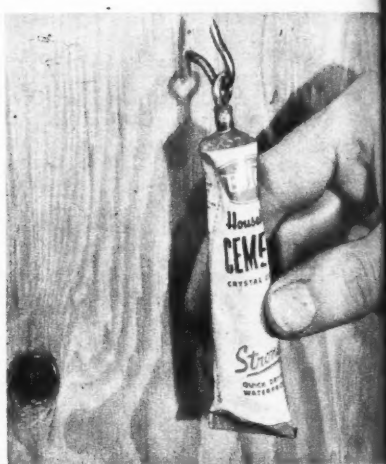






around the house

Cut glare from naked light bulbs by installing this attractive rig. Simply frame a sheet of frosted glass in some 1x2's and run plastic clothesline through a hole in each corner. Four cup hooks screwed into ceiling retain the unit.

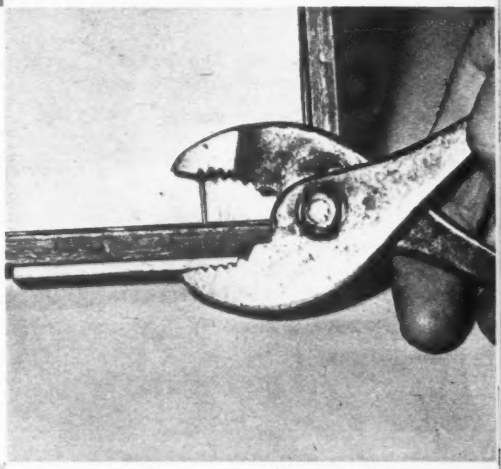


Household cement will always be handy if stored as shown. Insert a small hook in your workshop wall or in the underside of a convenient shelf.

Improve your radio reception by splicing ample length of antenna wire to antenna lead. Pass through screw eyes placed in rear corners of console. Free end is attached to eye at left.

Built-in "coaster" in wooden garden chair solves the drink-parking problem. Bore a 2-in. hole in one arm. This will allow any tapered glass to slip firmly about halfway into the aperture.

Staple guns are excellent tools to use for fastening insulation to ceilings. However, you often find that the tool is on the floor just when it's needed most. If you hang the stapler around your neck with cord, it will always be accessible.



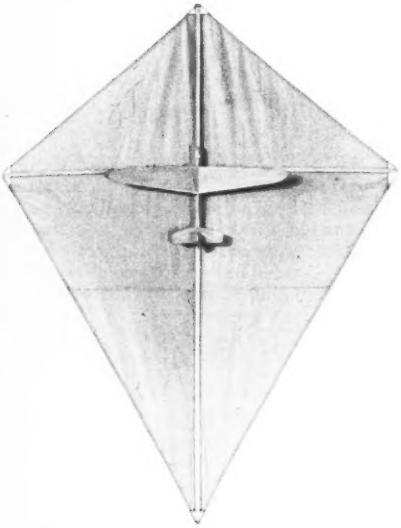
Play safe when framing pictures. There's always the danger of breaking the glass if you hammer the nails. A better method is to use pliers and push the nails in. Put piece of scrap on outside of frame for protection.

Old table fork makes a handy cultivator for your indoor potted plants. Bend the prongs down and use the tool as a hoe, or leave them straight and use as shovel. Works either way.

GO FLY A KITE

Another interesting new kite is shown below. Developed by the G. D. McKays of Montreal, it has three parts—a carrier kite, a glider set under elastic tension on top, and a small kite, not shown. When the rig is flying, the small kite is hooked to the string of the carrier kite and loosed. It climbs the string and trips a trigger on the big kite. This releases the glider, which zooms off in a showy manner.

Francis M. Rogallo, who is shown above operating one of his flexible kites, is an engineer on the staff of the Langley Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.



MOST sports are contests between persons or groups of persons. Kite-flying, too, can be that kind of sport, but to me it has always seemed a contest between man and the elements.

When I was a youngster, I fussed around with the conventional two-stick and box kites, examples of which appear in the accompanying drawings. Nearly every boy in America can make one of these kites without worrying about dimensions. If he doesn't feel like going to the bother of constructing one from scratch, he can buy one in knocked-down form for less than a dollar. With such a kite, the object is either to attain great altitude or to achieve a long duration of flight.

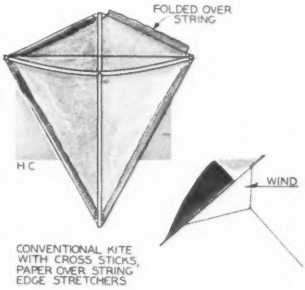
When he grows tired of the ordinary kite, a boy can try making small ones with frameworks of dried bamboo-like grass and coverings of tissue paper. These can be flown on sewing thread in very light winds. Or he can create a stir in the neighborhood by making the largest kites he can and flying

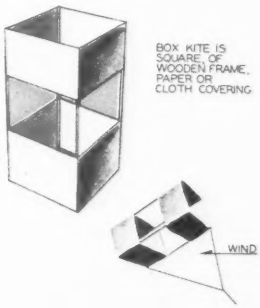
them on small-diameter Manila rope.

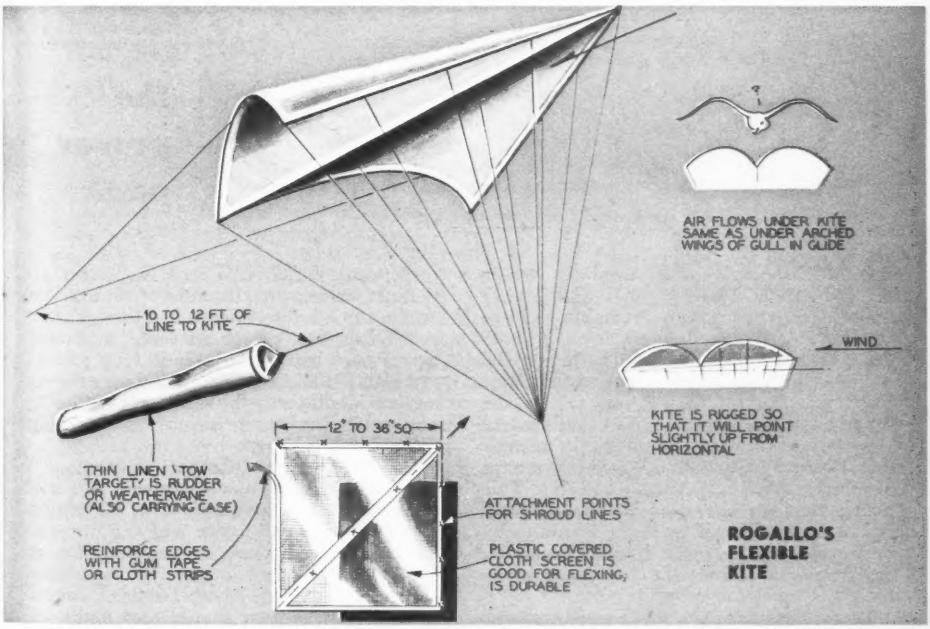
I went through all these phases of kite-flying and then laid aside my kites and studied to become an aeronautical engineer. I now work at the Langley Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. It is the function of this laboratory to study problems pertaining to aircraft of all types from parachutes and helicopters to supersonic airplanes.

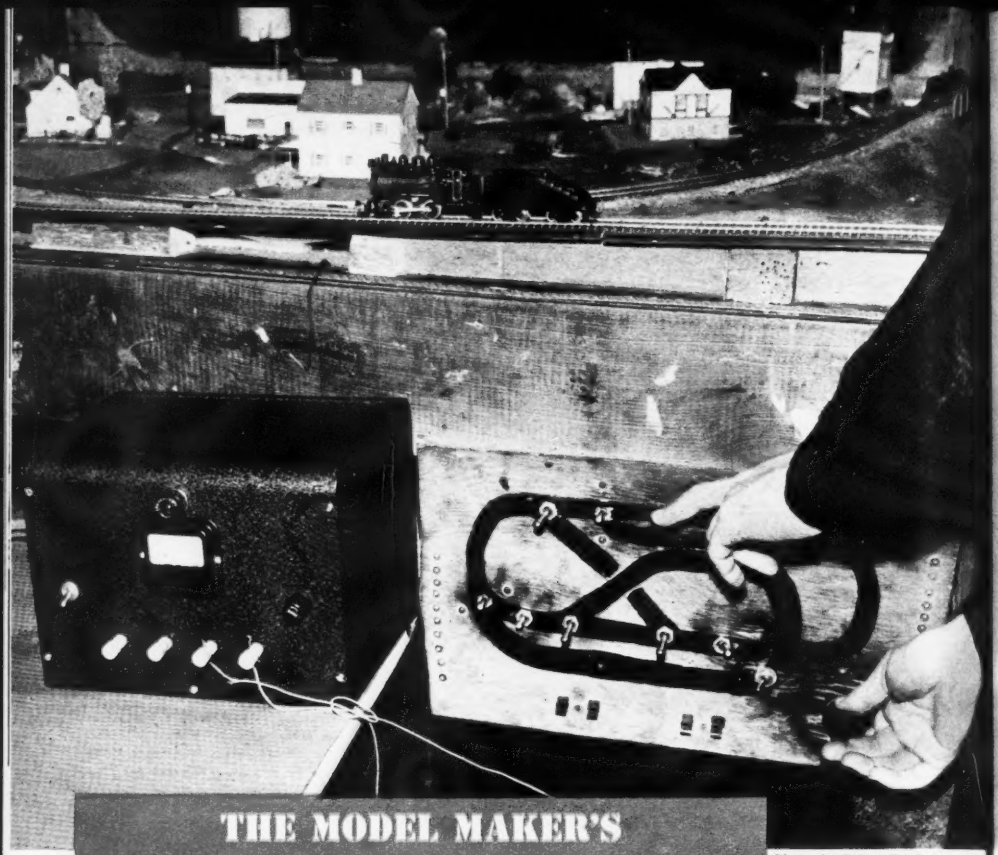
When I again took up kite making after many years of aeronautical research, I was not satisfied with the conventional kites that I had made as a boy. Some improvement must surely be possible, it seemed, in both the aerodynamics and the structure of kites. The conventional kite has a low lift-to-drag ratio, largely because the flow breaks away at the leading edge of the thin, uncambered surface. Its structure is extremely fragile because it must combine a high degree of rigidity with extreme lightness.

We have learned in the study of supersonic airplane wings that it is possible to maintain smooth flow over the upper surface of a thin, sharp-edged airfoil if the surface is given the proper camber, particularly near the leading edge. We have also learned that [*Continued on page* 156]









Photos by Robert Brightman

the power pack

PRACTICALLY all tinplate trains (American Flyer, Lionel and Marx) operate by means of a variable voltage transformer which delivers from 3 to 18 volts of alternating current. The higher the voltage, the faster the train travels. Scale train operators (HO, TT, and O) on the other hand use direct current and control the speed of the trains by means of a rheostat. Realism is further enhanced by means of a block system of current delivery. This means that the operator can energize any particular section of track he wants to by means of a toggle switch. In other words he can keep one locomotive stationary while the other circles around the pike.

To get direct current you'll need a power pack whose function is twofold. First of all it must transform 115 volts of alternating current to a lower voltage and then it must rectify it into direct current. A simple power pack can easily be built from standard electrical accessories in one evening by anyone having only the slightest familiarity with such simple operations as soldering and wiring.

Before beginning construction it is a good idea to know how many amperes you will need for your individual pike. This can be calculated from the type and the number of locos simultaneously in operation. If your gauge is HO allow 1 ampere for each loco; for O gauge make it 3 amperes per locomotive. Of course, you should also make an

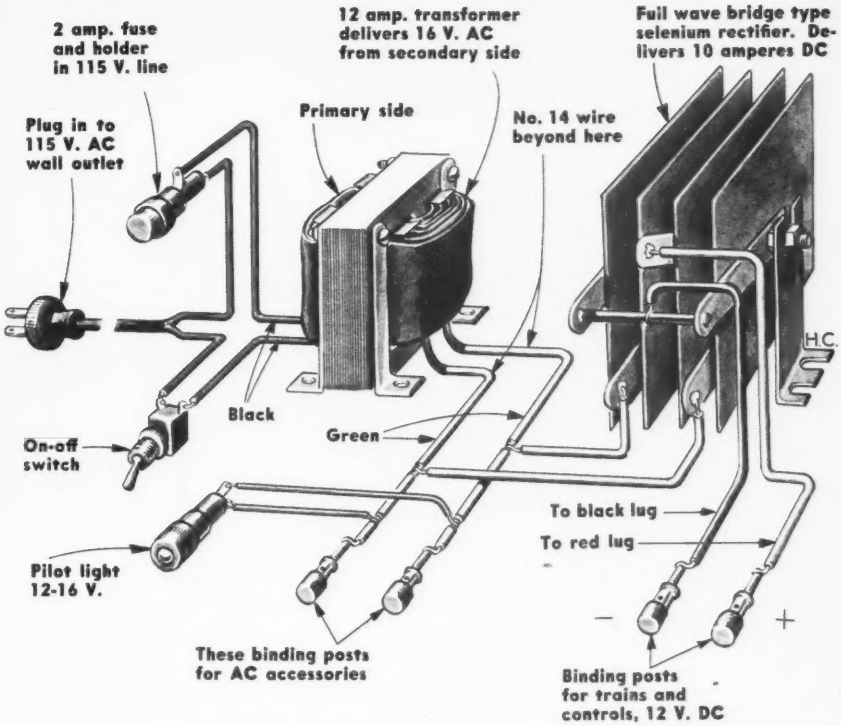
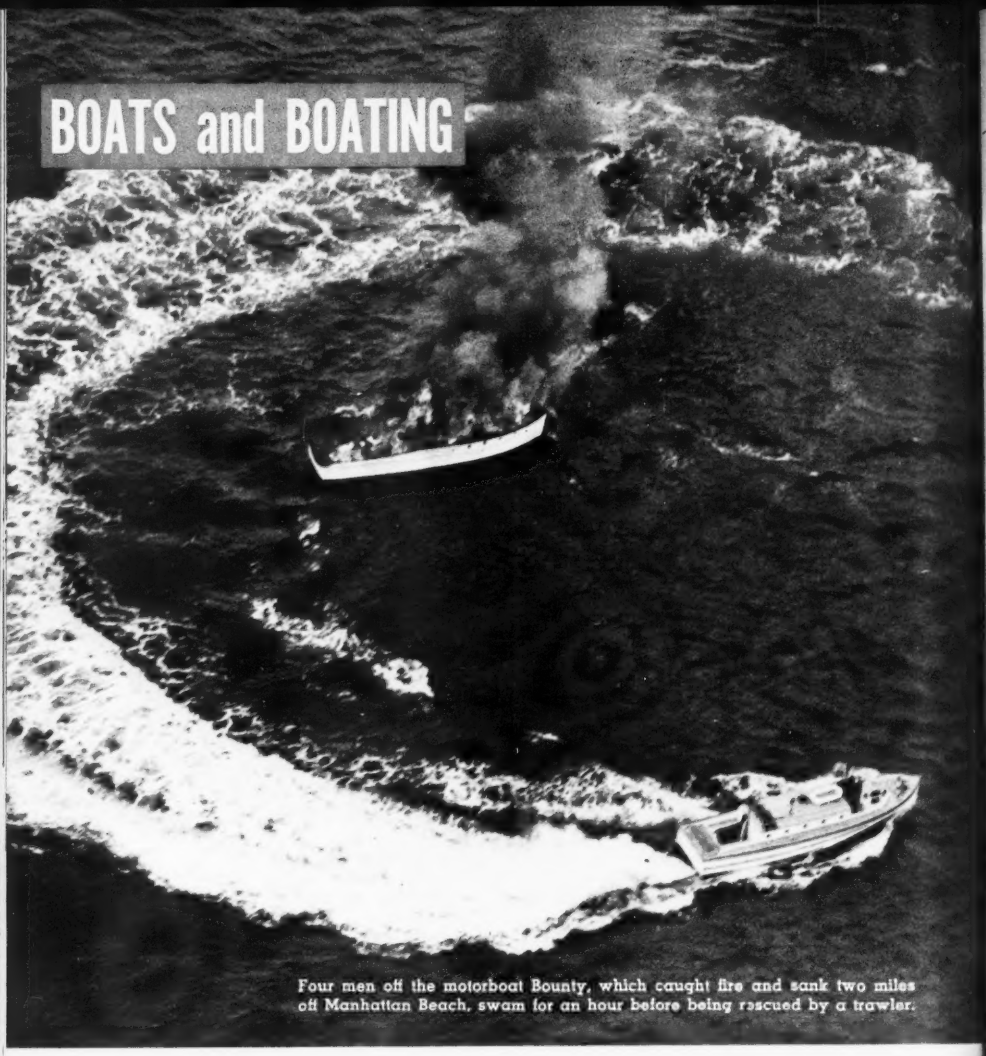


Photo at left shows power pack in use hooked up to switches which control various sections of track. Rheostat controls speed of train. Note how the toggle switches are placed in control panel to correspond to blocks of track they energize. The completed power pack mounted in a standard metal radio meter box is shown below. The ammeter shows amount of current being used.

allowance for any accessories you may want to operate. Generally speaking a 5 ampere power pack should be right. A number of kits are available on the market designed for 5 and 10 ampere output. Your power pack should have one other requirement, a small amount of low voltage alternating current for operating switches and lights. The basic parts of the power pack consist of a transformer, a selenium rectifier, a fuse holder, an on-off switch, a pilot light, line cord and plug, and binding posts. All of these parts can be obtained as a kit from the Opad-Green Co. of New York City. As you can see from the pictorial diagram there is nothing involved as far as wiring is concerned. You can employ any one of several methods for housing the pack. One way is to mount it on a shelf below the pike. Or you place it in a metal cabinet of the type sold by radio supply houses for holding instruments. If you choose the latter [*Continued on page* 160]



Four men off the motorboat Bounty, which caught fire and sank two miles off Manhattan Beach, swam for an hour before being rescued by a trawler.

One-Half Teacup of DISASTER

THE most dangerous thing possible to have loose aboard a boat is a half teacup of gasoline. Those few ounces of gas if stirred up with enough air have the ability to blast a 50-footer all over the harbor. The safeguard against such a happening is to be sure: (a) that gasoline never gets loose inside your boat; (b) that if it does, you can get it out in a hurry; and (c) that no spark can ignite it.

The best opportunity for gasoline to slip into the air aboard your boat is presented when refueling. Marine-insurance companies agree that most fires start right after boats have been refueled. Such disasters are results of faulty techniques and poorly installed fuel systems.

When you dock for gasoline, head upwind so fumes will be blown away from the cabin. Tie the boat securely so it cannot drift away far enough to pull the hose from the filler pipe. Shut down all engines and electrical equipment. Close every window, port, door, and hatch. Put out all cigarettes, cigars, and pipes. Have a fire extinguisher handy in case a blaze starts.

You should know just how much your tank holds and then should leave at least 2 per cent of the tank empty for fuel expansion. If the new fuel has been stored at below-freezing temperatures, leave at least 6 per cent of the tank empty—cold fuel expands quite a bit when it warms up. While fuel is being pumped, keep the metal nozzle of the hose in contact with the filler pipe to prevent any static electricity from sparking. Don't let any gasoline spill or overflow.

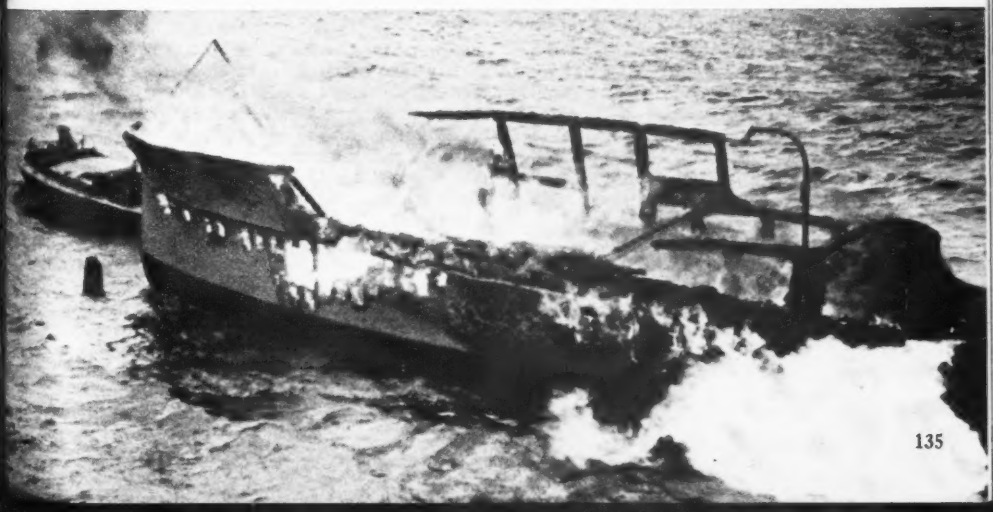
The filler pipe should be at least 1½ in. in diameter and should run as straight as possible from deck to tank to prevent any backing up when the gasoline is pumped in fast. Make sure that the filler-pipe cap is labeled in plain letters—attendants have been known to accidentally pump gas into bilge or cabin ventilators! The pipe should fit tightly into the deck so no drippings or fumes can drift down into the hull. The tank breather pipe should lead to the outside of the hull and should be open at all times. Most of these vents have inverted U bends in them to prevent water and spray from entering in rough weather.

Flexible hose should be used for the line from the tank to the engine so that vibration set up by the power plant cannot be transmitted back to the tank. It's a fine idea to have two shut-off valves in this line—one near the tank and one near the engine. If possible, the former should be installed so it can be operated from the deck. Keep both valves shut off when the engine isn't running. Some boatmen think that draw-off cocks on fuel tanks are handy. I'll get along without one, thanks, for the risk of dripping fuel and leaks about such a valve more than offsets any advantage it might have.

Carburetors should be either well screened or fitted with screened and enclosed drip collectors to catch any fuel that may seep out. Cautious captains will also attach Underwriter-approved flame arrestors just to be on the safe side.

Now let's assume that your tank has been filled—all but the expansion space left at the top—and you are ready to kick over the engine and roar out into the wet blue yonder. But *are* you ready? Let's be sure that you roar *out* and not *up!*

An explosion wrecked the pleasure craft Mary Pat. The seven passengers, including a year-old baby, were rescued after the gasoline-fed flames had severely scorched them. The boat was a complete loss.



Above: Three passengers were killed and seven were injured when the 80-foot Koonyung exploded. Below: All nine persons aboard this 36-footer were saved when it exploded off Stamford, Conn.

Check to see that the filler cap is tight, wipe up any spillage, and ventilate the cabin by opening all doors, hatches, windows, and ports. If there is no strong smell of gasoline below, turn on the ventilating fans and let them run for a few minutes before you start the engine. If there *is* a strong smell of gasoline, you'd better wait awhile before turning on the fans. You wouldn't want a spark from an electric motor to set off a blast. Remember what that miserable little half teacup of gasoline can do to a 50-footer.

All electrical circuits and connections should be kept high above decks, flooring, tanks, bilges, and any other places where gas fumes might collect in dangerous quantities. Keep all connections tight. Use fuse boxes and switches of the enclosed type. Install them 4 ft. or more above the deck on any convenient bulkhead that isn't in the engine compartment. If a fuse should blow, pull all switches so there will be no load on the line when you snap in the new fuse. Otherwise, a spark might be generated. It takes but one tiny spark to set off any dangerous mixture that might be aboard.

Mount the generator and all electric motors well above the fuel lines and any vapor-trapping pockets. Even the generator that's attached directly to the engine should be located well above the crankshaft. If you have an air-cooled gasoline-driven pump or generator, never use it below decks. Keep all storage batteries in tight-fitting racks and in well-ventilated spots. Cover the batteries as a protection from objects dropped from above. Be sure the terminals are tight, clean, and free from corrosion. Check them frequently.

When installing the galley stove, mount it securely and make sure that the insulation is adequate for the amount of heat generated. If the insulation becomes charred and thin, replace it with new material at once. If your stove is the type that uses kerosene or wet-primed alcohol, put a drip pan below it. If the stove uses bottled gas, be sure the tanks are held tightly in their racks and are adequately ventilated.

The final secret of safety from fire is ventilation of the entire hull, particularly the compartments where the fuel tank and engine are located. Ventilation does not mean just plenty of air—it means air in circulation. To insure constant motion of the air in the engine room, all four corners of the compartment should have ventilating ducts that run all the way down to the bilge. Gasoline fumes, being heavier than air, sink as low as possible, so the lowest part of a boat is the most dangerous.

These ducts should be of the type that cannot be closed, even in rough weather. If you are building or altering a boat, remember that the forward ventilator cowls should face aft and the after cowls should face forward. If the size of your purse warrants it, install an electric blower in one of the forward vents to push air through the compartment. The motor on this blower should be outside the duct so it can't ignite any fumes if it sparks. For a boat up to 20 ft. in length, use vent ducts at least 3 in. in diameter. For every additional 5 ft. of boat length, add ½ in. to the vent diameter.

If your boat does not have good ventilation now, get it right away for more safety on the water. Pardon the rather wet pun, but remember . . . it's ventilate than never!

—*C. B. Colby.* •

inertia-operated bilge pump

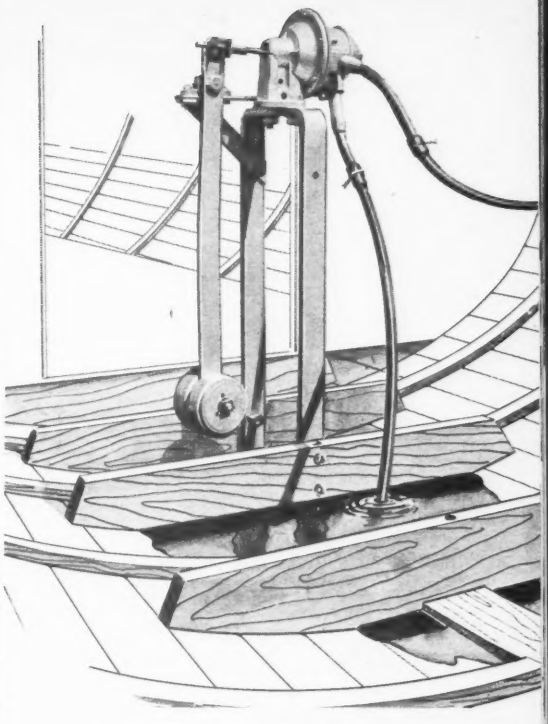
WEEK-END sailors will enjoy peace of mind if they know the water from normal seepage during the week is squirting overboard with every roll of their boats. With an average of six strokes per minute, this pump will move 30 gallons a day.

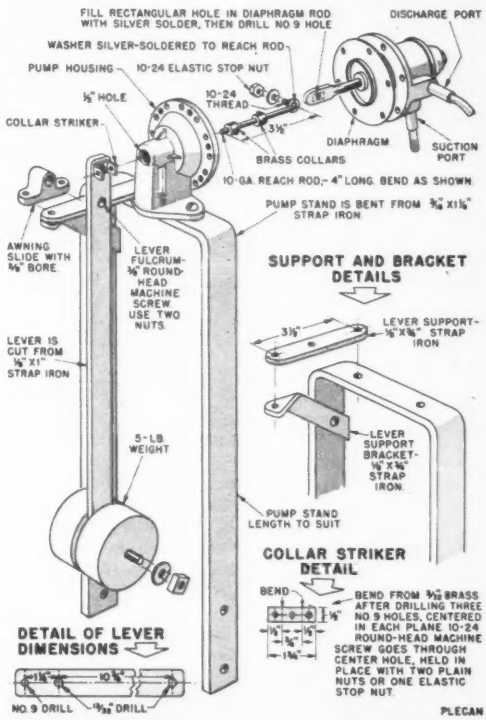
Purchase a secondhand fuel pump without a vacuum-booster chamber. Disassemble and thoroughly clean it and add new valves, valve springs, diaphragm, and gaskets. Omit the diaphragm return spring. Solder up the rectangular hole in the diaphragm rod; then drill a No. 9 hole for the reach rod. Drill a ½-in. hole in the pump housing for insertion of the reach rod. The reach rod and collars are taken from Junior's Erector set. Bend the rod as shown and silver-solder a small washer at the bend. Thread the short end of the rod for a nut. Replace the pump screen with one cut from bronze window screening, which will provide sufficient protection for bilge service. Assemble and check the pump.

The lever is 12¾ in. long; drill it as shown. Make the collar striker and fasten it to the top of the lever so it is free to rotate. The counterweight can be cast from lead or built up from 3-in. plate washers. Make the pump stand to suit and bolt it to two adjacent frames so the lever swings athwartships. Bolt the pump in place and add the lever support, the lever-support bracket, the awning-slide lever bearing, and the lever. Set the reach-rod collars ⅛ in. from the ends of the striker.

Pipe up the pump with $\frac{5}{16}$-in. rubber hose over $\frac{5}{16}$-in. copper tubing fitted to the pump ports. Use bronze screening to form a bonnet over the end of the suction line.

—*R. Lieto* •





You can haul anything from a boat to a refrigerator on this versatile little flat-deck trailer.

By Bob Whittier

dual-purpose TRAILER

HOMEMADE boat trailers using old auto wheels are, we have found from experience, pains in the neck! They are so heavy that crews are needed to handle them and they are far larger than is required for the average outboard motorboats. Why take the wheels and axle from a 3000-lb. car to use under a 300-lb. boat?

The trailer shown here has been used for three seasons and has proved to be a little gem. It features a flat deck that can be used to transport almost any kind of load up to about 500 pounds. To carry a boat, merely add a suitable cradle. To carry a load of camping equipment, just add a rack body.

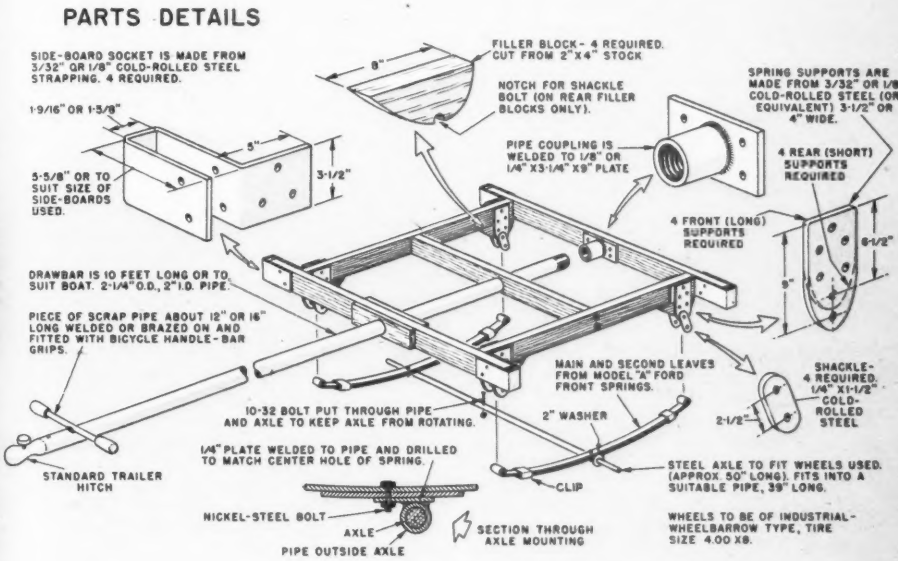
The wheels are of the wheelbarrow type and take 4.00x8 tires. They can be ordered through almost any large hardware store. If you can't purchase them in your locality, a typical manufacturer is Gar-Bro. Wheel Co., Los Angeles 21, Calif. The wheels

come with different types of bearings for different purposes—be sure to specify that yours must be suitable for high-speed use on the open highway.

Begin construction by laying out the simple two-by-four chassis framework. Hard pine is strong enough for this, but oak may be used if you prefer. Do not bore the holes for the drawbar until after the chassis is completed. Lay the five main members on a smooth surface and lightly nail them together; then lay the top boards on the frame and lightly nail them down. Square everything up and then bore through the boards and two-by-fours with a $\frac{5}{16}$-in. bit. Drive $\frac{5}{16}$-in. carriage bolts through the holes and install washers and nuts on the bottom. Cut off the excess threads and lock the bolts by hammering their ends over.

which is in turn bolted to the rear transverse member. The thrust of the towbar is transmitted to the rear member, which in turn transmits it to the side members. An inspection of the drawings will show how the pull is distributed in the frame—it is impossible for the drawbar to be yanked out. The small handle welded at the front end of the drawbar is a great help when launching or hauling a boat and when using the trailer as a hand cart. It is also the means by which the drawbar is installed or removed. With the drawbar removed, the trailer can easily be stored on end in the back of a garage.

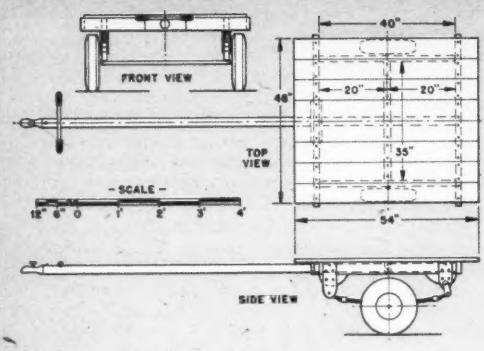
Next, go to a Ford dealer or a spring shop and buy two front main leaves and two front second leaves for a Model A. Have regular spring clips put on. This makes a

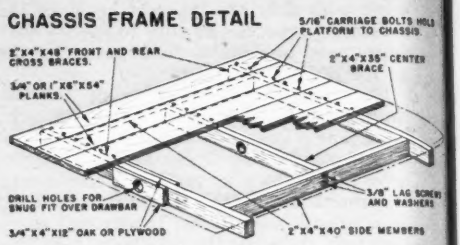


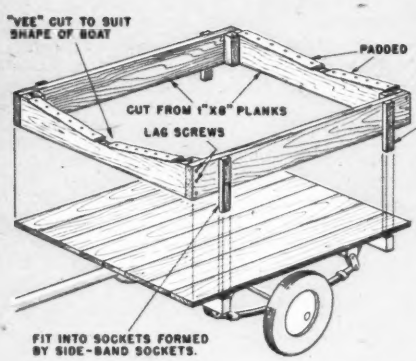
You now have a sturdy platform that is the main part of the trailer. The next step is to glue $\frac{3}{4}$-in. oak or plywood reinforcements to the forward transverse member to strengthen it where the drawbar will pass through; then bore this member and the intermediate cross member to take the pipe, setting your expansion bit so the hole is a rather snug fit.

Note that the drawbar threads into a pipe coupling that is welded to a steel plate,

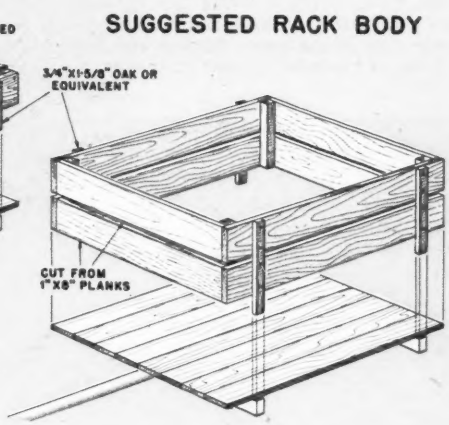
pair of two-leaved springs. Most chaps will exclaim in protest at the use of such seemingly light springs, but the truth is that they are entirely adequate to carry a 500-lb. load. What is more, they give the average 200 to 400-lb. boat a good, soft ride. If you use complete car springs, you'll batter things to bits. This trailer has been towed up to 60 mph with a 15-ft. boat on dirt roads without a trace of weaving or swaying. 'Nuff sed! [*Turn page*]







BOAT CRADLE



The dimensions shown for the spring supports and shackles are approximate. You want the trailer to ride level—most homemade trailers ride with their tails in the air because they are hitched to low, modern cars—so install the trailer hitch on your car and screw the drawbar into the trailer just as it is. Block the trailer up with scraps of wood until the drawbar and trailer floor are just about level—perhaps a couple of inches high at the rear to allow for spring deflection under load. Then make your supports and shackles to fit so that your trailer will ride level behind *your* car.

The drawings show clearly how the corner brackets and spring supports are held on with the same bolts. Perhaps you will want to have a blacksmith cut and bend these items for you. Take the trailer to his shop so he can try them for fit. When done, bolt everything on.

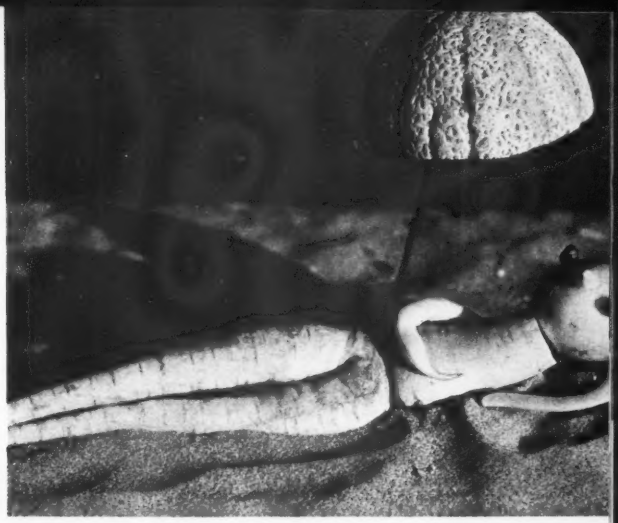
The axle must be selected to suit the wheel bearings. These wheels generally take a rather small axle—say 5/8 to 7/8 in. Use a steel rod, available at any steel-supply house. Chances are it will look rather skinny to you. It did to us, so we got a piece of iron pipe into which our axle would fit snugly. Tabs were welded to the pipe and drilled to match the center-bolt holes in the springs and then 2-in. washers were welded to the ends of the pipe. The pipe is secured to the springs with two *nickel-steel* bolts. Such bolts can be had at any airport—talk to a mechanic and he'll either rustle a pair up for you or tell you where to send for them. They will last forever.

Apply wood preservative to all wooden parts and, when dry, go over the whole trailer with a couple of coats of truck paint.

The boat cradle and rack body can be made to fit your needs. The length of the drawbar can be varied if necessary. Make it long enough so your boat will clear your car. Give the wheel bearings a shot of grease often if you run the trailer into the water when launching a boat. The trailer can be used in salt water. •

MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST



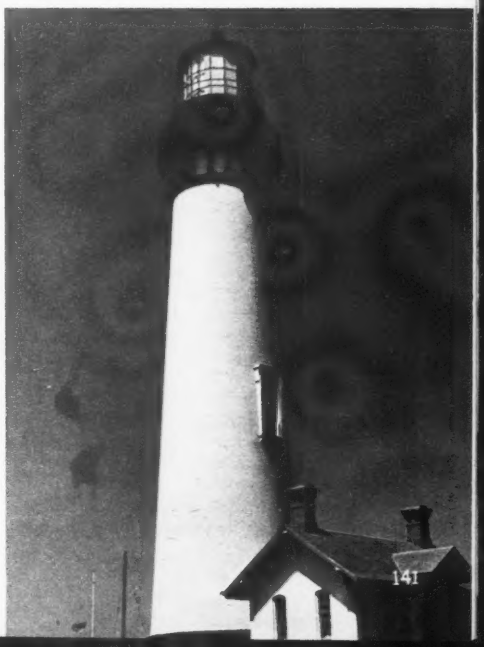
1st Prize.....Beauty On The Beach $10 goes to Ralph Viggers of Santa Barbara, Calif. for his whimsical study of a bathing girl.

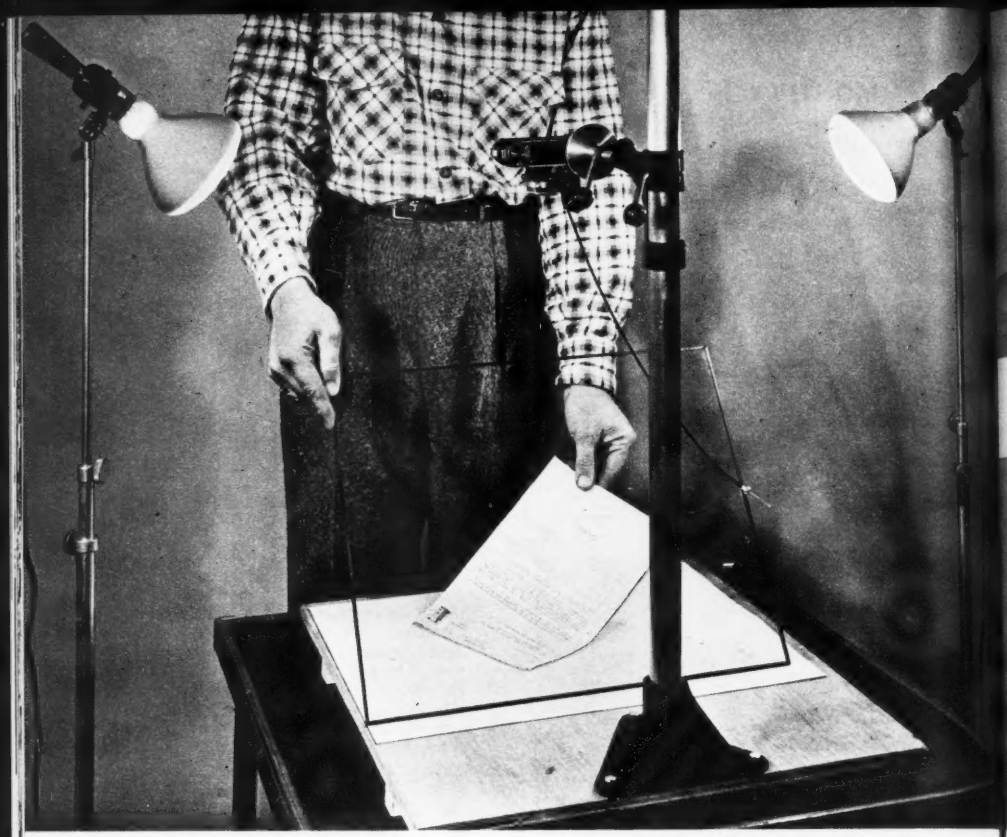
$5.00 Award.....Meditation Taken by Eva Kretschmer of Rochester, N. Y. with a 4x5 Graphic on Super XX film; f-32 at 1/25th.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36

$5.00 Award.....Sentry Del Colclough of Modest, Calif. took this shot with an Argoflex camera, red filter and Plus X film.

$5.00 Award.....Mom, I'm Hungry A No. 5 flash shot with a Rolleiflex camera on Ansco Supreme film by R. C. Ferguson of San Diego, Calif.





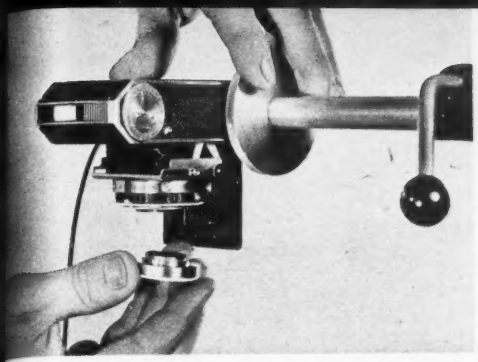
document copying

CALL it "red tape" if you like, but documents and legal papers play an increasingly vital role in your life today. Birth certificates, army or navy discharges, insurance policies, property records and other documents are valuable and should be protected. Your camera provides a means of copying these papers so that you can make expendable work prints for reference use and cache your precious originals away in a bank vault.

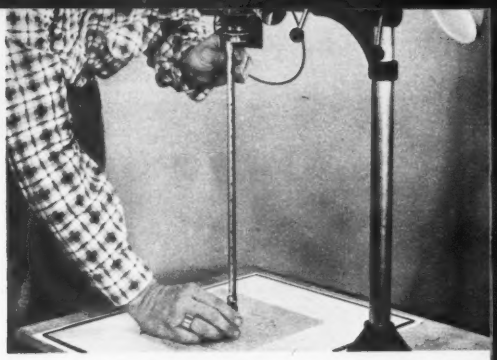
Although press cameras or view cameras, having ground glass focusing screens and long bellows, are best suited for copying, ordinary roll film cameras can be adapted for this work.

First you will need some means of raising and lowering the camera over the copy easel on a rigid support. A regular copy stand, an enlarger stand, or even a drill press can be used. The object is to center the lens over the copy with the film plane parallel to the easel. This is easily done by leveling both the camera and the easel and then dropping a plumb line from the lens. Another method, useful if the material to be copied is of uniform size, is to place a piece of ground glass, with the ground surface towards the lens, in the film plane of the camera before loading it. With the shutter and diaphram wide open you can then compose and focus visually. (Ignore the camera's viewfinder, as it will not be accurate for close work.)

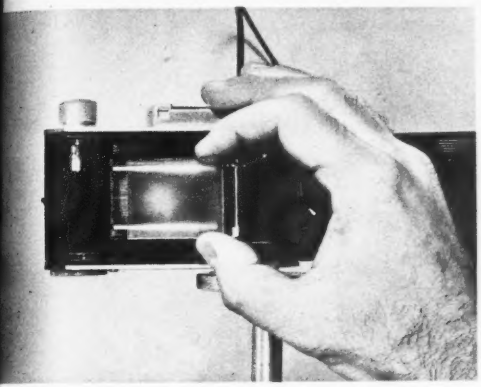
In order to focus at close distances with an ordinary camera purchase a 2-diopter



A copying lens of 2 diopters fitted to an adapter or holder will enable you to fill the entire negative area with the material you are going to copy.



Center the lens exactly over the document and measure the working distance carefully with a tape measure. Follow manufacturer's instructions.



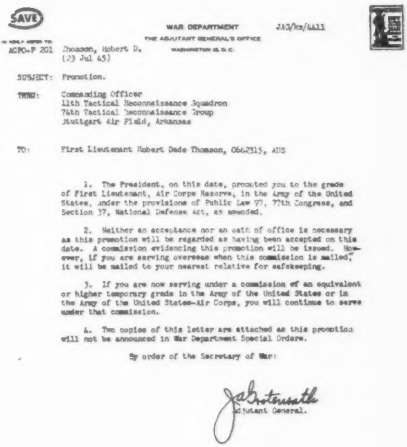
If the back of your camera can be removed or swung aside, check the focus with a piece of ground glass held flat against the film plane.

The special 35mm copying film used for this type of work should be developed in a high contrast developer such as Eastman D-8 or Ansco 90.

positive lens and an adapter ring to fit it to your camera. (The cost is from about $3.50 to $5.00 depending on size.) The 2-diopter unit will handle the majority of your work. In use, measure accurately from the supplementary lens to the copy, in accordance with the table supplied with the lens. Stop the diaphragm down to about f-22 to assure sharp focus.

A sheet of heavy, clear glass, with the edges taped for safety, will hold the papers flat. Material printed on one side only should be backed with white cardboard. Papers printed on both sides should be backed with black cardboard.

To illuminate the easel, use two lamps, one on either side. Adjust them to illuminate the copy [*Continued on page* 162]



SAVE

WAR DEPARTMENT JAG/ks/4411

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO: AGPO-P 201 Thomson, Robert D. (23 Jul 45)

SUBJECT: Promotion.

THRU: Commanding Officer
11th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron
74th Tactical Reconnaissance Group
Stuttgart Air Field, Arkansas

TO: First Lieutenant Robert Dade Thomson, 0662315, AUS

1. The President, on this date, promoted you to the grade of First Lieutenant, Air Corps Reserve, in the Army of the United States, under the provisions of Public Law 77, 77th Congress, and Section 37, National Defense Act, as amended.

2. Neither an acceptance nor an oath of office is necessary as this promotion will be regarded as having been accepted on this date. A commission evidencing this promotion will be issued. However, if you are serving overseas when this commission is mailed, it will be mailed to your nearest relative for safekeeping.

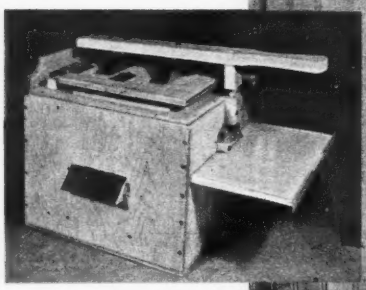
3. If you are now serving under a commission of an equivalent or higher temporary grade in the Army of the United States or in the Army of the United States-Air Corps, you will continue to serve under that commission.

4. Two copies of this letter are attached as this promotion will not be announced in War Department Special Orders.

By order of the Secretary of War:

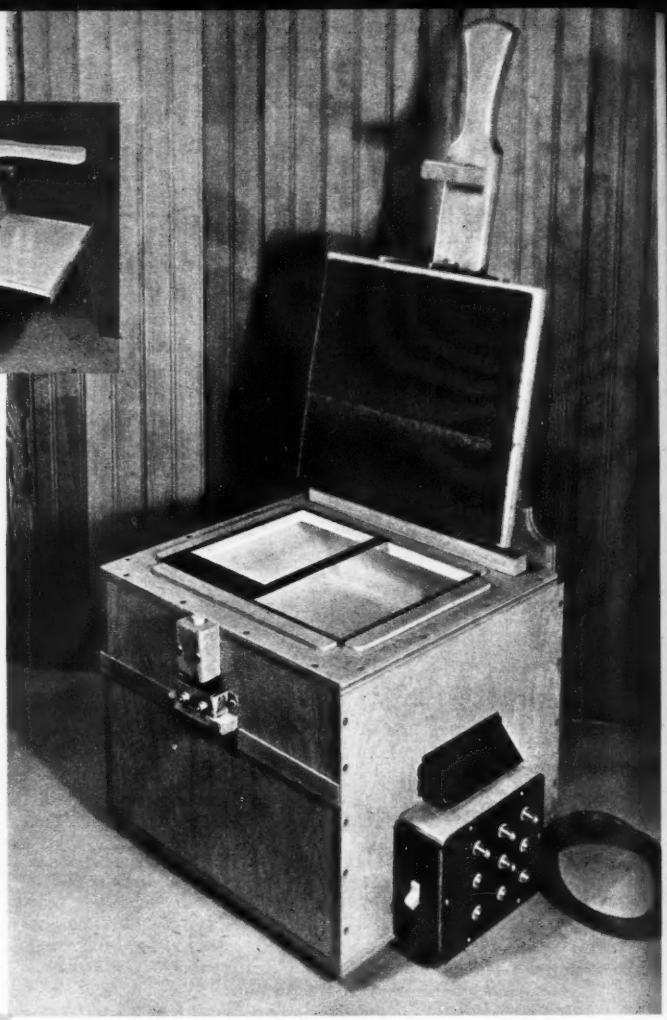
J. A. Grotenrath
Adjutant General.

Reproduction at right is from an actual 35mm frame. Instead of having your love letters take up that entire bureau drawer, copy them on film.



The flashed opal glass used for diffusion is mounted in a removable frame.

contact printer de luxe

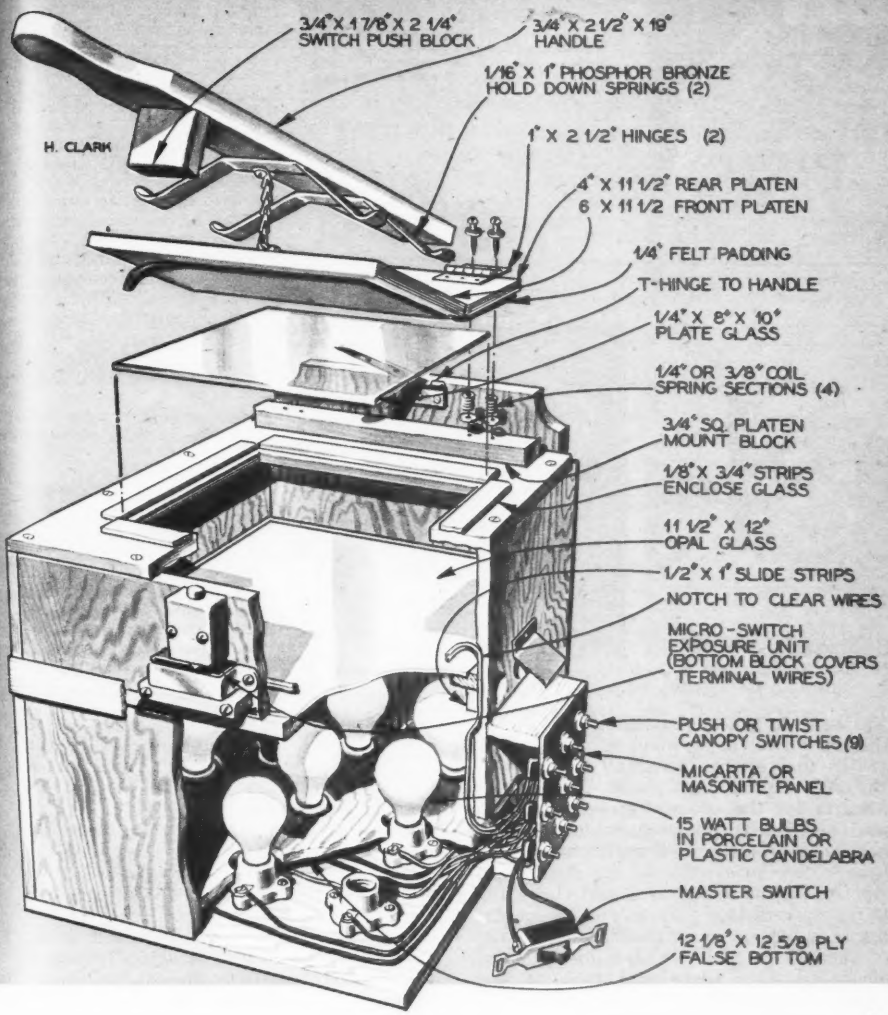


Finished contact printer boasts individual light controls for easy dodging.

COMBINED into this photo printer are all of the features usually found only in the best commercial type boxes together with other features that provide for excellent prints at a rapid rate.

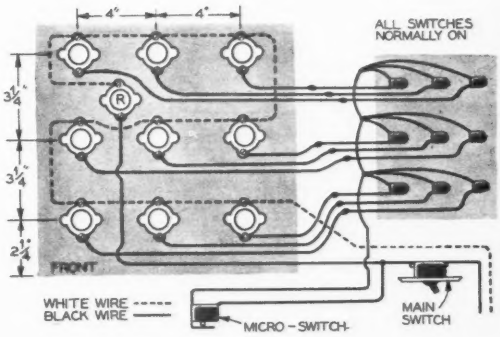
This printer has a light control panel so that if the negative is heavy or light in certain spots, individual lights can be turned off or on at will, eliminating the work of cutting tissue paper for dodging. The platen is free floating which means the printer can take any weight paper, assuring even, positive pressure.

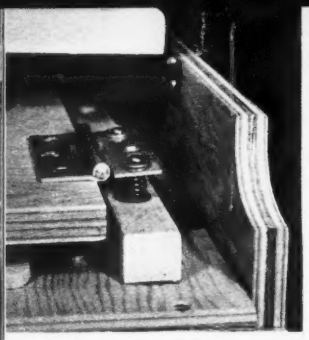
The box is made of ½-in. plywood held together with No. 1¼-in. wood screws and glue. Assemble sides, front and back first. Then fit in false bottom and finally the bottom and then the top. Before

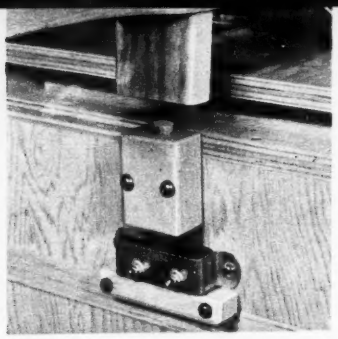


the top is attached permanently, cut the opening for the glass. This must be cut accurately allowing a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. margin all around so that the finished print will have an even border. The opening should be 7⅝x9⅝ in. The glass is held in place by small strips ⅛-in. high by ¾-in. wide. Bore ¾-in. ventilating holes in the sides and back before assembly.

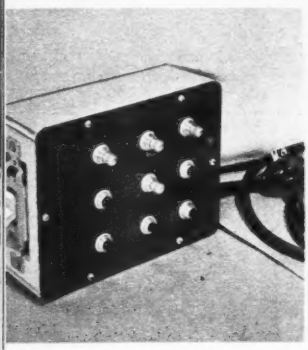
Do not attach the bottom with glue because you may want to check the wiring at some time. Locate the sockets on the bottom, lining them up with the holes

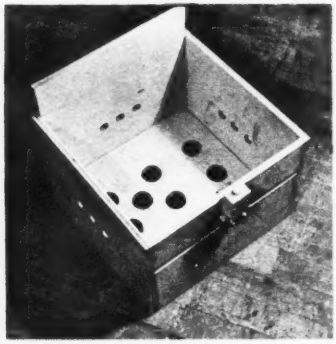






Far left: The free floating platen obtained by spring loading the hinges automatically adjusts itself to different thicknesses of film or paper. Photo to right shows installation of micro switch. Bottom block covers exposed wires. Spring-loaded dowel protects switch from excessive pressure.



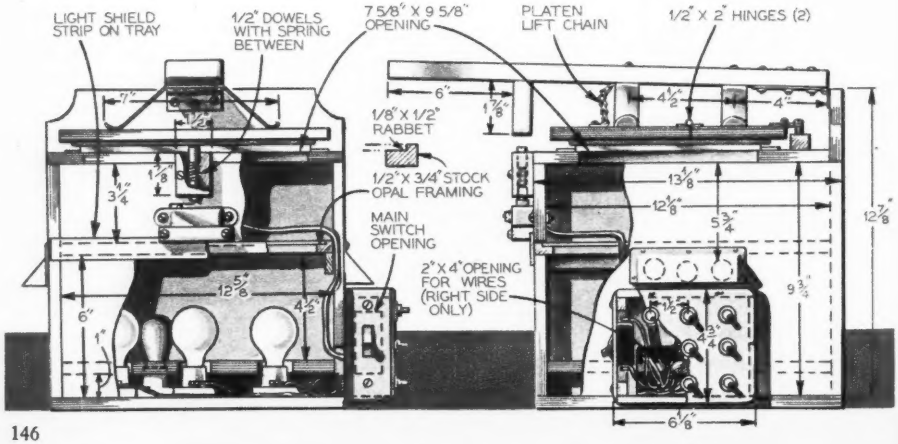


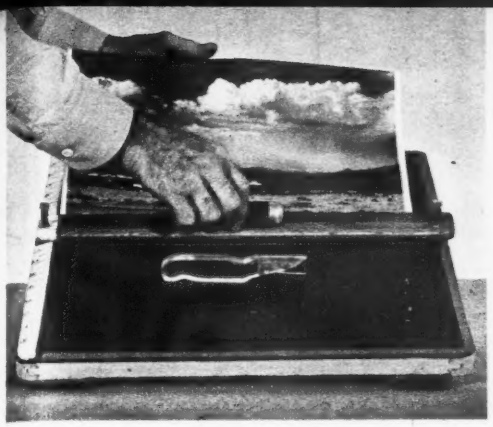
Far left: Toggle switch installation which controls the lamps in printing box. Photo to right shows the holes cut in the false bottom through which the sockets project. Holes at sides provide good ventilation.

you have in the false bottom. Next make the control box of plywood. Fit in the main switch and attach the small switches to the side cover. Use either Bakelite or Micarta for the cover. Proceed with the wiring using No. 14 wire. Solder all connections and wrap well with tape. Cut a hole in the lower edge of the right hand side of the main box to thread the wires to the sockets. Bring the two wires for the micro switch up along the side of the box in back of the slide which holds the opal glass frame in place and then to the switch.

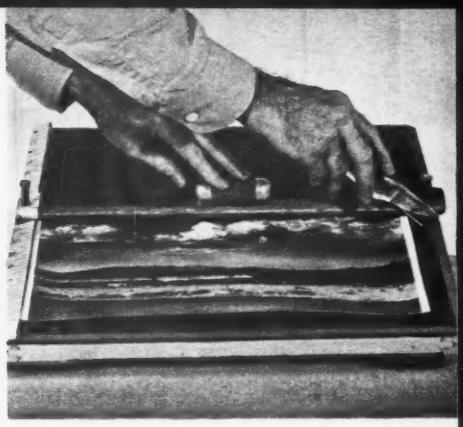
It is well to check your wiring before the unit is finally put together. When everything is working as it should, attach the bottom and then attach the control box with screws from the inside.

The next step is making the platen of plywood. Cut it accurately. Then glue the ¼ in. felt pads to the bottom side, letting it dry overnight. Locate the ¾x¾ in. strip on the top and then install the spring-loaded hinges. Use a ¼ or ⅜ in. coil spring that you can buy in 3 or 4 in. lengths at the hardware store. Cut pieces long enough to have fairly [*Continued on page* 158]





The print is slipped under the cutting board's pressure plate to assure a straight, even cut.



Prints or mattes can be trimmed from either side. The board's design makes matte cutting easy.

general purpose cutting board

PHOTOGRAPHERS, doing their own print trimming and matte cutting, will greatly appreciate this different type of general purpose cutting board. Not only can single and double weight prints be accurately and conveniently cropped to size, but mattes to match can be cut on the same board.

Because of the simplicity of design, only a minimum of tools are necessary. The only special tool not generally found around the home workshop is a 10x24 tap and tap stock to thread two guide pin holes in the cutter bar. The strap iron cutter bar is prepared by drilling the two guide pin holes with a No. 25 drill and tapping them with the 10x24 tap. Screw holes are then drilled with a No. 40 drill and countersunk to receive ¾-in. No. 3 flathead screws flush with the bar. When the cutter bar is attached to the left base board, it should be lapped over the [*Continued on page* 160]

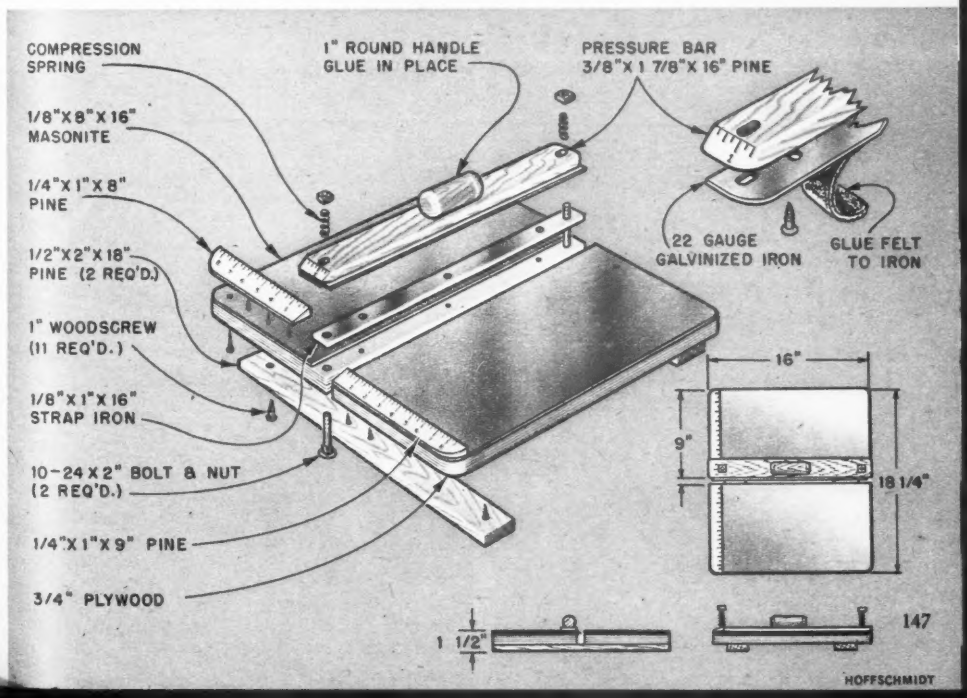
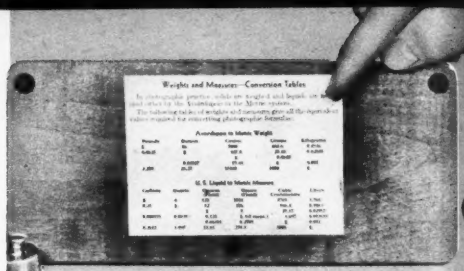
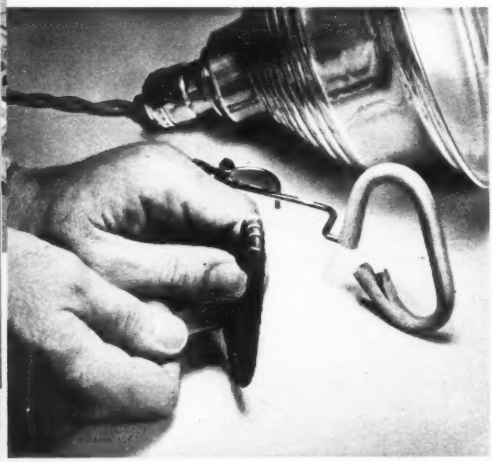


PHOTO SHORTS

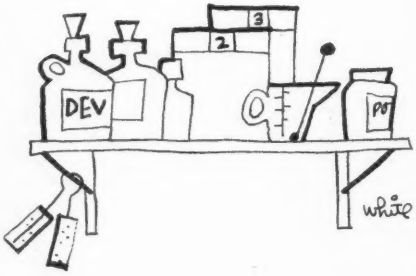


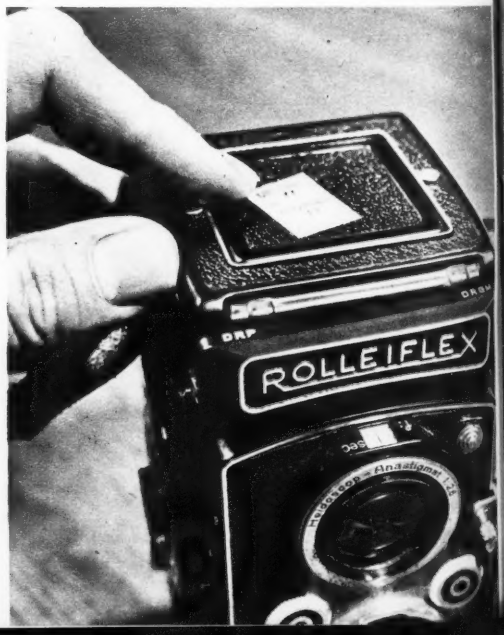
Conversion tables of weights and measures are usually mislaid when needed. Try pasting a copy of such tables to the bottom of your photo scale base, and the desired information will always be at hand.



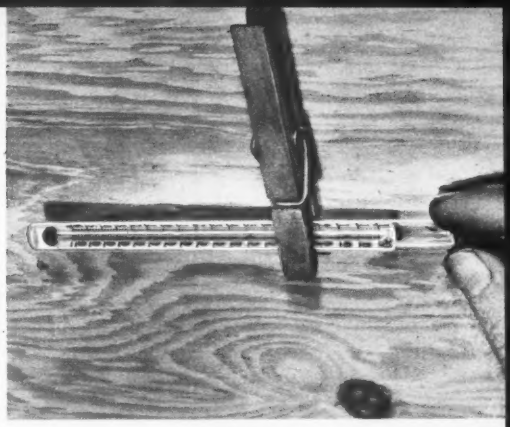
When rubber grips crack on your floodlight clamps, emergency repair may be made by using ordinary friction tape. Open spring clip, remove the worn rubber tubing, and apply two or three layers of the tape.

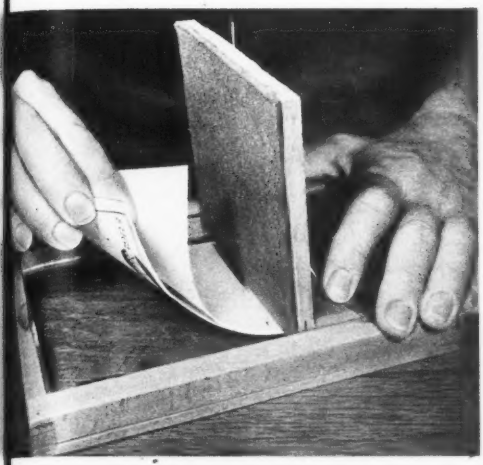
If you use more than one kind of film in your camera, be sure you know what you have on the spool. Moisten the strip of gummed label that seals the paper around an unexposed roll, and affix it to camera.





Thermometer holder may be conveniently fashioned by using a spring-type clothespin. Take pin apart and fasten one leg to darkroom wall. Then reassemble and place your thermometer between both jaws.

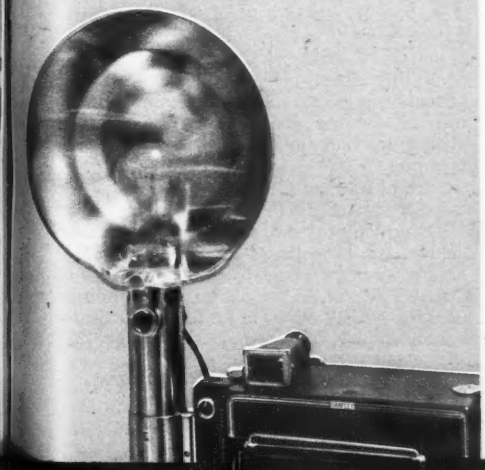




A quick way to get copies of letters, model releases, etc., is to make contact prints, just as though they were negatives. Printed surface should be against glass, emulsion against the back of the document.

Some heavy cameras have a tendency to twist and wobble even when mounted on a perfectly rigid tripod. To overcome this deficiency, cement a piece of corrugated rubber matting to the metal tripod head.

Blue plastic bowl cover slipped over flash reflector is protective device, and also doubles as blue flash fill when used with clear bulb. This method cuts costs and obviates necessity of toting blue bulbs.



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

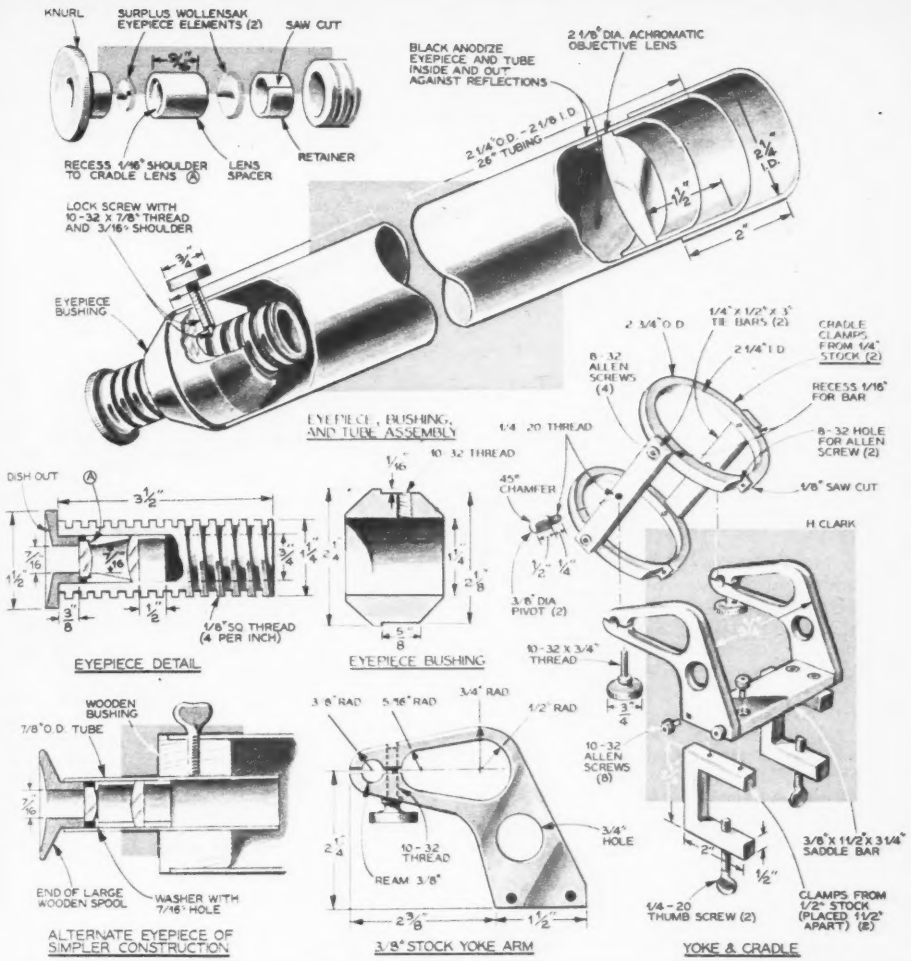
Conducted by Robert Brightman

Photos by Grayson Tewksbury

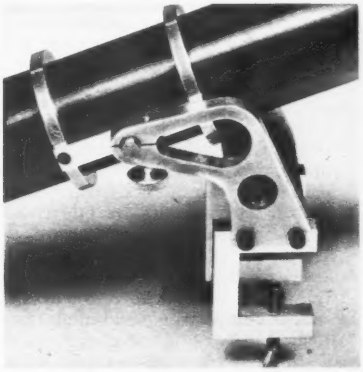
Paul Palanek of Valley Stream, N. Y., and refracting telescope he built using surplus Wollensak eyepiece and Jaegers achromatic objective.

HAVE you ever said to yourself, "Can I really build a good telescope capable of serious astronomical observation?" If you will look at the work of Paul Palanek of Valley Stream, N. Y., the answer is a resounding "yes." Here is a man who up until the time he tackled this project absolutely had no experience whatsoever in optics. Yet he built the superb refracting telescope illustrated on these pages.

The eyepiece and the 2⅛ in. diameter achromatic objective lens of 24½ in. focal length were purchased from A. Jaegers of Ozone Park, N. Y. for $15.00. In combination they yield a power of about 30 times, ample enough to [*Continued on page* 192]



Long eyepiece adapter permits focusing from infinity to 30 ft. Set-screw locks eyepiece in place.



For convenience in mounting, clamp can be turned around so that opening can face front or rear.

[*Continued from page* 120]

baffle to be considered. Then there is the clutch throwout mechanism to be checked, including the bushing which is likely to be the self-lubricated type. Included in the inspection should be examination of the clutch shaft pilot bearing, the driving face of the flywheel, the clutch shaft bearing and the splines of the clutch shaft. An extra flywheel and a gauge plate are among the special pieces of equipment needed to do a good job. Joe really has his hands full and should not even consider the job without detailed instructions for the particular make of clutch on his car.

Smart is the owner who can meet clutch oddities calmly and find a remedy that doesn't involve removal of this hard working unit. Just about everything in the book happens as a result of clutch misbehavior. Among the common varieties of trouble are:

(1) Grabbing, slipping, dragging and chattering. (2) Vibration. (3) Rattles, squeaks and other odd noises. (4) Failure of the clutch to transmit engine power to the gears. (5) Incorrect adjustment and misalignment.

Those which I have grouped under (1) have a common cause in grease or oil or other foreign matter in the clutch. If this oil is fresh it is likely to cause slippage. If it has been "baked" with heat it may result in a glaze, and grabbing or chatter follows. If the oil becomes tacky it will prevent full release. Dragging will follow. Gears will clash.

Oil can work into the clutch from the transmission or past a worn rear main engine bearing or its retainer. The latter is the usual source of an oily clutch. Sometimes oil is forced to leak from the motor because of excessive crankcase pressure due to a clogged vent. If there is a leaky core plug at the rear of the block, inside the flywheel cover, water or anti-freeze will get into the clutch. Evidence of all this is the appearance of oil or coolant on the garage floor just below the clutch housing vent. Oily clutches often can be cleaned up with gasoline, but there will usually be an early return of this trouble.

I might interject here that clutches are highly unpredictable. A clutch may grab one day and not another; and it isn't always due to weather or climatic conditions. Often serious clutch trouble will disappear with continued use of the car. Much also depends on the quality of the clutch facings. In fact, no clutch is any better than its facing.

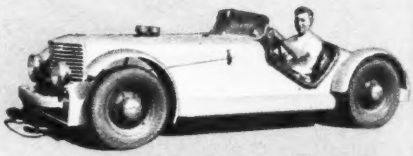
Anything that is not normal with the clutch will cause the various common troubles in group No. 1. Wear on facings will, for instance, cause slippage. So will binding of the clutch pedal or lack of adjustment that causes it to hit the underside of the toeboard.

Vibration I have explained largely as improper balance, but it can also be caused by failure to use a flexible type of plate where the rigid variety was not intended. A bent clutch shaft will play a tune of its own, and so will anything that results in whipping of the propeller shaft, again clearly illustrating the clutch's sensitiveness to other car units.

Noises mentioned in group No. 3 may be the penalty for a variety of clutch conditions, including worn sleeves and throwout bearings, an oil-starved pilot bearing, worn splines, rear end looseness (there is it again!), loose clutch hub, improperly lubricated main drive gear bearing, etc. I wouldn't take clutch noises too seriously unless they become persistent.

But in the first three groups misalignment may also be a factor. One of the leading suppliers of clutch facings considers misalignment between the engine and transmission as one of the most common of clutch troubles. It not only provides a lot of car misbehavior but results in rapid wear on such parts as retractor collars and levers, as well as the splines of the clutch plate on the shaft. In some cases the strain is so great on the driven member it may break off the hub. To check all this it may be necessary to remove the clutch and the gearbox so as to check the flywheel and the housing with a dial gauge. Runout of the flywheel should not exceed .003 in. Keep in mind that misalignment is very rough on the transmission's gears and its bearings. In fact, any clutch trouble is a problem for the car in general. Rear end gears may be damaged by sudden clutch engagement. Overheating and engine strain result from clutch slippage. Many an engine is strained because a rough clutch tempts the driver to cut down on shifting. •

MI SPORTSTER



Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Connecticut. Specify Plan No. HJ-19.

PT-810

[*Continued from page* 126]

The bow blocks can now be carved to final shape; fair smoothly into the plywood planking of the boat's hull.

Before any more work is done on the hull, the engine and drive assembly should be installed. Fit the wood engine bearers in place and check their alignment carefully. See that their tops are at the same angle. Make the engine bearer plates from aluminum. Bolt to wood engine bearers and spot engine mounting holes. This should be done with coupling, shaft and shaft tube in place. Try to get a straight line from prop to flywheel. The hole through the bottom should be a bit larger than the shaft tube so that the tube can be shifted to align properly. Space around the shaft tube can be packed with wood slivers and Plastic Wood to make a watertight joint. Glue wood engine bearers and shaft tube in place only after alignment is perfect. The shaft must turn freely; any binding will cause undue wear.

The rudder can be made now and fitted into the stern. Note that the rudder is slotted for the shaft. The shaft is positioned at the center of the rudder stock; solder is then smoothed over so that the shaft is faired very cleanly. Do not just solder the shaft to one side of the rudder or the turbulence created will cause unequal turn radius. The rudder shaft tube is held in vertical position with a triangle of plywood extending forward from the transom. Bend shaft over to form tiller.

Complete all other work inside the hull. Insert screw eyes for receiver mounting and battery hold-downs. Glue ¼x½-in. strips to the bottom between Frames 4 and 5 for battery and battery box positioning. Give the inside of the hull several coats of fuel-proof dope if a glow-plugged engine is to be used. Now add the deck beams. Note that the lower portion of the beams fit under the sheer stringers. The fore and aft pieces (carlings) are then put in place over the top of the beams. Space between sheer stringers and carlings are filled with another piece of same stock so that carling and beam tops are flush with sheer line.

The plywood deck is now cut to shape. Carefully cut out the removable sections and save. Make these cuts with a very sharp knife rather than a coping saw. Check fit of deck on the hull for proper overhang. Coat spaces between beams with fuel-proof dope and glue the deck down. When dry, the deck, sides and bottom can be sanded smooth, filled and painted. Add $\frac{3}{32}$-in. square pine or hard balsa spray strip along chine.

Superstructure comes next. All parts are balsa block or sheet. Scale the parts directly off the plans. The deckhouse and bridge is built up over the plywood panel cut out of the deck so that a snug fit results when this structure is in place. The hold-down is of the type used on Team Racer cowls. The bottom anchor for the hook is a loop of $\frac{1}{16}$-in. wire wrapped around the top fin of the engine. Rear deck hold-downs are phosphor bronze clips mounted to slide under deck Frames 4 and 5.

Since the engine is mounted well down in the hull, it needs plenty of cooling air. Tests of the original boat were run in the wintertime with fairly low air temperatures, and cooling seemed adequate. For summertime operation, however, it will probably be necessary to make the front of the bridge removable for better cooling. The rear of the deckhouse should also have holes enlarged for the same reason. Mast structure can be made up of steel and brass wire, soldered together. The base is brass sheet bolted to the rear deck.

All guns were made with weather covers on, simulated by carved balsa block. Details of the armament are hard to locate. No torpedo tubes are shown, but if installed on the big boat they would probably be mounted on the outer edges of the deck between the deckhouse and the stern. All small deck structures were double cemented, pinned or screwed in place.

The rudder servo mechanism is mounted on a plywood panel with brass clips screwed to Frame 5 serving as hold-downs. A single screw through the plywood into the keel holds the front down. A Spitfire fuel cutoff timer was used for initial test runs and its use is recommended to check turn and straight runs before radio control is used.

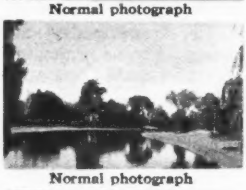
Antenna is three feet in length, of flexible woven aerial wire running from bow cleat to top of scale whip antenna and back to stern tow bitt. Make loop in both ends for ease of attachment, place rubber band at one end, bind wire around antenna. •

Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420

Helpful facts about filters...

Normal photograph

Taken with Yellow (K2) Filter



Normal photograph

Taken with Yellow (G) Filter

Normal photograph

Taken with Green (X1) Filter

Normal photograph

Taken with Red (A) Filter

Why they do so much for your snapshots

Taking snapshots without a filter can be like eating flapjacks without butter—their full flavor and appeal are often not brought out.

Examples of what some of the most popular Kodak Wratten Filters will do are shown on the left. For instance, the K2 Filter is perfect for making clouds *look* like clouds—white and fleecy. And for more dramatic sky emphasis, you have the more powerful dark yellow G Filter. Yellow filters, including the new Kodak Cloud Filter for use with inexpensive cameras, may be used with orthochromatic or panchromatic films.

For emphasizing background foliage and clouds—and at the same time giving a pleasing natural modeling to faces photographed against a blue sky—you can use the green Kodak Wratten Filter X1 (with panchromatic film only). And for the most spectacular, thrilling sky rendition of all, try the red A Filter (panchromatic and infrared films only).

As you use and enjoy filters, you will want to add to your collection. So be sure to see your Kodak dealer for a complete list of Kodak Wratten Filters. Prices start at $1.65 (Kodak Cloud Filter, any size, $1.72).

Warm up your distant color shots with a Kodak Skylight Filter—With this filter you reduce the bluish cast that often appears in distant scenes. Use it to get warmer-tone pictures of mountains, seascapes, sunlit snow scenes . . . pictures made in open shade under a clear blue sky and on overcast days. Requires no change in normal exposure. Prices start at $1.65.

Reproduction from normal color transparency

Reproduction from color transparency using Kodak Pola-Screen

Darken the sky in your color pictures—A Kodak Pola-Screen does the trick—in color or black-and-white. Also offers the only sure way to subdue reflections from glass, wood, water, and other nonmetallic surfaces. The effect your Pola-Screen will have on the picture may be predetermined by looking through the Kodak Pola-Screen Viewer—a miniature screen which fits over the indicator handle of your Pola-Screen. Varying degrees of sky-darkening can be obtained by rotating the screen. Price of Viewer, $6.75; Pola-Screens, from $6.75.

A Kodak Close-Up Attachment gives you pictures like the one above at right

Move in on your subject this easy way—Slip an inexpensive Kodak Close-Up Attachment over your lens and you'll give your camera new picture-taking ability. You can "shoot" at closer range than is normally possible with a fixed-focus camera, and get big, clear images. Use the attachment for head-and-shoulder pictures, close-ups of pets and flowers. The little story above shows you how easy it is—how pleasing the results. There are sizes to fit most Kodak, Brownie, and fixed-focus Cine-Kodak Cameras. Any size, $1.63.

An inexpensive supplementary lens does wonders too

For extreme close-ups—Kodak Portra Lenses 1+, 2+, and 3+ give pronounced close-ups of subjects with both still and movie cameras. When you place one in front of your camera lens you step up its power for short-range photography of people, nature studies, and table-top subjects. Kodak Portra Lenses are graduated in power as their numbers indicate. To secure even stronger effects, the lenses may be used in combination. A 2+ lens and 3+ lens combined give the effect of a 5+ lens. From $2.59.

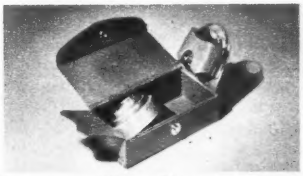
Normal Close-up

With Kodak Portra Lens 1+

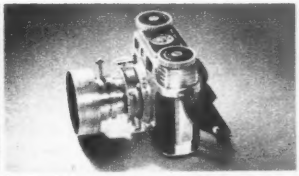
With Kodak Portra Lens 2+

With Kodak Portra Lens 3+

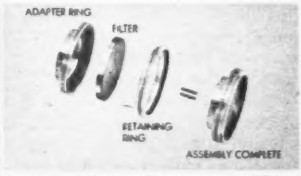
With Kodak Portra Lenses 2+ and 3+



Protect your filters this easy way—Kodak Combination Filter Cases are handsome leather cases that protect lens attachments and provide a convenient way to carry them. One compartment holds a Kodak Adapter Ring, Filter, Lens Hood; the second, three filters. Series V, $4.25; Series VI, $4.95.



Shade the eye of your camera—A Kodak Lens Hood helps to guard against light-streaked photographs by making it easier to keep sunlight from striking your lens directly. It also serves to reduce sky "flare" when pictures are side-lighted by the sun or by photo lamps. From $1.65.



A single Adapter Ring accepts filters and other lens attachments—The two-element Kodak Adapter Ring is the basic unit of Kodak Combination Lens Attachments. Its nonrusting chrome plating matches perfectly the quality finish of your camera. Available in all series sizes. Prices start at $1.29.

Your Kodak dealer is fitted by training and experience to give you valuable help in your hobby of photography. He'll be happy to "talk shop" any time.

Prices are subject to change without notice

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Go Fly A Kite

[*Continued from page* 131]

a light structure can be strong and practically unbreakable if it is, like a parachute, flexible. Compare if you will the weight and ruggedness of a parachute with that of a conventional glider capable of supporting the same weight in the air.

If we could combine the shape of the supersonic airplane with the unbreakable structure of the parachute, we would have a fine kite. But for such a kite to fly, it must possess stability of both shape and position. If we could provide these, the rest would be easy.

We started by making small paper kites and dropping them as gliders. Then we attached threads to them at various points and towed them about the living room. Whenever we found a promising configuration, we would build a larger model of cloth and take it to an open field for a trial. If it didn't fly, home we went to make modifications and then back for another trial. Our efforts were not in vain, for after many attempts we succeeded in making thoroughly satisfactory models.

A simple one has but four shroud lines, two on each side, and the tail is attached either at a single point on the centerline or at the juncture of a pair of lines attached to the trailing edge about midway between the centerline and the tips. A 12x12-in. sheet of paper or plastic with one of the diagonals for the centerline is very satisfactory.

Starting with this simple design, one can add area and shroud lines almost without limit. In addition to the shroud lines attached to the leading edges, we have also attached them along the centerline diagonal, thus forming the surface into a double lobe or bucket shape as shown in the accompanying drawings. At an early stage in the development, we designed a miniature tow target to serve as both a tail in the air and a carrying case on the ground.

One of these days, we're going to make one of our kites large enough to lift a man. We'll supply him with some controls and, to test the rig in safety, we'll tow it from a boat so a crash will not injure the pilot. A further development would allow the kite to be flown as a glider. Imagine the thrill of carrying such a glider in your knapsack to the top of a mountain and then unfurling it and gliding down into the valley.

But the most intriguing possibility is the use of this wing as the lifting component of an auto-airplane. When the airplane alighted, the wing would be folded and put in the baggage compartment. The auto would then drive away unencumbered.

—*Francis M. Rogallo* •

Portable Sanders

[*Continued from page* 104]

pad permits rubbing or polishing furniture and woodwork.

Our final group of motor-driven sanders is known by such names as reciprocal, orbital, or oscillating. The abrasive surface is rapidly moved back and forth, in an oval pattern, or in a combination of both of these movements (see sketch). A clamping device is used to hold the paper or cloth tightly over the head that is operated either through a direct or a belt drive from the motor. It may then be used for sanding, polishing, or rubbing on metal, wood, plastic, or even tough composition materials.

These machines make walls smooth and joints invisible. Repainted fenders and doors of automobiles are feather-edged to perfection. Boat decks and bulkheads are maintained with a minimum of effort.

They can also be used to clean glued joints and to smooth knots and checks. They will rapidly rub down undercoats or fillers before the final finish is applied.

The orbital and oscillating types are noted for their use with, across, or against the grain. They can also smooth butt joints where the grain meets at right angles.

The reciprocating type produces a satin-like finish. It is just about perfect for lapping and finishing.

It might be well to know something about the abrasives that are to be used on these power sanders. Flint is the least expensive and the most common. It is brittle, breaks down easily, and is therefore most suitable for use on softer materials.

Garnet is more durable than flint. The stones tend to break while in use and in doing so leave new jagged surfaces. These prolong its utility.

Emery has a slower cutting action than either flint or garnet because the grains of equal size are not as sharp. It is generally used as a polisher and is used most often on metals.

Silicon carbide is man-made. Sand and coke are fused at extremely high temperatures and the hard clinkers formed are crushed into small grains. This abrasive is very brittle and is used for cutting very hard metals or wood.

Aluminum oxide is made from bauxite and small proportions of iron filings and coke. It is not as hard as silicon carbide but is much tougher.

There are several things to remember when selecting an abrasive. Soft work that might clog the paper calls for a grain that is widely spaced. Finish sanding should be done with progressively finer abrasives, but more than one grit specification should never be skipped for best results. •

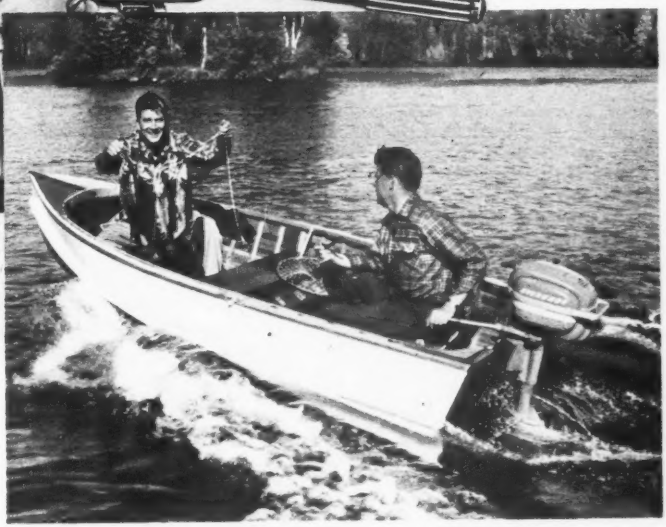
just what fishermen ordered!

[AND MAN, HOW THEY'VE ORDERED IT]

FLEETWIN

7.5 O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. Price F.O.B. Factory, subject to change without notice

$210



IT'S FLEETWIN . . . by Evinrude! It zoomed into the favor of knowledgeable fishermen the day it hit the water!

Its popularity rides up and up, for there's no motor like it. See how *much* of so many good things it offers you . . .

It's wonderfully *light!* Fleetwin weighs only a few pounds more than most "fives."

But . . . packed into those few pounds you'll find a noble bonus of 50% *more power*. Power that whisks you to your fishing spots miles, miles faster. The smoothest, sweetest, sharpest power you've ever handled!

How about *trolling?* You couldn't ask for a finer trolling motor . . . for *this* one, owners will tell you, is *perfection*.

With Fleetwin's Duo-Clutch you've got "press-the-button" handling ease . . . you start in neutral, and "idle" anytime.

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—let him give you a show-down demonstration of *all* that Fleetwin offers against the field! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. CATALOG FREE! Write today for catalog of the complete Evinrude line.

EVINRUDE MOTORS

4810 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

IN CANADA: Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ontario

EVINRUDE

Contact Printer De Luxe

[*Continued from page* 146]

good compression below the hinge. You need use only two of the three screw holes to screw the hinges in place. Put washers below the springs where they touch the wood strip.

Make the handle next and line it up with the normally open micro switch on the front of the box. A micro switch has but little movement for making the contact and therefore you must provide additional movement in the dowel which pushes the switch. This is accomplished by the hardwood block just above the switch. It has a 3/8 in. hole from top to bottom housing two short pieces of dowel with a length of coil spring in between. The bottom dowel rests on the button of the switch. As the handle is brought down the dowel operates the switch but any additional movement is taken up by the spring so that the switch is not damaged. The top of the block should be even with the top of the box so as not to interfere with the printing. Before the vertical block on the handle is permanently located, it is well to make the hold down springs and fit them in place. They are made of phosphor bronze $\frac{1}{16}$x1 in. Bend the short ends first and then the larger radii for the tops. Bolt them to the handle. Some fine adjustment may have to be made to get both springs to come down evenly but this is simple to do. When finished you can then cut the vertical block on the handle to proper length to operate the switch.

Put a small screw eye in the bottom of the handle and one on the platen and use a brass chain to open the printer. Here again, some adjustment should be made to get just the operation you want of the hinged platen. The frame holding the opal glass has a groove to accommodate the glass. A strip is nailed on front edge to kill any light that may escape.

If negatives of all one size are going to be printed, then a mask can be drawn directly on the glass. Make a different glass for each size of print. The advantage? No fuss or bother with paper masks and sharper edges. Small triangular blocks along the top and left hand side can be glued in place as guides.

In this particular printer 15-watt lamps are used which finish a print in about seven seconds. The ruby or safe light is a 10-watt bulb. It is covered by a small frozen orange juice can from which the top and bottom were removed. One end is covered with two layers of red cellophane paper which yields a bright safe light. The can is merely set over the bulb. The inside of the box is painted flat white. Ventilating holes and ventilators are painted with dull black. Outside is stained light gray and given two coats of spar varnish. •

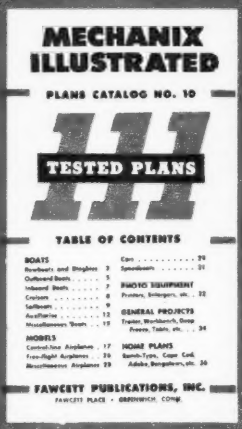
Your Foundation

[*Continued from page* 115]

greatest saving in excavation and in the cost of masonry materials is afforded by the use of this type of construction. However, it requires the addition of girders to support the floor above. Piers may be either poured concrete or built of block with a poured concrete footing below. In order to exclude cold winds, snow and vermin from under the house, a barrier should be built between perimeter piers. This may be done by using sheets of cement asbestos board projecting into the ground and backfilling against the outside.

Any of the four methods described herein would be satisfactory, depending on the type of house and the budget you are working with. Bear in mind that the basement is inexpensive space when compared to the same space built above ground. The added cost of the basement therefore consists of material and labor for about eight additional block courses and the added bulldozer excavation. We may also consider a combination of any of these types to give us a partial basement with a crawl space and/or slab on grade. The choice depends upon the house and the site upon which it will be built. •

YOURS—FREE!

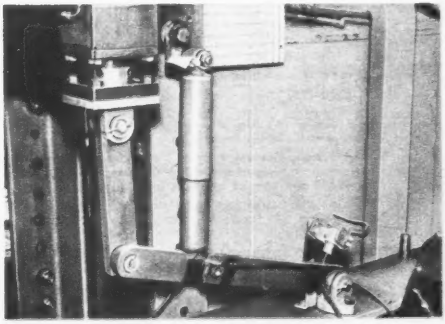


This issue of the MI Plans Catalog contains descriptions of 111 tested plans for boats, models, photo equipment, general projects, and homes. For your free copy, send your name and address and a 3-cent stamp to cover postage and handling to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Insist on **GENUINE FORD PARTS** *because...* **they're TRACK TESTED**

and best for Fords

40,000 miles of torture—In 40,000 miles you'd never give your Ford's shock absorbers the pounding they get on Ford test tracks. That is why you can be sure that Ford shock absorbers, like all Genuine Ford Parts are made right to fit right to last longer.



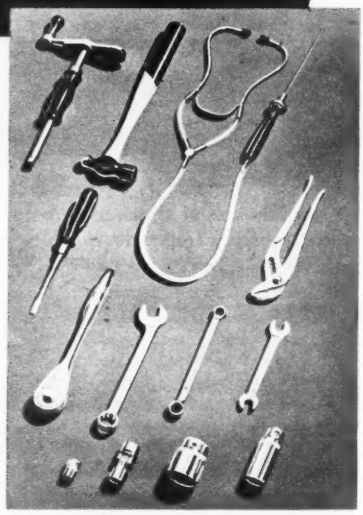
Tested ten years in a week—Here a Ford Shock Absorber is operated through a million cycles—equivalent to ten years' normal use! As fine as the parts built into *new* Fords, Genuine Ford Parts are the world's most completely tested parts for your Ford.

"Specify the parts that are TRACK TESTED"

GENUINE Ford PARTS

Available at all Ford Dealers and selected independent garages who display this sign

6 good reasons why you should buy Herbrand VAN CHROME Tools



Herbrand offers...

1. **QUALITY:** Since 1881 Herbrand has been known deservedly as the "Aristocrat of Tools". Herbrand is one of the oldest manufacturers of automotive hand tools in the industry.
2. **MATERIAL:** For good tools, quality material must be used. Herbrand uses only the finest of Nylon, Tenite II and special analysis high alloy steel.
3. **DESIGN:** Herbrand designs provide an ideal combination of function, strength, comfort and eye-appeal.
4. **FINISH:** All Van Chrome tools are machined, polished, and finished by the latest in new equipment.
5. **DEVELOPMENT:** Herbrand has been a continuous leader in research and development of new tools and in the improvement of existing tools.
6. **VALUE:** Herbrand prices are maintained at the lowest level consistent with Herbrand high standards of quality.

Herbrand Van-Chrome Tools are the choice of professional mechanics everywhere. Never surpassed, and seldom equalled, they represent highest value and quality. Backed by an unqualified guarantee for workmanship and material Herbrand is the best buy in quality tools. See this complete line at your Herbrand distributor — today!

★ **Send 10c for Herbrand's completely illustrated 95 page catalog No. 54-MS**

HERBRAND

Herbrand

VAN-CHROME TOOLS

THE BINGHAM HERBRAND CORPORATION

Fremont 16, Ohio

Cutting Board

[*Continued from page* 147]

base by 1/16 in. to assure knife clearance.

Masonite, ¼-in. thick, is cut, drilled and countersunk for screws. The lefthand Masonite piece will be one inch narrower as it abuts the cutter bar as noted in sketch.

Bevel one edge of the two scale strips and attach to the lower edge of the cutting board with glue and brads. Make certain that both are at exact right angles to the cutting edge.

Prepare the upper metal pressure plate of No. 22 galvanized iron by clamping the pressure bar to it, in exact alignment with the front cutting edge. Mark and drill the two guide pin holes with a No. 12 drill.

The upper spring pressure plate is completed by attaching the metal plate to the under side of the lattice wood strip, drilling and elongating the guide holes as before. A strip of felt or canvas is cemented to the bottom of the metal plate covering the screw heads but clearing the guide pin holes, leaving at least ⅛ in. clearance from the cutting edge of the pressure plate.

Guide pins for the pressure plate consist of two stove bolts 3/16 x 1½ in. and are screwed into the cutter bar through the pressure plate holes. A lightweight spring approximately one inch in length will provide ample tension.

With the cutting board assembled and tested for alignment and freedom of movement of the spring pressure plate, nothing remains but to glue a small hand knob atop the pressure plate, apply shellac or varnish followed by enamel and calibrate the scale in inches with India ink. The 16 x 18-in. cutting board cost less than $2.00 but can be made larger if required at a very slight additional cost.—*E. P. Smith* •

Model Roundhouse

[*Continued from page* 133]

it is a good idea to include an ammeter as part of your pack. An ammeter not only shows the amount of current being drawn but will instantly show any cause of trouble on the line. *A high reading means trouble, stop and investigate.*

Remember, this pack only delivers uncontrolled power. You still need a rheostat to control the speed of the train and switches to energize various sections of track. This circuitry will be dealt with in a future article.

In wiring the power pack all connections should be thoroughly clean and mechanically secure before applying the solder. Use a resin core solder, never an acid-type when making any electrical connections. •

Now . . . an easy way to wash your car

DU PONT CAR WASH

Floats away grime . . . saves you time

JUST SPONGE IT ON

THEN RINSE IT OFF

(AND LET IT DRAIN)

It's a wonderful new detergent . . . gets your car spotlessly clean

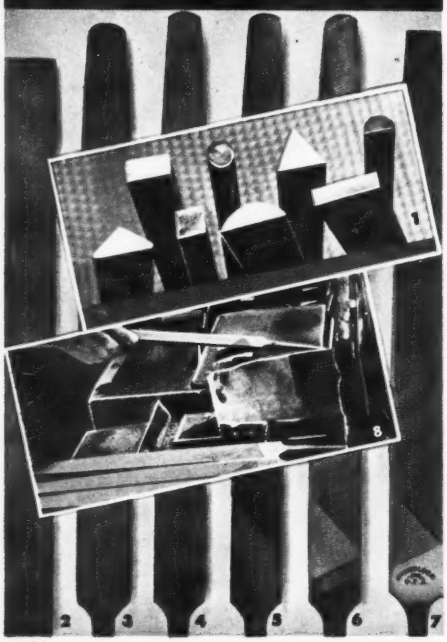
You'll never know how fast and easy it is to wash a car until you've used remarkable new **Du Pont Car Wash.** Just a tablespoonful in a pail of water produces a bucketful of fluffy foam. Then this ideal solution goes to work . . . makes the most stubborn dirt, grease and oil disappear in a wink. Simply rinse it away, let it drain, and your car will dry—with no streaks or spots! Next time, let Du Pont Car Wash make the job a cinch for you..

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DU PONT № 7 PRODUCTS

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

How a quality file is born



NICHOLSON file quality begins with steels (1) made to carefully determined specifications. . . . File blanks (2) are machine-forged to uniform shape (3). . . . For teeth cutting, blanks are annealed by precisely controlled heating and cooling (4). . . . Blanks are then straightened, ground to remove scale, precision-smoothed to assure teeth of even height and sharpness (5). . . . Teeth are cut by Nicholson-designed machines renowned for their accuracy (6). . . . A scientific process gives the teeth exactly the right uniform hardness—after which files are cleaned, further sharpened, tang-softened to prevent breakage, and oiled to prevent rust (7).

Every step of manufacture is checked. Furthermore, the finished files are given a series of final tests by trained inspectors (8)—after which these world leaders in quality files are ready for you to enjoy using. At hardware dealers everywhere.

FREE BOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY," tells lots more. Write.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
49 Acorn Street, Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON U.S.A. — BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

NICHOLSON

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Document Copying

[*Continued from page* 143]

evenly from a 45° angle (as shown) and you won't be bothered with reflections. Any diffused lamps in matching reflectors will do. Those illustrated have built-in reflectors and are very efficient.

Regardless of whether you use a meter or not, it is best to run a trial of various exposures from which the best exposure for your own equipment can be chosen visually. As a suggested starting point for those who do not have meters, place two No. 2 photofloods in reflectors at about 30 in. from the copy, load with film, and expose a test film for 1, ½, ⅕, 1/10, and 1/25 second at f-22.

Original material can be broadly classified into two groups: (1) *continuous tone* material with many delicate gradations of tone, such as photographs, paintings, or reproductions of them in magazines; and (2) *line copy*, such as printing, letters, typewriting, line drawing, and graphs and charts, which are primarily of only two contrasting tones.

Continuous tone material is best copied with regular orthochromatic or panchromatic films of long scale—these are the standard films sold for everyday use. Line copy originals are best handled with "process" films of extreme contrast. Owners of 35mm cameras or cameras using sheet films can take advantage of the properties of a great variety of special films. But, while owners of roll-film cameras do not have a wide choice, they can nevertheless make excellent copies of all materials with regular films.

Negative processing should be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the particular film you use. The following films are recommended for copying "line" work:

Roll Films & Film Packs
- **Ansco Supreme**
- **Kodak Verichrome**
- **Kodak Plus-X**

35mm Films
- **Ansco Minipan**
- **DuPont Microcopy**
- **Kodak Micro-File**

Sheet Films
- **Ansco Process**
- **DuPont Process Pan**
- **Eastman Contrast Process Ortho**
- **Eastman Contrast Process Pan**

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

Get more KICK out of life!
Power riders get more ZING out of life — have barrels of fun. Never a dull moment — always something exciting to do — when you own a Harley-Davidson 125! Now's the time to get into this fast-growing sport and treat yourself to an endless round of thrilling good times with other throttle-twisters. See your Harley-Davidson dealer — or send us 25¢ for literature on the 1952 models and a copy of the ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with power-riding action pictures and stories.
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Harley-Davidson
125
WITH Tele-Glide® FORK

CAR LOST ITS PEP?
BURNING OIL?

Holt's

PISTON SEAL

restores pep and cuts down oil consumption when caused by worn rings.

Yes, its true! You can treat your own car for about the price of a tankful of gas. A mere fraction of what an overhaul job would cost!

Holt's PISTON SEAL forms a self-expanding, pliable lubricating seal around the pistons. One treatment lasts 10,000 miles.

Easy to install. Cannot harm the finest engine. Thousands of satisfied users. Called "penicillin for engines," and "the poor man's friend."

Note:
This is the genuine HOLT'S Piston Seal. Proven quality for 15 years.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS!

R. H. Philbrick, Dept. 1E
220 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables 34, Fla.
Rush free details on PISTON SEAL.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Canadians: Write — Treglown, Inc.
1269 Greene Ave., Montreal, Canada

Book Notes

AUDEL'S NEW AUTOMOBILE GUIDE; Theo. Audel & Co.; 49 West 23rd Street, New York City; 1607 pages; $4.00

A MEATY comprehensive guide on the automobile and what makes it tick. The 59 chapters cover about every possible ailment that could befall a motor car and how to cure it. Adequate pictures and good line drawings point up the text. A 13-page index, in addition to the chapter headings, make it rather simple to look up particular parts and service specifications.

LAFAYETTE RADIO'S MASTER CATALOG; published by Lafayette Radio Wire Television, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York; $6.95

THIS tome is to the radio ham and experimenter what the Sears Roebuck catalog is to the farmer—and city dweller too. What Lafayette has done is to combine every single catalog extant on radio equipment supplies and bound them all in one giant volume. A fascinating book for reference and to pore through.

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS, Second Edition; F. W. Dodge, New York City; 884 pages; $12.50

THE enlarged edition of this volume contains 232 additional pages of vital information on architectural design, engineering data, materials technology, and building practice. Designed for use by architects, engineers, specification writers and other building technicians, it is a series of authoritative treatises embodying all the technical aspects of construction. Whether it be the size of a beam, the proper height of a classroom or the inner workings of a lock you are seeking, you will find the information quickly in this book.

This edition also contains pertinent material from the popular Architectural Engineering section of the Architectural Record. These articles cover such subjects as prestressed concrete, roof trusses, theater design and equipment, and so on.

Because of its proved-by-experience solutions to hundred of structural problems, this book cuts research time and furnishes many shortcuts. Anyone planning to do any building at all—whether it's a birdbath or a bowling alley—would be wise to consult this valuable reference work.

10,000 ROUNDS Guaranteed by H&R PERFORMANCE BOND

Pioneer

NEW 1952 MODEL 765
.22 Caliber Bolt Action Single Shot **$15.40** Retail

Extensive tests on the H&R "Pioneer" prove that for accuracy, smooth action, cocking on the upstroke, fumble-free loading and easy-to-use safety, the "Pioneer" is tops in performance! And you can depend on it for 10,000 rounds — guaranteed by a written H&R Performance Bond. There's nothing like it for any rifle at any price! See the Performance Bonded H&R "Pioneer" at your gun dealer's.

✓ CHECK THE FEATURES —

only H&R "PIONEER" AMONG 4 LEADING MAKES *has them all!*

FEATURES	H&R "PIONEER"	Rifle "A"	Rifle "B"	Rifle "C"
"Bull's-Eye" Broach Rifling	✓			
Self-Cocking Action	✓	✓		✓
Loading Platform	✓			
Side Thumb Safety	✓			✓
PERFORMANCE BOND	✓			

GUARANTEED FOR ACCURACY

The barrel on H&R "Pioneer" with "Bull's-Eye" Broach Rifling equals or surpasses barrel accuracy on any other .22! You can't buy a more accurate .22!

FREE CATALOG — all H&R rifles, revolvers, shotguns, write to

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.
136 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

QUALITY ARMS FAMOUS THE WORLD OVER

Tropicals Are Topical

[*Continued from page* 63]

the male's watchful waiting, the fry hatch out. With young 'uns swimming around, papa must be taken from the tank, too—once the job is done he develops an appetite for his own progeny.

Male Bettas, distinguished by their veil-like fins and brilliant coloration, are the fightingest small fish in captivity. Put two of them in the same tank and they will engage in mortal combat. In Thailand, where they originated, they are specially bred for their fighting qualities and their owners pit them against one another, betting on the outcome.

The most unique protection for eggs and small fry is provided by the Egyptian Mouthbreeder. After the eggs are fertilized, the female scoops them up out of the sand and holds them in her mouth during the two weeks required for them to hatch. She lets the young fish swim about the tank on their own in time, but if there is any sign of danger—such as the approaching hand of the aquarium owner or unfriendly fish—she opens her mouth and the little ones dart back inside.

The African Mouthbreeder follows the same technique, but just to be different it is the male of this species instead of the female who holds the young ones in his mouth.

"That's what makes fish-keeping such an absorbing hobby," says a doctor who, like many in his profession, is a confirmed collector. "Each species has its own peculiarity, its own personality. It may be true that people are all alike, but you can't say the same for your aquarium pets."

Out of the hundreds of varieties of tropicals, there are scores of believe-it-or-nots to illustrate the medico's point. The Archer Fish of Thailand, for example. If he sees a fly buzzing about overhead, he darts to the surface and spits out a stream of water which hits the insect and fells it for his dinner.

Then there's the Leaf Fish—a wafer-shaped character, brown with gold spots, who seems to drift instead of swim through the water. And the Climbing Perch, whose acrobatics on aquarium plants always attract attention. And the Anableps, whose eyes have a bifocal effect—the upper halves are used to see above the surface, the lower halves to see underwater.

You don't need a barometer if there's a Weatherfish in your aquarium; he dashes

[*Continued on page* 169]

MODERNIZE YOUR WALLS . . . ONCE AND FOR ALL!

CONGOWALL

TRADE-MARK ®

LOOKS... FEELS... CLEANS.. like TILE

never needs refinishing!

Put up Gold Seal Congowall—and your work's done for good! No refinishing, no repairing, no repainting . . . ever!

And there's nothing to it. Because, tough, sturdy and durable as it is . . . Congowall is *really* flexible and easy to handle. *A cinch to install!* Just paste it up, that's all. Congowall locks itself to your wall . . . *and stays there!* It's up *successfully* in 3,000,000 homes!

Congowall's baked enamel surface looks and feels like expensive ceramic tile . . . even to the mortar lines. And like tile, it cleans quickly with a damp cloth . . . stays bright and beautiful for years.

Cost? Only about 15¢ a square foot!

Duplex backing absorbs paste... *locks* Congowall to wall!

Patented duplex backing identifies *genuine* Gold Seal Congowall.

The Gold Seal *guarantees* satisfaction or your money back!

See the wide range of colors at your Congowall dealer's. Or MAIL COUPON

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny 6, New Jersey

Please send me the free Congowall color guide and instruction folder.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** .... **State** .....

© 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

EXPERTS HAVE PROVED

Auto-Lite *RESISTOR* Spark Plugs GIVE DOUBLE LIFE*

...smoother performance...quick starts...greater gas savings

POLICE DEPARTMENTS—For smooth efficient performance, law enforcing agencies are switching to Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS—To get quick, sure starting, some of our nation's finest fire departments are insisting on Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

CAB COMPANIES — Enthusiastic taxi firms report best performance in heavy city traffic after installing Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

CAR ENGINEERS — After grueling laboratory and road tests, leading automotive engineers selected Auto-Lite Resistors as original factory equipment.

CAR OWNERS — Millions of car owners find Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs give them advantages possible only in spark plugs with a built-in resistor.

EXPERTS have proved Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs give smoother performance, quick starts, greater gas savings and *double life . . . benefits important to every car owner. Discover for yourself these benefits by replacing your worn-out spark plugs with Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.**

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE CO.
Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ont.

*Double life under equal service conditions when compared to spark plugs without a built-in resistor.

"Ignition Engineered"

AUTO-LITE *Resistor* **SPARK PLUGS**

The Auto-Lite Line also includes Standard, Transport, Marine, Aircraft and Model Plane Spark Plugs.

Auto-Lite Spark Plugs—Patented U.S.A.

Tune in "Suspense!"...CBS Radio Mondays...CBS Television Tuesdays

World's Speed Record

[*Continued from page 59*]

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

British Jaguar Mark VII five-passenger sedan

ENGINE:

6 cylinder, double overhead cams; bore 3.2677 inches, stroke 4.1732 inches; brake horsepower 160 @ 5200 rpm (with high-lift cams, dual exhaust, approximately 176 bhp @ 5500 rpm); compression ratio 8 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 120 inches; overall length 196½ inches; tread 56 inches front, 57½ rear; width 73 inches; height 63 inches; weight 3,850 pounds; standard tire size 6.70x16; gas tank (dual) 22 gals

PERFORMANCE:		(with high-lift cams, dual exhaust)
0 to 30 mph,	3.9 seconds	3.1 seconds
0 to 50 mph,	9.1 seconds	8.2 seconds
0 to 60 mph,	12.8 seconds	10.1 seconds
0 to 70 mph,	14.7 seconds	13.5 seconds

One mile from standing start, 47.55 seconds
Top speed, 102.56 mph (on Daytona Beach, official); 106.5 (on hard road); 112 (on hard road, with high-lift cams, dual exhaust)

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 60 mph
At 120 mph on speedometer, actual speed 106 mph

and stiff. The Jaguar is no stop-and-go car by any standards and is at its worst in creeping traffic, when it requires enough gear changing to tax the patience of Job.

After I tested the XK 120 (April 1950 MI) Editor Bill Parker got a very stinging letter from the Jaguar factory in England because I had complained that despite its many virtues the car was put together like a Chinese laundryman's version of a Western sandwich. I won't repeat that crack about the Mark VII. This one is assembled like a cowboy version of Chinese chop suey. To be more specific:

In the first 3,000 miles, the starting carburetor switch went haywire. The speedometer froze; I broke three speedometer cables. The car lost all anti-freeze several times because the head bolts weren't tight and the seat crank broke when it sheared its silly aluminum rivets. The tachometer ran dry and sounded like a cricket with hiccoughs until it was greased. The fan belt stretched to a point where it no longer turned the generator or water pump. Loose fitting gas fill caps caused bad fumes in the cabin. The grease retainers on the front wheels leaked.

The turn indicator went screwy and the

H-I *Preferred at Famous Fishing Spots* H-I

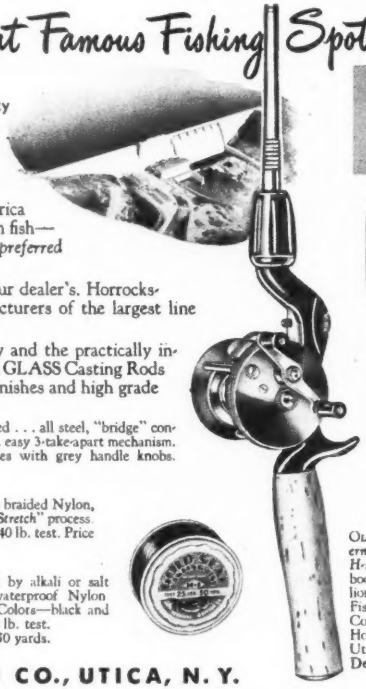
Dale Hollow Reservoir, Tennessee—Kentucky

A part of the vast Cumberland Valley development program, Dale Hollow Reservoir has skyrocketed to near the top of America's famous fishing spots.

In the famous fishing spots of outdoor America . . . *anywhere* and *everywhere* that fishermen fish—*and catch 'em* . . . you'll find H-I tackle is *preferred* for its quality, dependability and value.

Buy H-I—the *preferred* tackle line—at your dealer's. Horrocks-Ibbotson Company, Utica, N.Y. Manufacturers of the largest line of fishing tackle in the world.

The balanced action, uniform high quality and the practically indestructible dependability of H-I POWER GLASS Casting Rods are matched by their strikingly beautiful finishes and high grade mountings.



Power Glass Rods

HIBRIDGE—precision balanced . . . all steel, "bridge" construction . . . spiral gears . . . easy 3-take-apart mechanism. Maroon anodized side plates with grey handle knobs. Price $8.00.

SKIRR—Extra special, deluxe braided Nylon, treated by H-I's new "*Heat Stretch*" process. Colors—blue or green. 9—40 lb. test. Price $1.30—$2.60 per 50 yds.

GOLD SEAL—not affected by alkali or salt water. Hard braided, waterproof Nylon Low cost, high quality. Colors—black and black and white. 9—40 lb. test. Price $1.07—$2.35 per 50 yards.

LARGEST LINE
FINEST QUALITY
GREATEST VALUES

OLD HI SAYS—"*As one fisherman to another, better buy H-I.*" Write for my *free* books: "Fishing for the Millions," "Salt Water Sports Fishing" or "Pacific Coastal Fishing." Horrocks-Ibbotson Co., Utica, New York. Dept. 29

HORROCKS-IBBOTSON CO., UTICA, N. Y.

windshield developed water trickles right down the center column, although the sliding roof—a great feature—remained tight as a drum even through torrential rain. The gaskets on the foot vents came off and, as if this weren't enough, the rubber foot pads on the brake and clutch pedals wouldn't stay on. All these things happened, as I say, in the first 3,000 miles and didn't cost me a cent for new parts. And after these growing pains, the car has given me less trouble to maintain than a sun dial.

All in all, this is a quality car from one end to the other. Dollar for dollar I think the Mark VII is the best automotive buy in the world today. As soon as I finish writing this, I'm heading right back to Palm Beach where my dual exhaust system is waiting to be installed. With that, plus a dash of George Forman's tune-up genius, I'll spit in the eye of any sedan ever built.—*Tom McCahill* •

Tropicals Are Topical

[*Continued from page* 166]

about like mad when a storm is brewing. This finned forecaster, incidentally, belongs to the Catfish Scavenger group. The Scavengers act as housemaids in a tank, cleaning debris off the bottom, slicking up the plants and even wiping algae off the glass sides like window washers. Fresh-water snails, kept in many aquariums, perform much the same function.

Give them a tank with enough room and the West African Butterfly Fish and related varieties will skim or fly above the water's surface by means of their wing-like fins. Other species will make spectacular leaps and, if the aquarium isn't kept covered, they may be found lying dead on the living room rug.

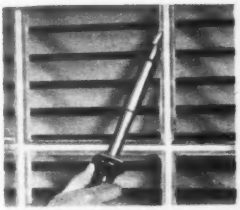
The Kissing Gouramis are recommended for newlyweds. They're so fond of smooching that when papa isn't kissing mamma, the chances are he's kissing his own reflection on the wall of the tank!

Tropicals are supplied to the market today by professional breeders and net-casting adventurers who explore fresh-water rivers and lakes in warm climes in almost every part of the globe. Among the countries which provide the best hunting grounds for the miniature fish are Brazil, India, Ceylon, Mexico.

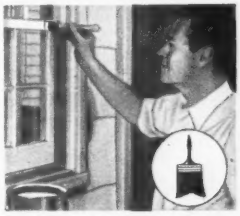
Fred Cochu of Ardsley, N. Y., might be called the Frank Buck of the industry. He holds an exclusive license from the Brazilian government to buy rare specimens from native collectors and to go on collecting safaris of his own far up the Amazon.

Yes, keeping home aquariums filled with pets has become a big business these days because America's hobbyists are seeing to it that tropicals are really topical. •

Pointers for home painters **Windows:**

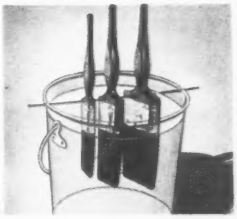


For a lasting job, remove *all* old or cracked putty. Hold tip of an electric soldering iron against putty until it is softened. Scrape out with putty knife.



Don't let your brush "fishtail" (see insert) by painting window frame with oversized brush. Use small nylon-bristled brush—one designed for the job.

Use a protecting strip of cardboard or sheet metal when painting near glass. Leave window slightly opened during drying, so it won't stick shut later.



Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before repainting.

JOB AFTER JOB you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

150th Anniversary

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON
BRISTLES

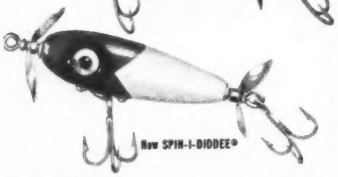
They're DYNAMITE

FOR SPINNING OR CASTING

FIN-DINGO®—Sensational, slow-sinking, fish-like action. Wt. ½ oz.—$1.25

WEE-NIPPEE® — Famous Nip-I-Diddee® action. Semi-weedless. Wt. ⅜ oz. $1.35

SPIN-I-DIDDEE® ¼ oz. size Nip-I-Diddee®. Real fish-getter. $1.25



FREE BOOK. 116 pages of helpful hints, new tackle, etc. *Write for it now.*
SOUTH BEND BAIT CO., 890 High St., South Bend 23, Ind.

SOUTH BEND
A Name Famous in Fishing

Make Quick Work of Small Jobs

with the "Yankee-Handyman" No. 2H Ratchet Screw Driver

Handy a hundred and one ways around the home, on appliances, fixtures, etc., this "Yankee-Handyman" No. 2H Screw Driver makes quick work of tightening or loosening small screws. Famous "Yankee" positive ratchet action. You can drive . . . draw *fast* with a No. 2H "Yankee-Handyman". Measures just 4 1/16" overall. See this and other "Yankee" time-saving tools on display at your local dealer's.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 2, 215 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

New Worlds To Conquer

[*Continued from page* 66]

to geographers who variously placed it within an area of several hundred miles. Disease and lack of food forced several members of the expedition to return to base; plagues of mosquitoes and black flies hampered progress; death from beasts and jungle men lay in every step.

But Dr. Cruxent conquered the Venezuelan green hell and filled in another blank on the maps of the world.

The Amazon basin in South America is by far the greatest of all the unexplored tropical frontiers—undeveloped, wild, turbulent and almost wholly unknown. The Amazon River, 3,900 miles long, runs from the Pacific to the Atlantic Oceans and the area it drains is a vast 2,700,000-square-mile empire, almost as large as continental United States. Yet this huge area is still virtually untapped.

What is awaiting the pioneer in the Amazon basin? Perils on the one hand, unsurpassed bounty on the other.

The perils: Hostile natives. Only recently, the Maquiritare Indians slaughtered eight Venezuelans who ventured into the wilderness to trade with them. Reprisal was impossible. The Indians, flitting silently and unseen through the dense forests, have learned the art of camouflage so well that they are actually invisible three yards away.

More perils: The equatorial lowlands, east of the Andes foothills, are infested with swamps where crocodiles lurk and disease is rampant. The Igapo, or flooded forest region, holds far more terrors than the mangrove swamps of Louisiana. And insects—in certain spots, mosquitoes and black flies come in such swarms that they can completely blot out the sky on a sunny day.

But now the bounties. Explorers have only recently learned a remarkable fact: The untouched inland areas, abounding with great prairies, expanses of fine waving grass and fertile soil, give every promise of containing limitless wealth. Earl Parker Hanson, a world traveler and explorer, declares that there are unending sources of rubber, Brazil nuts, tonka beans for perfumes, palm fibers, cashew nuts (the oil of which is important in the plastics industry), and palm oils now in demand because of war-born shortages. There are foods, there is timber, there is untold wealth in the Amazon basin which the world has not yet taken and used.

Tibet, land of mystery, also holds tantalizing puzzles for civilization. There are vast sections in the snow-capped mountains which have never been visited by explorers. And

[*Continued on page* 172]

MI Tests The '52 Buick

[*Continued from page* 83]

everything, especially if you eat the cake, and with Dynaflow there's no fast breaking from a light. The spongy feature that makes Dynaflow so successful in a parade up Broadway is the reason you get a squish instead of a swish when you jump the throttle.

In summing up, the Buick Roadmaster is a truly magnificent luxury wagon. No car on the road is more comfortable. It is as quiet as Saturday night in church and you get the same stable feeling as sitting in a parked Greyhound bus. This balloon will appeal to thousands who like to cruise the super highways or brave the horrors of city traffic in effortless peace. If it happens to be your type of car I can honestly say there is nothing finer. •

Three-Wheel Hot Rod

[*Continued from page* 85]

Happily, the three-wheeler shows no signs of sprouting wings and floating off the road even at high speeds. With its low center of gravity and excellent balance, it zips along as if glued to the ground. There's no sway on fast turns and the car handles extremely well at all speeds.

The judges at recent national auto shows in Washington were so pleased with Harp's hot rod that they awarded him a special prize. Promoters of other automobile shows have offered him $150 and up just to put his sleek dreamboat on display. As a result of such acclaim, Harp is thinking of building a two-seater version to satisfy the yen of other earth-bound young men for a speedy lift in a sky car. •—*Rudy Arnold*

Atmosphere Leaking?

[*Continued from page* 98]

large enough to survive the atmospheric collision and land in the same area upon earth is rare. For this to occur in the same week is even rarer. But when within three weeks nine meteors fell in the Southwest, scientists began to wonder. MI artist Eric Sloane has come up with a possible explanation. Perhaps atomic blasts have torn holes in our atmosphere and made it less effective for meteor destruction. And if so, perhaps some warring dictator of the future may discover a way of dissolving the meteor-bursting blanket over a country and letting the universe bombard it into submission. •

WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR FATHER'S DAY!

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL in its class—Approx. 27,000 r.p.m.

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a **must**. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge!

Check These Important Features

—Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.

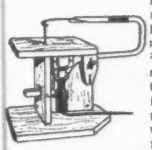
MOTO-TOOL No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) $16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers) $23.50

DREMEL *Electric* COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

PLANS FREE!



SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through ¾" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans, packed with each saw, for six useful woodworking projects and for making your own jig saw.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS

Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only $2, and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 142-E, Racine, Wis.

For Loose Caster Guides

Remove the guide, fill the hole with a putty-like mixture of Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement and drive the guide back in. It will stay in place, because Smooth-On, in hardening, expands slightly and takes hold tight. Use Smooth-On for tightening other loose parts and also for stopping leaks in boilers, furnaces, piping, radiators, etc. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾ oz., 7 oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

Shows how to save time and money, making many household repairs. 40 pages. 170 pictures. Clear directions. Send today.

SO-313

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69E
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES

Made **$900 IN SPARE TIME**

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

Make up to $3 or $4 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK—"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

Foley Mfg. Co., 515-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Book—"MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

New Worlds To Conquer

[*Continued from page* 170]

in Tibet may lie one of the world's greatest wonders, still to be discovered.

It is this: Mt. Everest in the Himalayan range is the world's highest mountain peak conquered by man—29,002 feet of towering granite. But persistent rumors have seeped from Tibet that somewhere among the maze of mountains is a grand monarch of a peak higher even than Everest. And not only has it never been climbed by anyone, it has never even been seen by modern man.

Great explorers have been hearing of this elusive mountain for years. Some discount its existence, but many believe. F. Kingdon Ward, who spent years scaling the rugged walls of the Tibetan hills, declares: "If such a peak does exist, we can say with absolute certainty it can only be in Asia and more particularly in Tibet or Western China."

Now turn to geography's greatest unknown—the Antarctic continent. A place of unearthly beauty, majesty and utter desolation, it is the greatest remaining challenge to explorers—5,000,000 square miles of mystery and wonder, the size of the U. S. and Australia combined, but a dead continent where fewer than 1,000 human beings have ever set foot.

The Antarctic continent is surrounded by wind-whipped seas, icy ramparts and almost impassable mountains. In the bays are packs of killer whales which can burst through many feet of solid ice to attack their prey. On the shelves of the ice canyons are the dread leopard seals which spring at anything that moves. Emperor penguins the size of a man and wild skua birds are the other inhabitants.

Right now there is considerable interest in the Antarctic for military reasons. Expeditions from ten nations are either there, on the fringes, or planning to go soon. But nobody has penetrated the rim. What's beyond is still a mystery.

Then, there's Africa. Despite the much publicized big-game hunts, the Hollywood safaris and well-equipped expeditions of museums, the Dark Continent is still wide open for pioneering. In its shadowy interior are stretches the outside world knows nothing about, primitive lands where aborigines dwell in deepest seclusion.

In the north is the arid wilderness of the Libyan Desert, bounded on the east by the Nile River and the west by the thinly settled regions of Ennedi, Erdi and Tibesti. The entire area is about 1,100 miles long and about the same distance north to south.

Is it all dry, empty desert land? Archaeologists suspect that treasures beyond the dreams of man lie hidden somewhere in this great

unexplored sea of sand. They have evidence that a good portion of the region was at one time a fertile, green, lush land, the center of a flourishing culture which probably ended about 2500 B. C. They have found rock paintings and carvings of cattle breeders and hunters. A drawing recently uncovered shows a child playing with a tame ostrich.

Somewhere in the Libyan Desert, experts believe, lies the fabled treasure city of Zensura, which is supposed to contain the enormous stored wealth of a land long since lost to the world. Somewhere are the mummified remains of a lost army, commanded by Shah Cambyses of Persia, which perished there about 500 B. C. The army, history says, was marching on the city of Siwa to sack and destroy it when a sandstorm suddenly wiped out the mighty host.

The Arctic has been much more thoroughly explored than its counterpart in the south. With the realization that a new war may well be fought to a large extent in the north, nations have probed the wastes at a fast clip. America has troops and weather stations, Russia is said to have made great strides in the development of its Arctic zone, other nations are moving.

But there are still wide stretches in Greenland, the northern part of Canada and the glacier country which have not yet been explored. Earl Parker Hanson, the well-known explorer, believes that the north can be developed to its full capacity, with cities, mines, farms, herds and even health resorts.

There is still another unexplored frontier which in many ways is the most mysterious and least touched of all—the ocean floor.

Are there the remains of buried civilizations at the bottom of the ocean? Ever since man started to wonder about his past, that question has been asked.

Are there monsters deep down, adapted by nature to withstand the enormous pressure, beside which the legendary Loch Ness denizen would seem like a tame goldfish? The possibility cannot be discounted because we already know, thanks to the explorations of Dr. William Beebe and other ocean plungers, that weird creatures do exist. A mile below the surface there is total darkness, yet there are dragonfish which have as many as 190 light organs on their bodies and fish which have tentacles taking the place of eyes.

Nothing left to explore? No new worlds to conquer? From the South to North Poles, from Asia to South America, men of courage are pushing into stifling jungle heat, thin-aired mountainous wastes and blistering cold. And as these modern day Magellans fight jungle beasts, howling elements and head-hungry natives, civilization sits back and watches new worlds emerge. •

. . . makes YOU a Wizard with Wood

Handy with your hands? Is making things your hobby? Like to do odd jobs? You'll bless the day you discovered the magical results you can obtain with Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. Mail coupon for free leaflets.

Gets that blond or pickled effect—

Produces those magical "woodsy" effects—on hard wood or soft, plywood or solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil. (On fir plywood stain jobs, tame that wild grain with Clear Firzite.)

WHITE FIRZITE*

Gets that Natural-Wood Finish

— *without shellac or varnish.* On furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC*

The Wood Glue you can rely on!

To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

Pints, Quarts, Gallons

*Trade Marks

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 51, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

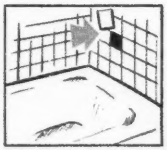
SOLVE your toughest gluing problems

Tubes 33c and 65c

MIRACLE BLACK MAGIC ADHESIVE®

The rugged heavy-bodied waterproof adhesive which sets without heat or pressure — for permanent bonding of rigid materials; i.e., metal, glass, brick, hard plastics, slate, etc. . . . also to fasten some flexible materials to rigid surfaces; i.e., rubber, felt, canvas, linoleum, etc.

FREE: Interesting, informative Black Magic booklet. Mail letter or card to Department I-5 today!


Replace loose tiles in walls, floors, mantels, etc.

Fasten rubber strips, gaskets, and bumpers on car doors, refrigerators, etc.

Attach furring strips directly to concrete or masonry walls with Miracle Anchor Nails. Just daub Miracle Black Magic Adhesive on back of anchors and stick to wall.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

Toys With Golden Tunes

[*Continued from page* 72]

worth of advertising couldn't have bought. Until then, there had never been a toy industry on the West Coast, the market for such merchandise being largely concentrated in the East. The Handlers, by doing what everyone said couldn't be done and plastering the country with their sensational pianos, caused the name of Mattel to become etched in the minds of the nation's principle toy buyers.

But $30,000 down the drain is still $30,000 in a hole. And the Handlers, as yet unaware of their sudden popularity, began wracking their brains and talents for an item to bail themselves out of the financial doghouse. Then came their next big break in the form of an idea for a simplified music box, proposed by Ted Duncan, a music arranger. At that time, the music-box business was practically monopolized by intricately handcrafted European mechanisms selling for high prices.

Duncan's revolutionary idea revolved around a simplified, hand-cranked mechanism that would bring musical toys into the mass market range by retailing for $1, $2 and $3 each. Putting their collective heads together, they finally worked up the idea into a music-box mechanism that consisted of nothing more than a knob-studded band of rubber stretched around two rotating metal shafts (one of which terminated in a hand crank), and a small zinc harp containing nine stiff wires of graduated lengths. When set in motion by the crank, the endless belt would flick the wires of the harp with its raised tabs and produce a tune that even Petrillo couldn't find fault with.

Here was a music-box mechanism that was so flat it could fit into a space only ½-inch deep making it adaptable to almost any type of toy. It's hand-crank feature would give the kids a feeling of actually playing the music themselves—something a winding mechanism couldn't do. And it lent itself beautifully to mass-production methods.

Throwing his imagination into high gear, Elliot designed a line of musical toys that immediately caught the public fancy by storm. A plastic uke with wire strings and tunable pegs on the outside was fitted internally with a music-box mechanism. Plastic doll cribs, complete with baby dolls, play "Rock-a-Bye

FILL cracks quickly, permanently with

only $1.00

MIRACLE TUB-CAULK

Squeeze bright, white Tub-Caulk right out of the tube-like toothpaste. Caulk around sinks, tubs, and showers quickly and neatly. This amazing new product dries within one hour to a tight waterproof seal that won't shrink or crumble. Tub-Caulk keeps its white satin-smooth finish even after repeated use of harsh scouring powders.

FREE: Interesting, informative Tub-Caulk booklet. Mail letter or card to Department M-5 today!

Applies like toothpaste. Stays bright white forever.

Fill in cracks around shower stalls.

Seal cracks between sinks and walls.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

Baby." Toy pianos became player pianos. A colorful, metal merry-go-round turns and turns by the same crank that plays the tune on the music box hidden in its base. A Western chuck wagon, harnessed with a bouncing donkey and driven by a guitar-strumming cowboy, plays "O Susannah" as it is pulled along the ground, its revolving wheels serving as the crank for the music box built into the wagon's base. A musical Jack-in-the-Box pops out on cue when its "Pop Goes the Weasel" tune reaches the "pop." In this synchronized toy, an extra, non-musical tab on the endless belt trips the box-cover latch at the correct moment.

There are musical hurdy-gurdies with and without dancing monkeys, a Peek-a-Boo musical egg that contains a novel four-sided picture of a dancing rabbit which rotates as the musical mechanism is cranked, giving the illusion of an animated cartoon. The Handlers even made that old nerve-wracking toy, the noise-maker, socially acceptable by putting it to music. They simply replaced its ratchet nerve-grater with their musical rubber band and now when the gadget, dubbed a Twirl-a-Tune, is twirled, it plays any one of a number of soothing nursery melodies. How many ear drums this is destined to save has yet to be estimated.

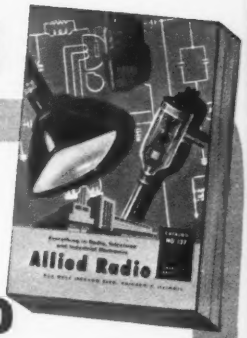
It seems that doing the impossible has become a habit with the Handlers. When they decided to make a musical nursery-rhyme book by gluing paper book covers containing illustrated pages around music boxes, bindery firms said it couldn't be done. So they did it—with machines and jigs designed by Elliot for the purpose. The machines consist of mechanized glue-coated rollers over which the specially-made book covers are passed. Then, coated with glue, they're cemented around cardboard boxes containing the musical mechanism.

Elliot's flair for developing short cuts and special machinery to simplify and pep up production is one of the secrets of his success. For him, the word "impossible" is interpreted as a challenge and any suggestion, however fantastic it may seem, gets serious consideration and sometimes a trial.

Always aiming for originality, Elliot and his crew are working on a new line of toys designed to keep pace with the times. One plan is to put out musical books on Americana that play patriotic tunes. A Twirl-a-Tune, painted like an American flag, plays "America" when waved. Other twirlers will bear resemblances to the flags of the United Nations and play their national anthems.

So, if you should spot a really clever musical toy, turn it over and look at the label. We'll bet the Handlers called the tune. •

FREE



★

1952 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES Value-Packed

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-E-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

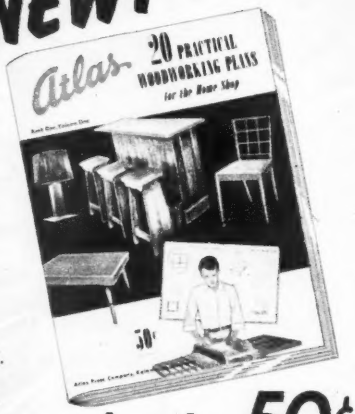
☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NEW!



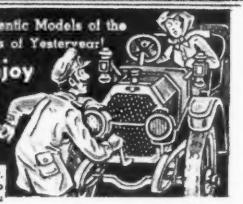
- and only 50¢

20 *original* projects . . . drawings, photos, step-by-step instructions . . . tips on joinery, gluing, finishing . . . send $.50 cash (no stamps) per copy, $.65 outside U.S.A. Limited first edition, order today.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
Atlas 552 North Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan
DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

Collectors' Miniatures! Authentic Models of the Nostalgic Horseless Carriages of Yesteryear!

Now, You Can Enjoy Easy - To - Build "OLD TIMERS"
$1.95 to $3.95



BEFORE the days of the self-starter, Grandpa had to crank the engine to start his horseless carriage! Would you like to capture the romance of those early auto days? Then learn how thrilling and how easy it is to assemble these ¾" scale models of our 18 antique autos! Measure 6" to 10½" when complete, and perfect for your den or whoopee room! They come pre-fabricated with all ready-shaped parts, plastic cast-wheels, lamps, radiator, horn, etc. Authentic history with each car; also step-by-step instructions that a 10-year old can follow with ease! At toy, hobby and dept. stores. Nationally known; guaranteed money back if not satisfied. Start now—order a COMPLETE Set! Perfect for shut-ins and convalescents. In addition to those shown, here are others in our miniatures' collection:

1903 Model "A" Ford—$2.50

1909 Stanley Steamer—$2.95

1904 Olds—$1.95

1911 Maxwell—$2.50

- ☐ 1902 Franklin $2.50
- ☐ 1908 Columbia Electric $2.50
- ☐ 1910 International Harvester $2.95
- ☐ 1900 Packard $2.50
- ☐ 1903 Cadillac $2.50
- ☐ 1911 Buick "Bug" $2.50
- ☐ 1910 "T" Ford $2.50
- ☐ 1909 "T" Ford $2.95
- ☐ 1903 Rambler $2.50
- ☐ 1914 Stutz Bearcat $3.95
- ☐ 1913 Mercer Raceabout $3.95
- ☐ 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile $3.95

Write to us — Add 25c for postage and handling. No C. O. D.'s please.

hudson miniatures OLD TIMERS
"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 2 Scranton 10, Pa.

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!

- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

BUILDING YOUR OWN SPEEDBOAT

Every item of marine hardware from one source. The only single supplier in America of a complete line of marine hardware, fittings and racing equipment for full-race or pleasure hydros and runabouts. Also complete plans for crackerbox runabouts. • Write today enclosing 25¢ for our big 35 page fully illustrated 1952 catalog full of speedboat information, pictures and instructions.

I.E. DEBBOLD'S MARINE SUPPLY CO. 10368-1 LONG BEACH BLVD. LYNWOOD 5, CALIFORNIA

NOW—40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ⅝", ¾", 1".

ONLY $4.95 PER SET

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
DEPT. 225, BOX 98 NORTH END STATION, DETROIT, MICH.

220 PAGES 500 PHOTOS & DRAWINGS Combined

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL!

SEND NO MONEY • PAY POSTMAN NOTHING TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! Accept this speed, power and economy manual for five day FREE HOME TRIAL. Read it, study it for five days, if completely satisfied, send just $1.98. . . . If not satisfied, just return it.

50 GREAT CHAPTERS TELL HOW TO GET MORE POWER AND ECONOMY FROM ANY CAR Learn how to construct powerful stock cars and 200 MPH hot rods. Learn how modern cars get 150 miles per gal. of gas. Learn road and track secrets, tuning techniques, speed tricks, economy formulas. Easy Methods show how to save—building your own economizers, super chargers and how to restyle and customize all cars. FREE TO ALL WHO ACCEPT THIS OFFER. Big "Speed Equipment Catalog," "Economy Driving Manual" and famous "150 MPG Book."

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. CF-5, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Landlocked Leapers

[*Continued from page* 94]

this fishing during the early season is the nearest thing to Atlantic salmon fishing I have ever found.

If the landlock enthusiast is a fly fisherman by preference, he must get in his licks early and late for during the warm-water periods these fish must be taken by trolling deep in most New England waters. The lakes of northern Maine seem to provide perfect conditions for these "stranded" salmon and the season is legally open as soon as half the ice has gone out.

In some sections the fly-caster still can practice his craft if he is willing to settle for smaller fish. A few years ago I made a trip to a chain of lakes in Maine for this fishing. We arrived after the ice was out and the water temperature was rising. These lakes were connected by winding streams termed "thoroughfares" and I decided to see if the landlocks were moving from one lake to another.

Early the first morning I headed for one of these thoroughfares. After watching one of the wide, shallow stretches for some time, I was certain I could catch an occasional gleam of a moving fish, so I tied on a small streamer and began working a pool at the foot of this stretch. After an hour of fruitless effort, during which I changed streamers several times, I decided to go down to the foot of the pool and try a dry fly just to see what would happen.

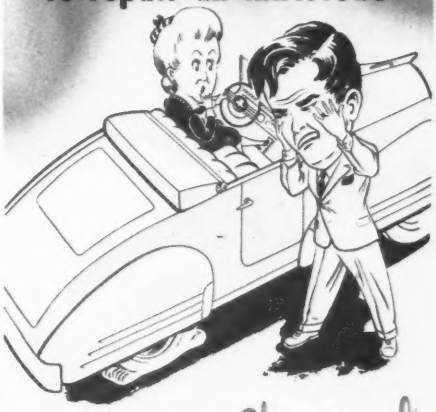
Arriving at the foot of the pool I discovered that I had left the box of dry flies back at the camp but I did have a few "Spiders." They were tied on No. 10 hooks but had tremendous hackles, so I decided to try one anyway. My first cast was a bad one and I began stripping in line hurriedly to make another. As I stripped, the fish hit. The fine leader was not up to the strain. It parted immediately. I was all thumbs in my hurry to tie on another fly.

After a score of casts I had almost reached the conclusion that this had been the only fish in the pool. Then, while retrieving the fly to repair another bad cast, I saw a fish rise and miss the fly. The answer, I decided, was to "skitter" the fly rather than let it drift. I tried this and hooked a two-pounder on the second cast. For some reason those fish would not show the slightest interest in a drifting fly but would strike savagely at one moving rapidly.

The big fish, it must be admitted, are taken by slow trolling and often it is necessary to troll slowly enough to let the fly or bait sink

[*Continued on next page*]

There is ONE SURE, SAFE Way to repair an innertube



BOWES Chemical PROCESS TUBE REPAIR METHOD

● There are other methods of tube repair . . . the "cold patch". . . the "vulcanized patch". . . and . . . in most cases they work—*but*

If You Want the ONE SAFE, SURE METHOD . . . Drive In Where You See This Emblem . . . BOWES SEAL FAST

● When you go to a station that displays the BOWES emblem, you are assured of *Sure, Safe* Tube repairs by the BOWES Chemical Process tube repair method.

Don't take chances . . . look for the BOWES emblem and be SURE of *SAFE* tire repairs.

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, IND.

BOSS
WYTEFACE*

$4.90 for 50'
$7.95 for 100'

1. Wide sweep winding handle
2. Convenient finger grips
3. Genuine WYTEFACE steel tape

Prices slightly higher in the West
*Trade Mark

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Est. 1867
NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

send for FREE CATALOG

America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
"THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS"

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-E 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Landlocked Leapers

[*Continued from previous page*]

well below the surface. In areas where it is difficult to obtain smelt, especially during mid-season, I have had unusually fine reports on the so-called Actual-lure. This is a small shiner encased in a pliable plastic film. Several friends have written me that these lures often provide results when even fresh smelt fail to bring a strike.

The light dry-fly rod is not the best tackle for this sport. While it is possible to take the smaller fish from thoroughfares by means of this wand, the average angler will want something heavier. For the lake fishing, a 4 to 5-ounce, 8½ to 9-foot rod will usually prove more satisfactory. The rod action should be fast rather than soft either for streamer fishing or trolling. Many trollers have turned to the beryllium copper or fiberglass fly rods for trolling and some insist that these rods are satisfactory for casting the large streamers normally used. The reel should be large enough to carry the casting line plus 100 yards of 10-pound-test nylon backing, although for trolling many now prefer to eliminate the heavy casting line and use only 12 to 15-pound-test monofilament, which eliminates the necessity for a leader.

There are several flies or streamers favored in various areas and popular patterns include: Brown-and-White Bucktail, Edson Tiger, Warden's Worry, Red-and-White Optic Bucktail, Gray Ghost, Black Ghost, York's Kennebago, White Marabou and Mickey Finn. In addition, there are a number of specials tied at the various camps located on popular landlock waters. Some anglers insist that the use of a double hook often saves fish that otherwise would be lost, especially when they are striking the bait only half-heartedly.

Those who praise brook and rainbow trout as food will find no words to describe the flavor of landlocks. They are equal in flavor to the salmon, although often lack the color of the flesh. When steaked, baked, or boiled and served cold with mayonnaise, they have a really rare flavor. But as with all fish, this flavor is doubled when they are prepared over an open fire on the rim of a lake shortly after they leave the water.

The fish and game departments of Vermont, Maine, New Hampshire and Quebec can provide a list of waters where this fish can be found and most of the camps located on these waters are inexpensive. However, those planning to make their first trip during the ice-out period should waste no time in making a decision and a reservation, for once the ice begins to break up the rush is on. •

For fishing at its best...get the motor with the best-for-fishing features!

Martin AQUAMATIC Twist-Shift

SHIFT-SPEED-STEER ... with One-Hand Control!

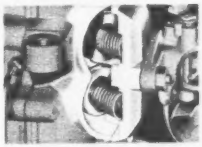
GO for the big ones with a MARTIN AQUAMATIC *Twist*-SHIFT OUTBOARD MOTOR! Built-in CON-troll-ABILITY, speed, endurance for more fun in fishing! MAN A MARTIN ... "*Best Outboards Ever Built*" for all outboarding fun and the most fishing fun!

MARTIN "100" AQUAMATIC Twist-SHIFT *(Illustrated)* 10 H.P. Twin 62 lbs.

Also Available: **MARTIN "75" AQUAMATIC Twist-SHIFT** 7.5 H.P. Twin 49 lbs.

© 1952 M.M.

Boat 'trim' wrong? A turn of a single, convenient knob corrects it instantly, even when under way, from INSIDE THE BOAT. That's MARTIN MOTORS' patented EXCLUSIVE VERTICAL STERN ADJUSTMENT!



Want smoother, better, turtle-pace trolling, or blazing speed, in seconds? Get it with ... MARTIN MOTORS' EXCLUSIVE MECHANICALLY-CONTROLLED INTAKE POPPET VALVES!

Backed by a History-Making FULL-YEAR GUARANTEE With Nationwide Service

Martin AQUAMATIC Twist-Shift

FREE! Complete, colorfully illustrated literature on all the great new MARTIN MOTORS for 1952. Write: MARTIN MOTORS, Dept. 5235, Eau Claire, Wis.

OUTBOARD MOTORS
MARTIN MOTORS
Division: National Pressure Cooker Company, Eau Claire, Wis.
Canadian Sales by: MARTIN MOTORS
Division: National Pressure Cooker Co. (Canada) Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ontario

DO IT TODAY! SWITCH TO MILD KENTUCKY CLUB

"Look! Another man switched to Kentucky Club—the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos."

Notice how much better your pipe tastes—how much fresher your mouth feels when you switch to Kentucky Club. Look for the blue tin with the picture of the red-coated rider. Send for free catalog showing fine pipes and how to get them at big savings. Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Wheeling, West Va. Dept. 87

Build it Fix it with AMBROID

"It stays stuck!"

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

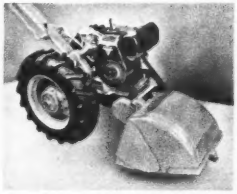
Try a tube TODAY

At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

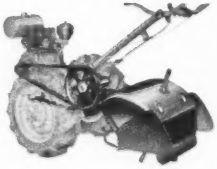
AMBROID 302 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

NOW! A ROTARY TILLER ATTACHMENT FOR ALL TRACTORS

THOUSANDS NOW IN USE



- Ideal for turning poultry litter
- Seed bed soil once-over
- Cultivates close to fences, shrubs, etc.



Two models available Front Mount and Rear Mount. Attaches "as is" to most all make tractors. Others require only slight additional inexpensive attachment plate.

Write today for literature giving name and model of your tractor and engine for attachment diagram.

12 inch model $76.50 POST PAID

16 inch model $92.50 POST PAID

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Smithborn UNIVATOR 2035 Center St. Berkeley, Calif.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW BANDSAW BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE

TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, jack-screw depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up! • GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- $20.95

Same Kit with 10" combination blade ---------- 24.90

Same Kit with 8" combination blade ---------- 23.90

If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, actual photographs for above 10" TILT-ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW $1.00 each, postpaid anywhere in the world. ALL 4 Plans for $3.00, or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-RE, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Scrape paint quickly ask your dealer for Red Devil Wood Scrapers

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.

DON'T RISK PAINT FAILURE

Get Free Book! No need for poor paint results. Fact-filled book, written by experts, tells what aluminum paint to use inside and out, on metal, masonry and wood. Costs you nothing, can save you dollars. Write for "Paint it Bright."

Aluminum Company of America, 1719E Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

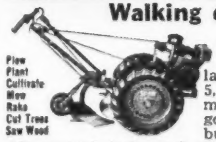
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today. We'll include Big Catalog of electrical & surplus items. Or, send 10c for Catalog.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DO IT EASIER---FASTER---BETTER with a SHAW "DU-ALL"

Walking or Riding Tractor



1 1/2, 2 1/2, 3 and 5 H.P. walking tractors for all large and small gardening. 5, 8 and 12 H.P. riding models that will handle good sized farms. Quality built for nearly 50 years. All wanted tools and attachments. See the Shaw dealer. Write for ***FREE CATALOGS***, low prices on complete Shaw line. Address

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO. 2905 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas 668-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

It's A Looney Moon

[*Continued from page* 78]

But, it was a little while after that a stocky, middle-aged man was seen dashing away after setting fire to a baby carriage in a tenement hallway. A passerby pounced upon him and held him until police arrived. It was the famous Bronx pyromaniac, who finally admitted to Mr. Brophy that he had put the torch to the 40 buildings, to many of them when the moon was big and round—and full.

Is all this just fascinating folklore or is there any scientific basis for believing that the moon may have a potent effect on us? Let's go back to the Duke experiments.

Dr. Leonard J. Ravitz, a neuropsychiatrist at Duke Medical College who has spent much of his career studying the moon's effect on man, set out to find an answer.

He carefully selected a small group of human subjects, consisting of men and women who fell into three catagories. The first consisted of seriously maladjusted people who frequently behaved in an irrational manner, the second group was moderately well adjusted and the third reasonably well adjusted.

Now scientists have long known that each of us, like a battery, gives off electrical waves. These electrical potentials can be measured by a highly sensitive instrument known as a microvoltmeter. Dr. Ravitz set about a detailed study of the human electricity generated by his subjects.

He made daily measurements and, at the same time, he had the volunteers give him a graphic, daily account of their moods and problems, just how they felt emotionally every step of the way. At the end of an eight-month testing period, Dr. Ravitz read his findings. There were sharp individual variations here and there but there was one amazing sameness which ran throughout:

Each of the three groups showed a change in human voltage, either up or down, twice each month. And these changes occurred approximately at the time of the full and the new moons!

There was another astonishing result. The seriously maladjusted persons had higher voltage readings and sharper up and down swings than the calmer ones. Their daily reports on their emotions revealed that they were less able to handle crises of a personal nature at the time of the sharp changes, and these mental upsets often coincided with the phases of the moon. The better adjusted ones also displayed emotional upsets to some extent—such as increased irritability, sullenness and sensitivity—during the full moon, although not as much as the first group.

[*Continued on page* 185]

Extra Power...
Extra Speed...
EXTRA HANDY for
HOME JOBS!

BLACK & DECKER
Utility
5" Sander-Polisher
only $32.95
(including useful accessories.)

It drills, sands, polishes, grinds, sharpens, buffs, burnishes, cleans!

THIS Black & Decker Tool has extra power to handle heavier-duty drilling in wood, metal, masonry and plastics . . . a 3000 R. P. M. spindle speed that pays off in faster, smoother sanding . . . and unmatched versatility for driving a whole raft of other attachments! Comes complete with ¼" Jacobs drill chuck, sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, auto polish and wax. Compact, perfectly balanced, weighs only 3½ lbs., operates on AC or DC, quality-built for years of service.

Try it yourself today at your hardware, appliance or department store. *Write for free catalog to:* THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. H5X, Towson 4, Md.

B&D SANDER-POLISHER KIT ($49.95)
Has everything for home jobs—in a handy steel carrying case you can take to the job! Accessories listed above, *plus* 7 high-speed bits, 4 wood augers, countersink!

Black & Decker
UTILITY
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS
¼"-½" DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS • SAWS

Save that PAINT BRUSH

— now more valuable than ever

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES

10c
25c

KEEP BRUSHES LIKE NEW WITH DIC-A-DOO

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10¢ Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, New York

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, R-9 Meriden, Conn.

Get a WHIZZER motor!

- 3 horsepower
- 138 c.c., 4-cycle
- Up to 100 miles per gallon of gas

Here's the new 700 Series Whizzer motor! *Everything* to make any man's standard bike a complete motorbike! Look what you get when you buy this 1952 Whizzer motor: 3 h.p. motor with built-in generator, lights, controls, gas tank, all mountings in a single, low-cost package. Put it on your bike and go anywhere. 5 to 35 m.p.h., comfortably, safely, dependably. For real fun and riding pleasure, get a Whizzer NOW! See your dealer or write today.

WHIZZER MOTOR CO., 324 S. Sanford, Pontiac, Mich.

BETTER PERFORMANCE FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS!

Enjoy more speed, smoother performance, greater carrying capacity by equipping your motor with the Michigan Propeller recommended for your particular motor and type of boat used. It's all right in the 1952 FREE catalog — the Outboarders' Bible. Covers wheels for all motors old and new, including gear-shifting types, the famous AQUA-JET Speed Wheel that has captured stock wheel records, and a complete line of fine boat trimmings. Write now! Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-35, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Our 492nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95

- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz.
- precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M. 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

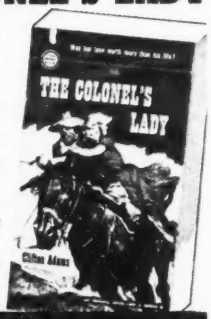
L. H. FARROW, Dept. B
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

25¢

THE COLONEL'S LADY

by Clifton Adams

Was her love worth more than the life of the man who loved her and would die for his dream? A novel of the old frontier.



GOLD MEDAL • Full-Length Original Books • 25¢

Ask for this book at your local newsstand

If your dealer is sold out, send 25c, plus 5c for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

ELMER'S a Mr. Fix-it!

It's amazing what this wonderful white glue can do on: *furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc.* ELMER'S *Glue-All* is **white magic** for strong, invisible gluing. Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining and so easy and pleasant to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S *Glue-All* today—another *Borden's* product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

SELECT-O-DRIVE

Complete overdrive selector and hill holder. Fits all cars except General Motor Models. Increased compression. Six forward speeds. Saves tires and gas. Easy to install. Clutchless shifting. Cash or Check only.

REDUCED TO $9.95 Prepaid

Automatic BATTERY FILLER

This scientifically designed BATTERY FILLER has been carefully manufactured to give you years of perfect battery protection. No flooding or freezing. Water level always right. Services each cell automatically. Fill only twice a year. Easy to install. Fits all cars. Cash or Check only.

Only $1.95 Prepaid

SEND 25c FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

THE GRATIOT AUTO SUPPLY
9146 Gratiot • Detroit 13, Mich. • Dept. M13

The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over $1.50—plus.

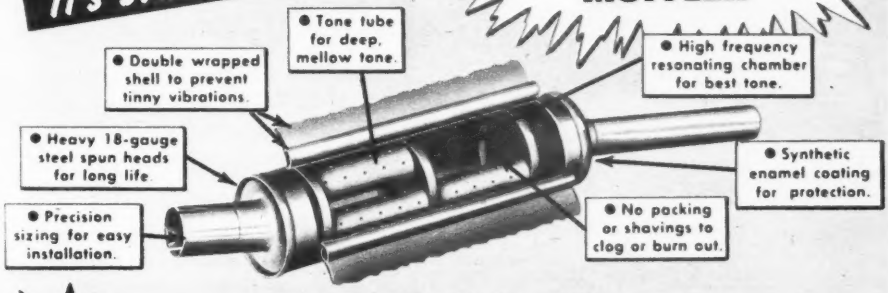
- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade ½" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. $1.49; 8-ft. $1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Evans & CO. Elizabeth, N. J. • Montreal, Quebec

IT'S HERE . . . IT'S DIFFERENT . . . IT'S DYNAMITE . . .

DYNATONE
Deep, Mellow Tone MUFFLER



Ask About the Completely New DUAL EXHAUST SYSTEMS for Popular Priced Cars

ENGINEERED—Not Packed
YET COSTS LESS THAN MOST HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS!

The Dynatone has guts! It's the *only* special muffler *engineered* for your car. You'll go for its deep, mellow tone—and you'll go for these features, too: • Lower back pressure • More power • More gas mileage • Longer Life • No tinny vibrations

Listen to a phonograph recording of the Dynatone at your automotive dealer. Or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

GOERLICH'S 511 Smith Street • Toledo 1, Ohio

LOCKS onto the work **"HOLDS ON** after you let go"

AND THE "SNAP-LOCK" PLIER WRENCH HAS THESE FURTHER ADVANTAGES:

USERS WRITE:

"Most used tool I own."

"Does the work of 7 different tools."

"Couldn't be without it."

1. **Swivel Jaw** adjusts itself to the shape of the work, for better, surer grip.
2. **Automatic Finger Tip Release.** Tremendously powerful grip is released quickly, easily.
3. **Jaw-size Adjustment.** Calibration on upper handle enables you to pre-set jaws to proper size.

Don't be satisfied with anything less than the Seymour Smith "Snap-Lock"

SEYMOUR SMITH "Snap-Lock" PLIER WRENCH *The Line of Quality*

10"— $2.50 7"— $1.95

Your hardware dealer has the "Snap-Lock" or can get it for you. Remember the name "Snap-Lock."

FREE! Send for descriptive folder...

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC. 21305 Main St., Oakville, Conn.

D. C. ARC WELDER

$300 VALUE — ONLY $97.50

200 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amps. intermittent duty. Easily mounted on your tractor. Welding range from 0-up by dial type control. 1-yr. guarantee with money back 10-day trial period. Send 10c for BIG Catalog. **OR** send 35c for PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator." Catalog included.

LEJAY MFG., 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

GENUINE SWEDISH STEEL HANDSAWS

the kind that stay sharp longer!

SANDVIK Handsaws of Swedish Charcoal Steel cut faster, cut smoother, and stay sharp longer than any other saw you ever owned! Amateur or professional, you'll appreciate SANDVIK's *extra high crown . . . full taper ground . . . better balance . . . man sized grip.* Man! This is a *real* saw!

"Fish & Hook" Brand of Quality

SEE IT—TRY IT AT HARDWARE DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Write for Sandvik Folder Dept. M

Sandvik Saw & Tool

47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

WANT TO ***SAVE GAS?*** BE PREPARED IF RATIONING COMES

AMAZING **GANE NEEDLE** | TRY ONE ***FREE*** IN YOUR CAR!

1/2 MILLION NOW IN USE!

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP to 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling.

NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days, then compare your mileage and performance. If satisfied, send $1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—fair enough? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gane Needle replaces idling adjustment screw in carburetors—easily installed in a few minutes.)

FREE **Auto Economy Manual**

Tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc. Also introduces many new economy products. (Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles.)

WRITE TODAY. ENCLOSE NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-5, 355 West Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

DIVING EQUIPMENT

Special **AQUA LUNG**

Self-contained diving units now available for amateur use. Safest and easiest to use of any diving equipment. Standard "Frog-Man" equipment with armed forces. No hose or surface connection—dives to one hour. Several models: $99.50 to $145.00 complete. Also: DEEP-SEA DIVING RIGS (surplus) and all types shallow-water diving equipment . . . DESCO MASKS, Underwater Spears, variety of Sport Masks, flippers, etc., including French imports.

Write for Catalog—15c

M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO., P.O. Box #601-W, Camden 1, N. J.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. **Low Cost, only $15 down,** sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. *No experience needed!* Instructions Furnished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK. ▶

LIFE-TIME SECURITY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 3607 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

MARVEL

Mystery Oil

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

Buy it at your favorite gas station

STOP BURNING OIL! RESTORE COMPRESSION!

Fisher's Compression SEAL

ONLY $3.95 PPD

Amazing Fisher's Compression SEAL will put new power & zip into your car. Because of friction, engines lose compression, become oil burners. A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore, expands 30 times: restores compression, stops piston slap, and reduces oil consumption accordingly. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If after having driven 400 miles, you are not completely satisfied with the new performance and oil savings obtained from Fisher's Compression SEAL, return the used tube for a full refund. $25,000 indemnity insurance policy is your assurance that it will not harm the finest engine. Only $3.95 Postpaid. Write for free folder. Easily installed, send cash, check or money order today.

ADVANCED ENGINEERING BOX 7013 Los Angeles 37, Calif. Dept. MI-5

It's A Looney Moon

[*Continued from page* 181]

In another phase of his experiments, Dr. Ravitz measured the electrical output of insane persons, plotted the day-to-day results and found marked changes coinciding with the moon's shift. He learned that the most severely ill mental patients were much worse at the time of the new or full moons. He measured one patient for five months and on the basis of the results made a mathematical prediction of his behavior for the rest of the year. The results were almost exactly as foretold!

And finally, Dr. Ravitz closely watched the patients in the psychiatric wards at Duke Hospital and the Veterans Hospital in Roanoke, Va. He found that there was, in general, considerably more unrest during the new or full moons than at any other period.

In reporting what he found, Dr. Ravitz declared the tests showed all human beings are affected by universally present forces such as the moon's cycle. "Experimental evidence," he said, "supports the theory that whatever else we may be, we are all electrical machines. These energy reserves may be mobilized by periodic universal factors (such as the moon) which tend to aggravate maladjustments and conflicts already present."

Dr. Ravitz himself admits that "infinitely more work" remains to be done before his findings can be accepted as a valid hypothesis. But doctors and scientists are excited by his discoveries. The average citizen should be, too, because of the enormous possibilities.

What could it mean to you? Simply this: Through microvoltmeter readings, you actually may be able to predict your own moods weeks and months ahead. Dr. Ravitz points this out: "It may be," he declares, "that eventually we may be able to predict our own mood cycles from such microvoltmeter readings, for we did find in our experiments periods in which the subjects were going to feel best and others in which they will be less emotionally stable." As proof, Dr. Ravitz himself found that he could pretty well forecast how he was going to feel emotionally from his own readings.

Just imagine. If you are planning a ticklish business venture which would require all your concentrative faculties, you would be able to schedule your most intensive mental planning for a time when you know you would be most free from emotional disturbances.

If you want to invite the boss over to dinner, you will see to it that the big day does not fall at the time when your wife will be most nervous. If you have to interview an important

[*Continued on page* 187]

SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

27 NEW MODELS

● Yes, thousands have assembled Packaged Boat Kits, dinghies, skiffs, racers, outboards, inboards, cruisers . . . and so can you! Experience is not necessary. Only simple household tools are needed. It's easy, it's fun, and you save 50%! All parts are furnished pre-cut or pre-fabricated from the finest materials. Many exclusive construction features assure easy and rapid assembly. You'll get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. You'll see how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive "Girder Construction" makes possible setting up the basic framework without driving a screw. All 27 models fully illustrated including specifications and performance data plus a complete line of marine hardware and paints.

SEND 25c for CATALOG

New 1952 Models

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 10 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS

▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT 10 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT →

ONLY $14.75 F.O.B. complete!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

Larger Equipment Available on Request

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F4-EC

2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois

ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

FASTER... the INTERLOX

A wood rule that operates like a telescope. Butt it against one edge of the object to be measured. Pull the red end stick straight out to the other edge. Whether it is an inside or an outside measurement makes no difference to the Interlox. Take one reading for any measurement. Guaranteed to be three times as fast as any conventional wood rule. See it today at your local hardware store. 4 ft.—$2.25; 6 ft.—$2.50; 8 ft.—$3.00.

MASTER

MASTER RULE MFG. CO. INC. Middletown New York

WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

SAVE MONEY-ON PAINTING

FREE BOOK TELLS how to get better paint results at no extra cost. Given free by America's leading aluminum producer so you can get full value and satisfaction from aluminum paint. Written by experts . . . packed with facts . . . write for "Paint it Bright."

Aluminum Company of America, 1719E Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Assemble a Roberts KIT-CRAFT BOAT

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Roberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials. All brass screws. All parts prefabricated!

11 MODELS ☆ 8' to 14' ☆ FROM $42.50

Prams ● Cartops ● Skiffs ● Rowboats
Sailing Prams ● Speed Hulls ● Runabouts

Send for big colorful catalog with dozens of action photos . . . 25¢, deductible from first order.

Roberts Industries, Inc.
1560 North Main St., Branford, Conn.

OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES** . . . and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 100
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY $54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE $100. Only $54.50. Less Rotary Feed $43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

World's Fastest Boats!

Be a champion! Drive a high speed **Champion Boat!** Build one yourself from easy-to-follow plans — or we'll build for you. **Send 25c for catalogue** with pictures, descriptions, low prices of hydroplanes, 3 points, utilities, other models. **Champion Boats,** 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, Calif. Dept. 16-R.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal . . . $3.95 complete. Transformer Welder $18.95. On C.O.D. postage extra.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

HOT OFF THE PRESS!! BIG 1952 CATALOG

OF AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES AND SPEED EQUIPMENT

Giant book jam-packed with latest bargains. Chrome trim, dual carburetors, high-compression heads, safety devices. Published in heart of Detroit's "Hot Rod Row." Send 25c to cover handling and mailing.

HOLLYWOOD AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES
10650 Plymouth Rd. Dept. M-1 Detroit 4, Mich.

Extra big disc sander

COMPARE size, quality, features! 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH has 12" disc, large tilting table, miter gauge, rip fence. Converts to saw, lathe, vertical and horizontal drill. Write for FREE catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 183-N
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.

It's A Looney Moon

[*Continued from page* 185]

client, make a pitch for a big new job, go anywhere or do anything which would require your clearest head and sharpest thinking, you would be able to pick the time when you could give your mental best.

Even though scientific experimentation is being carried on, most belief in the power of the moon is based on pure superstition.

But what are the facts? Well, W. L. McAtee, technical advisor of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, declares "there is considerable evidence of lunar influence upon organisms." He points out that the Hawaiian palolo and the California grunion spawn by the moon's phases, as does a type of seaworm in the South Pacific. Morea flowers, he says, which are South African members of the iris family, bloom by the moon's changes.

Everyone knows that the gravitational action of the moon produces tides in the oceans. The sun also creates tides but they are far weaker than moon-made ones because of the much greater distance from the earth. Strongest tides are produced when the sun and moon are in a line on the same side of the earth and they are weakest when they are in opposite positions.

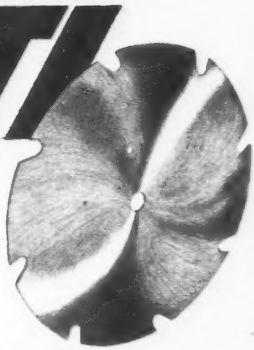
For many years, copies of the Solunar Tables have been as important a part of anglers' gear as their rods and reels. It is a theory of fishing involving the moon, developed by John Alden Knight, the nationally known authority on angling. Many years ago, Knight learned that commercial fishermen and hunters in Georgia and Florida planned their excursions according to the "moon up" and "moon down" theory. That is, they had discovered their catches were more bountiful when the moon was either directly overhead or directly underneath. This started Knight on an intensive study of the moon, tides, feeding habits of fish, solar forces, fresh-water fish versus the saltwater variety and he ultimately came up with a startling theory that goes like this:

The time at which the conditions which cause ocean tides (that is, the pull of sun and moon) pass the longitudinal meridian of any given point is the Solunar period at that point. And, if other conditions are favorable, fresh-water fish tend to feed more readily during these Solunar periods than at other times.

So, there's the moon shining big and bright in the sky. Looks innocent way up there, doesn't it? Well, don't be fooled. That great ball may be a more important factor in your life and in the workings of this world than you ever thought. •

EXTRA BLADE
Bonus Special $1.00
With every PTI blade you buy at the regular price ... you get an extra blade for only $1 more. Ask your dealer.

PTI



The ORIGINAL Safety Saw Blade tested and approved by the World's leading Laboratories

For a dependable safety saw blade that eliminates "kick-backs" from circular sawing – insist on the genuine PTI blade. (U. S. Pat. No. 2,559,355).

Precision made of chrome vanadium steel by one of the world's leading saw blade manufacturers. Cuts cleaner, quieter, smoother—and requires 30% less power. Available in sizes from 7" to 16" and for standard makes of portable saws.

Write for circular giving full details.

Incorporated, 401 Broadway, New York 13

Preston PTI Sales and Service, Preston, Ontario, Canada

SAVE GAS
WITH A
FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR!

THIS REVOLUTIONARY NEW ACCESSORY STOPS GAS WASTE CAUSED BY FUEL PUMP PULSATION. ELIMINATES CARBURETOR FLOODING AND FUEL "SURGE." STOPS THE ANNOYANCE AND POWER LOSS CAUSED BY "MOTOR CUT-OUT." Many users claim up to 25% gas saved. This famous Edmunds Pressure Regulator s-m-o-o-t-h-s fuel flow . . . prevents vapor lock and percolating.

It can pay for itself in a few weeks with gas saved, by eliminating frequent carburetor tuning and by reducing engine and carburetor wear. Completely adjustable. It fits all cars and trucks.

BEFORE AFTER

Only $5.95 Postpaid (or send $1, balance COD)

Complete with easy installation instructions

Newhouse Automotive Industries
Dept. CR-5
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

No Monkey Business

NO POURING...NO PUMPING...NO PRIMING
with
INSTANT LIGHTING

PREPO

America's best liked torch!

25 ways better... for better results

Hotter Easier Safer Faster

Using Throw-Away Fuel Tank

Complete information at your dealer!

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

NEW Indian "Eighty" CHIEF!

- SPEED!
- STAMINA!
- SURGING POWER!

OVER 100 M.P.H. PERFORMANCE!
For details write Indian SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

READ ABOUT TRAILERS BEFORE YOU BUY

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription $1.00)

Send your subscription to

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1591)
28 EAST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH for 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. 1" intake; 3/4" outlet.

Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order.
MOTOR COUPLING INCLUDED
(West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

$6.95

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
28 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland

HULA DANCER • GETS BIG FISH

Small but mighty, this deadly open-water hooker is heavy enough to make long casts easier. Sinks and runs medium depth. Special "lip" gives special action—fools the wise ones. 5/8 oz. At your dealer. $1.25 ea.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 1875 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE: WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES.

Make Money SELLING Eshelman Tractors and doing GARDEN WORK

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it

Also Power Reverse Free Catalog. Write Eshelman, Dept. 497 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

Housewives Kiss You—and pay you big money

Up to $210 a Week!

Leave amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster on FREE Trial overnight. Come back in 3 days and collect your profits. Housewives delighted when they see how plug-in D-Frost-O-Matic ends messy defrosting forever. Free Trial Plan. Write

D-FROST-O MATIC 173 W. Madison Street Dept. HX-31, Chicago 2.

I'm A Rabbit Butcher

[*Continued from page* 90]

about 40 rabbits each year. I use one buck for every ten does and rotate them, besides bringing in new strains to improve the herd and maintain production. At present I have about 600 breeders.

I also breed show stock and specialize in Champagne rabbits, a species with light gray fur which originated in France. In a recent Maine rabbit show, I entered 12 rabbits, competing against 225 entries, and placed ten of these, winning the first three prizes.

Rabbits which aren't kept for shows are slaughtered and the process is simple and extremely humane. First, the rabbit is killed quickly by snapping its neck. Then, it is decapitated, skinned and the carcass is placed in a huge vat of ice water. I slaughter from 100 to 200 at a time. Then, I take each carcass and cut it into quarters on an ordinary bandsaw. Each four to five-pound rabbit averages 2½ pounds of meat. This is packed in a box for freezing in my deep-freeze and later shipment to market. The skin is turned inside-out to dry on a stretcher.

My rabbit business operates year-round. In August, when the market is slow, I freeze for the winter. Last year my two helpers and I slaughtered, skinned and sold over 15,000 rabbits. We realized over $25,000.

For the meat, I get a wholesale price of from 58 to 64 cents a pound. And since I've been in this business the price has always gone up, never down. My markets are mainly the stores in my neighborhood although I have just extended sales to Boston. This will keep me busy as a beaver.

In addition, I sell skins for ten cents each to men's felt-hat factories. And they want more than I can possibly supply.

Of course, I slaughter other breeders' rabbits besides my own. And seldom does a day go by that doesn't find the cages outside my shop filled with candidates for a dinner table. I process them, freeze them and deliver them to their owners for a moderate fee.

Just recently I slaughtered a customer's doe and didn't realize until too late that she was about to have young. The babies—all eight of them—are doing nicely. I bet I performed the first Caesarian in bunnydom.

If you should be passing my way, stop in. I have a bargain you might be interested in—real, live rabbits for 50 cents each. There's only one string attached. Last summer one of my large cages came apart and over three dozen bunnies escaped. They're living around the farm, underneath the house and barn. You can have them for 50 cents—but you'll have to catch them first. •

SHROUDED *twin* ELECTRODES
—shielded from the hot flame sweep!

● Here's an entirely new kind of spark plug—with twin electrodes, protected from the path of the flame. This means less fouling, less electrode erosion, better performance, and **much longer life.**

If your dealer cannot supply you, send order giving make and model.

$1.00 EACH

For complete information write for illustrated folder. Dept. MI Hastings Mfg. Co., Hastings, Mich.

HASTINGS *Aero-type Shrouded* SPARK PLUGS

Send for this BIG NEW *Hunt's* WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 18

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c

144 PAGES

QUICK DELIVERY on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

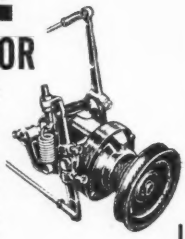
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G5
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18.
Enclosed is 15c

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

this **ONE** GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines



PIERCE LONG RANGE

Universal Governor

● Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

● Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ONLY $44.00

Includes Standard 5" Pulley. Send Check or Money Order. State Make, Model of Engine.

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1600 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 225-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc., from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.

No. I-725 (Weighs 54 Oz.) Has a pull of 225 lbs. on a steel block $15.00
No. I-675 (Weighs 49 Oz.) Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a steel block $10.50
No. I-650 (Weighs 41 Oz.) Has a pull of 150 lbs. on a steel block $ 8.50
No. I-550 (Weighs 14 Oz.) Has a pull of 50 lbs. on a steel block $ 4.00
No. I-530 (Weighs 8 Oz.) Has a pull of 30 lbs. on a steel block $ 3.00
No. I- 30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets $ 1.50

Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D. Shipments.
MIAMI MAGNET CO., 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., MIAMI 42, FLA.

EVERY ¼" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!

NEW! No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

11.50 with all GAGES & 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade.

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND!

"ARCO-SAW" works like a high priced Portable Saw. RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways.

CUTS 1¼" or 2x4 by turning over

Depth gage graduated from 0 to 1¼" depth (for grooves, dadoes). Bevel gage graduated from 0 to 45° angle (for dovetails, bevels). Rip gage with sideways adjustment. Visual guide with adjustment to follow lines on both straight and bevel cutting. 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

No. 444 "ARCO-SAW", same as above—less gages. Has accurate visual guide ----- 9.95

No. 4440 Depth-Bevel-Rip Gage. Easily attaches to any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" --------- 1.95

Extra "HYCARBON" Blades, 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination 1.60

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

OVER 1,000,000 SOLD ARCO SAW

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-5, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Palley's 1952 CATALOG-230 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! 1000's of items for the Mfgr, Mechanic, Sportsman, Photographer, Hobbyist, Home Owner, etc. BIG SAVINGS on Clothing, Housewares, Hardware, Foam Rubber, Hand & Power Tools, Outdoor & Camp Equipment, Industrial Tools & Supplies, Aircraft Parts, Metals, Plastics, Gadgets and a huge stock of Hydraulic Supplies—Cylinders, Pumps, Valves, Motors, etc.

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS!

Send Only 50¢ (for handling & mailing) Dept. E

PALLEY SUPPLY COMPANY 6321K San Fernando Road GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

AMAZING NEW SAFE SAW

MOST POWERFUL OF ITS KIND!

CUTS 1" WOOD, thin metal, plastic! New "201" Syncro QUIET for apartment use. SAFE for kids, POWERFUL for Dad's use. Any length cuts. Stroke adjustable. Portable. COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Motor. $22.95 at dealers or postpaid. Free Circular.

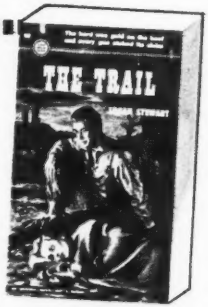
SYNCRO Electric Jig Saws

SYNCRO Corporation, Dept. W-52, Oxford, Michigan.

A BIGGER, BETTER CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 45

25¢



A rip-roaring Western of a silent man who unpacked the guns he'd sworn never to touch again ... He had decided the girl who owned the cattle deserved a break.

THE TRAIL

by Logan Stewart

(Author of THEY DIED HEALTHY)

GOLD MEDAL • FULL-LENGTH ORIGINAL BOOKS • 25¢

Ask for this book at your local newsstand

If your dealer is sold out, send 25¢, plus 5¢ for postage and wrapping, to GOLD MEDAL BOOKS, FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, GREENWICH, CONN.

Build the Best! EASY TO ASSEMBLE BOAT KITS

NEW CATALOG
OVER 40 PAGES, INCLUDES ALL YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR OWN
1 - BOAT KITS—30 MODELS
2 - MARINE HARDWARE
3 - MARINE ENGINES
4 - MARINE CONVERSIONS
5 - PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

ROWBOATS 8-10-12-14 FT. $39 up

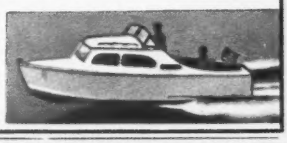
OUTBOARDS 8 Models 12 to 18 FT.

INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISERS 16 TO 23 FT.

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER

FAST VEE BOTTOM HULL SPEEDS UP TO 25 M.P.H. — ROOMY CABIN, WITH TOILET, SLEEPS TWO —

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
703A-WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City



NEW 1952 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS, OHIO

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 498, Detroit 7, Michigan

What? POWER TOOLS only $16 EACH!

EASY TIME PAY PLAN

5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

POWER TOOLS, INC. 635 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

ROTO-HOE

The Pioneer Complete, High Quality, Low-Priced Garden Tool

2 H.P. ROTO-HOE (as shown) only $134.00

A complete tool for the garden — Tills, Cultivates, composts (also a portable power unit)

America's MOST USABLE GARDEN TOOL!

YEAR ROUND ATTACHMENTS
* 20" ROTO CUTTER—for excellent lawn care. (only $40. extra)
* 12" TRIMMER-MULCHER ($24. extra)
* 17" SNOW BLOWER—save 75% time and work on snow removal (only $34.50 extra)

Ask your Dealer for a Demonstration. Write today for FREE illustrated folder.

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER CO.
BOX 54 NEWBURY, OHIO

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS, Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY, for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box A-10, Fort Scott, Kansas

Start Your Own Welding Business with a HOBART "Simplified" arc welder

Write today for complete details on this PROFIT MAKING EQUIPMENT! No Obligation

Go after WELDING jobs that Pay Big Money!

Never before has the demand for welding been so great—the profits so large. That's why smart operators everywhere are setting up their own welding business . . . and you can do the same.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-52, Troy, Ohio

SIMPLY CHOOSE from our complete line, the welder that best suits your needs—gas or electric drive—portable or stationary. The big pay jobs are waiting, so don't miss this opportunity. Write today.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

☆ GIANT ☆

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete kit $4.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X

$5.95

Leather Case Included

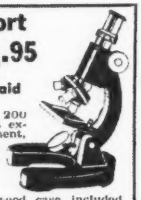
5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $5.95. POSTPAID.

CRITERION CO.
DEPT. MA4
438 ASYLUM ST.
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

300 Power Import

MICROSCOPE $14.95

Laboratory Model postpaid



Triple revolving turret has 100 power, 200 power and 300 power lenses! No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment, solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs. *Anyone can now own one.* (Performance cannot be duplicated for $75.00) **FEATURES:** Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plano substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free. If you are not amazed by its quality, send it back in 10 days. Your money refunded immediately. Send check, cash or money order for $14.95. (Send $5.00 deposit for C.O.D.'s) Free catalog. Money back guarantee.

PROFESSIONAL DISSECTING KIT $4.95 postpaid

FOR MICROSCOPIC SLIDE WORK IN BIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY

A special purchase for our microscope customers. The professional equipment in this complete kit is worth more than $15—made to the specifications required by researchers and biologists. Ten pieces in fitted hardwood case: two fine steel scalpels, two prof. dissecting instruments, one magnifying glass, one special scissors, one special tweezers, three blank slides. Perfect for universities, doctors, students. Postpaid **$4.95**

$9.95

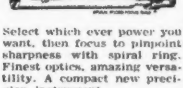
Navy Type MARK XX

20 POWER TELESCOPE

$30 Value. Fine optically ground acromatic lenses. Same power as standard artillery spotting scope. Precision all metal construction. Extends to 15¼ inches. Rust and salt-spray resistant. A valuable ship and boat owners' possession now at a price everyone can afford! Shipped in fitted hardwood case. Postpaid **$9.95**

20, 40, 60 Power Pocket

MICROSCOPE



Select which ever power you want, then focus to pinpoint sharpness with spiral ring. Finest optics, amazing versatility. A compact new precision instrument for field study. Postpaid **$4.95**

Money-back 10-day guarantee on all items. Send check, cash or M.O. Free catalog on request or included with order. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

the AKRON 4400 SUNSET BLVD. LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. OPTICAL DEPT. 5-M

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 150]

see the satellites of Jupiter and the mountain ranges in the moon.

The main body of the telescope consists of an aluminum tube 26 in. long. One end of this tube houses the objective lens and the other end contains the adapter for the eyepiece. Because Mr. Palanek is a machinist by trade, he chose to thread the eyepiece adapter with a ⅛ in. square thread for focusing. If you do not have access to a lathe, an alternate method of construction is shown in the lower left hand corner of the drawing. The only thing at all critical in the construction of this telescope is the distance between the eyepiece and the objective lens. However, correct placement of the lenses can be determined by a simple test. Place the objective in the sun so that it projects the sharpest possible image of the sun on a white card. Measure carefully the distance from the center of the lens to the image of the sun on the white card. This is the exact focal length of the lens and it determines the length of the large tube. The eyepiece should be mounted in such a way so that a point ¼ in. from the field lens (the larger lens of the two comprising the eyepiece) is at this focal point. In making the eyepiece adapter, provision should be made so that the eyepiece can slide or screw inwards at least ¼ in. from this point and at least 1½ in. outwards.

Remember, this is an astronomical telescope which means everything you see through it will be upside down. •

BUILD A TELESCOPE—Use our precision lens sets. For $15.00 you can make a telescope which would cost up to $200.00 or more.

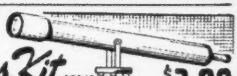
30X LENS SET (M.I. telescope project—this issue)—2½" dia. objective 24½" F.L. and eyepiece lenses ---------- $15.00
80X LENS SET—3¼" dia. objective 40" F.L. and eyepiece lenses ---------- $34.50
SEND FOR LIST of the largest assortment of BIG diameter and long focal length objectives in the country. Millions of LENSES and PRISMS.
LENS CLEANING TISSUE (War Surplus)—500 sheets 7½"x11" ---------- $1.00
MOUNTED EYEPIECE has two lenses 29 mm in dia. Cell fits 1¼" tube. 1¼" E.F.L. (8X) ---------- $4.50
MOUNTED EYEPIECE has two achromats, 27 mm in dia. Cell fits 1¼" tube. 1-7/16" E.F.L. (7X) ---------- $4.00
RECTANGULAR MAGNIFYING LENS—Seconds, sells for $6.50. Size 2"x4" ---------- $1.00
OPTICAL PEEP SIGHT—Use as camera viewfinder, etc. Dia. 1½", weight 1½ oz. ---------- $1.00

SQUARE FACE RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

8mm..ea.	$ .75	12mm..ea.	$ .75	23mm..ea.	$1.25
28mm..ea.	1.75	38mm..ea.	2.00	47mm..ea.	3.00

A. JAEGERS
93-08L 95th AVE.
OZONE PARK 16, N.Y.

100 POWER... Telescope Lens Kit COMPLETE ONLY $3.00



See The Wonders Of The Sky.—Explore planets, island universes, new stars and million other phenomena. Lens kit consists of a 47 M.M. dia. 52 in. focal length ground and polished objective lens and a 100 power astronomical eyepiece lens. Simple to follow directions for assembling in one or two evenings. Mounting and tripod not included but easy to make from directions. Money back guarantee.

LE MAR SCIENTIFIC CORP., Dept. G-5, 3412 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 24

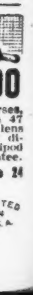
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ge

tain

s of
d of
the
eye-
nist
iece
cus-
, an
n in
ing.
uc-
een
ow-
be
ec-
best
ard.
the
on
gth
the
ted
the
om-
int.
ion
ide
this

ope
n it



00

rses,
47
lens
di-
ipod
tee.
24

TED

Ame

TRAI

BE A SUCCESS AS A RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

2 FREE BOOKS SHOW HOW MAIL COUPON

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

If you expect to go into military service, mail coupon NOW. Knowing Radio TV Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. IT'S SMART TO TRAIN WITH N. R. I. NOW. Mail Coupon TODAY.

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS to show you how to do this. Tester you build with parts I send helps you service sets. All equipment is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television sales and service shop or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. Today there are over 90,000,000 home and auto Radios. 3100 Broadcasting Stations are on the air. Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are all expanding, making more and better opportunities for servicing and communication technicians and FCC licensed operators.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

And think of the opportunities in Television! In 1950 over 5,000,000 Television sets were sold. By 1954 authorities estimate 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use. Over 100 Television Stations are now operating, with experts predicting 1,000. Now is the time to get in line for success and a bright future in America's fast-growing industry. Be a Radio-Television Technician. Mail coupon for Lesson and Book—FREE.

TRAINED THESE MEN

Shop Specializes in Television. "Have my own shop. Am authorized serviceman for 5 large manufacturers, do servicing for 7 dealers. N. R. I. enabled me to build enviable reputation." P. MILLER, Maumee, Ohio.

Graduate Doubles Salary. Am with Station WKBO as transmitter operator. More than doubled salary since starting in Radio full time. N. R. I. has been helpful to me." A. SHERR, New Cumberland, Pa.

$10 Week in Spare Time. "Before finishing course, I earned as much as $10 a week in Radio servicing in spare time. I recommend N. R. I. to everyone who shows interest in Radio." S. J. PETRUFF, Miami, Florida.

Gets First Job Through N.R.I. "My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. I am now Chief Eng. of Police Radio Station WQOX." T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio.

I Will Train You at Home

Read How You Practice Servicing or Communications with Many Kits of Parts You Get!

I send you many valuable Kits of parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated lessons. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Multi-tester useful in earning extra spare time money, AM and FM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows you how to put a station "on the air," a Wavemeter, etc. This and other equipment I send you, is yours to keep.

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable Electronic Multitester for conducting tests; also practice servicing Radios or operating Transmitters—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. At left is just part of the equipment my students build with many kits of parts I furnish. All equipment is yours to keep. Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

Mail Coupon For 2 Books FREE

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 2EC, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 30th year.

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2EC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

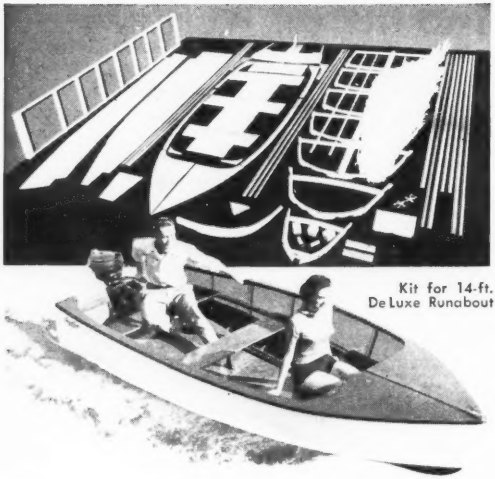
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television. Both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Approved for G. I. Bill



Kit for 14-ft. De Luxe Runabout

$178—14-ft. De Luxe Runabout Kit Boat. Standard model, **$167**

JOIN THE FUN! SAVE ½ OR MORE! MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG!

Want to own a brand-new boat at only *half* the normal price—or *less?* Buy a new Chris-Craft Boat Kit now and assemble it yourself! It's **EASY** and you'll have **FUN** doing it! Join the thousands of enthusiasts who are saving up to *thousands* of dollars with their Chris-Craft Kits!

They're a cinch to put together, for each Chris-Craft Boat Kit includes accurately precut Philippine Mahogany parts and Fir marine-plywood panels; brass screws and special screw driver; seam compound; decals; illustrated instructions for *easy* assembly with ordinary household tools. All materials are top quality. Buy *your* new Chris-Craft Boat Kit NOW! Mail coupon for **FREE** catalog *today!*

(Kit prices quoted f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.)

NOW! Own a CHRIS-CRAFT for as little as $45 full price!

$45—8-ft. Pram Kit Boat. Sail Kit, **$68**

$84—10-ft. Utility Racing Pram Kit Boat

$112—12-ft. Runabout Kit Boat

$121—14-ft. Fishing Skiff Kit Boat

$239—16-ft. De Luxe Runabout Kit Boat

$595—18-ft. Outboard Cruiser Kit Boat*

$660—21-ft. Sportsman Kit Boat

$809—21-ft. Express Cruiser Kit Boat

$2070—31-ft. Express Cruiser Kit Boat

CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION
Algonac, Michigan
Send FREE Boat Kit Catalog to:

FREE!

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

*Also available assembled and painted, **$895**

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Chris★Craft
BOAT KIT DIVISION
CHRIS-CRAFT CORPORATION, ALGONAC, MICH.

MOTOR BOATS **OUTBOARD MOTORS**
MARINE ENGINES **BOAT KITS**

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF MOTOR BOATS